

1 9 5 7
a g r o m e c k

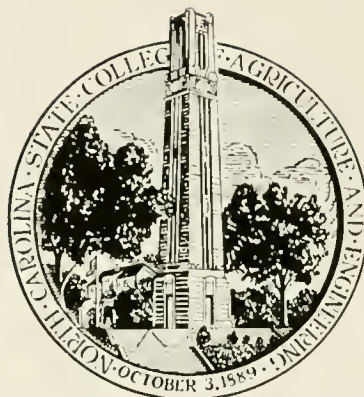


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2009 with funding from
NCSU Libraries

<http://www.archive.org/details/agromeck1957nort>

NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE

KEELED
1957



1957

*Published by the students of
North Carolina State College
Raleigh, North Carolina*

*Bill Graham
Editor-in-Chief*

*Richard Teague
Business Manager*

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE COLLEGE

16



CLASSES

66



ORGANIZATIONS

174



MILITARY

224



FRATERNITIES

272



FEATURES

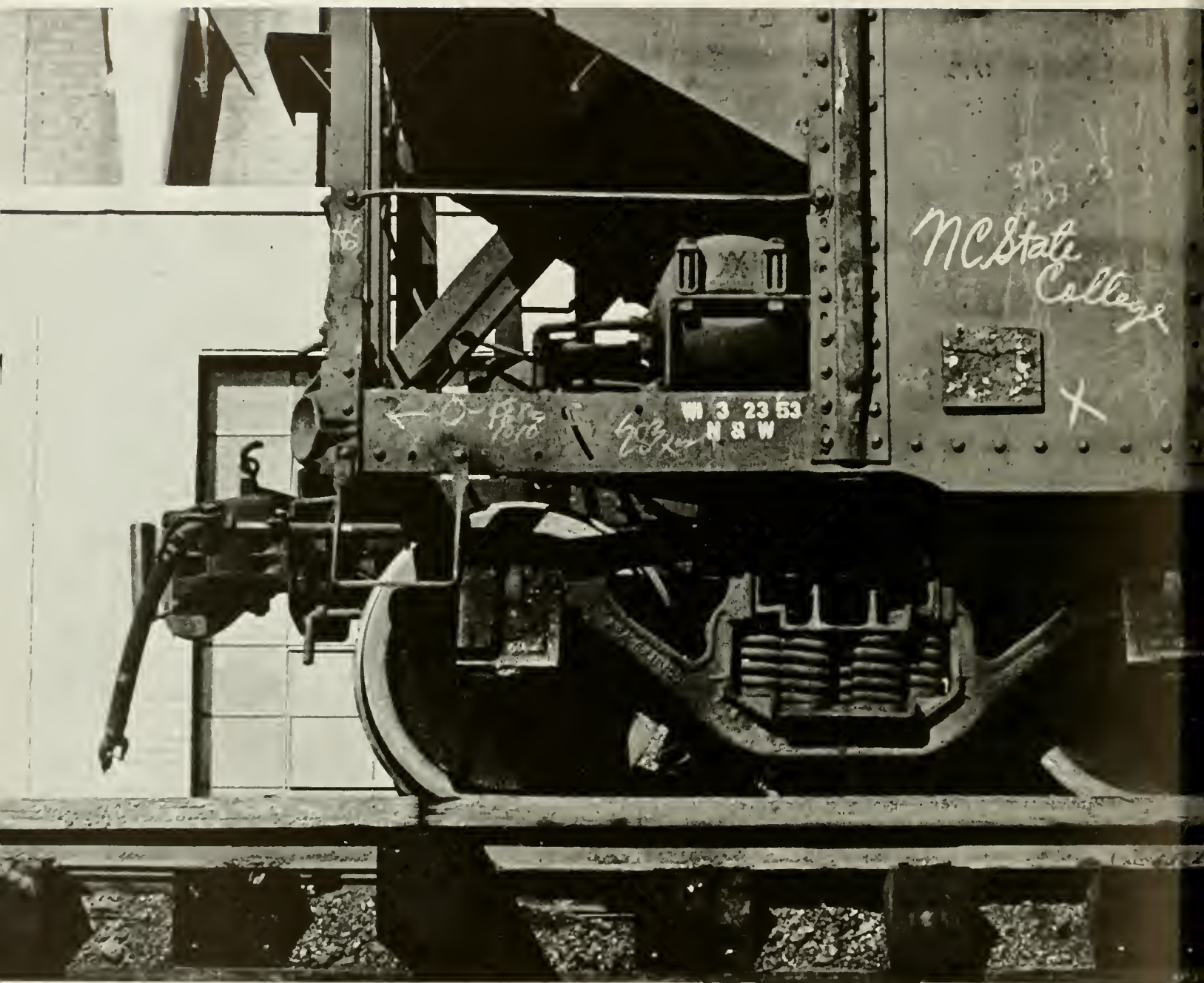
310

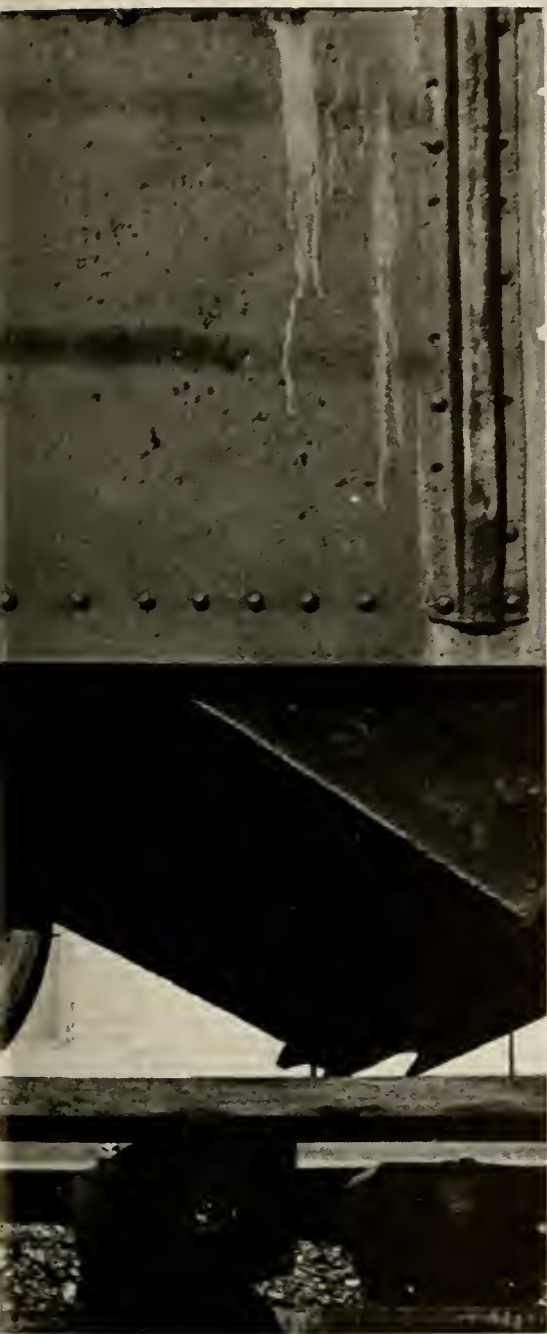


ATHLETICS

336







STATE

. . . the buildings . . . the people . . .
the attitude . . . the learning . . . the
essence of State College . . . giving it
its own personality . . . reflecting a
mode of thinking that sets it apart . . .
making it a way of life obvious to all
but often overlooked in the necessary
scramble for knowledge . . . much is to
be remembered . . . much is left unsaid
but still expressed symbolically . . .



. . . a campus that is traditionally old
. . . progressively modern . . . always
familiar . . . and always changing . . .
first impressions that suggest the com-
plexity . . . the variety . . . the versatil-
ity of student life . . .







. . . and it rained, changing the mood
. . . but only temporarily for there are
people everywhere . . . going and com-
ing and working . . . lending the atmos-
phere of continuous activity . . .







... those endless lectures that prompted hours of concentration . . . study . . . research . . . the withdrawal into solitude to accomplish a purpose . . . that at times is eluding . . . a break . . . coffee and conversation . . . then the books again . . . long into the night . . .





... that which is long and impatiently
awaited ... the weekend ... the party
... what more is to be said ... a dance
is a dance ... is a dance ... is a
dance ...









. . . crisp fall air and girls in knit suits
 . . . football . . . the crowd's wild ex-
 citement . . . or tense anticipation . . .
 everybody in high spirits and flasks . . .
 bright colors and ivy leagues . . . people
 and good times worth remembering . . .







The College



Luther Hodges

Governor of North Carolina



Carey H. Bostian
Chancellor of North Carolina State College



William C. Friday
President of the
Consolidated University



J. W. Shirley
Dean of Faculty

Administration



J. G. Vann
Business Manager

K. D. Raab
Director of Admissions and Registration



N. B. Watts
Director of Student Housing





L. B. Rogers
Director of Counseling Center



J. J. Stewart, Jr.
Dean of Student Affairs

B. C. Tolley, Jr.
Coordinator of Student Activities



E. L. Cloyd
Dean of Students

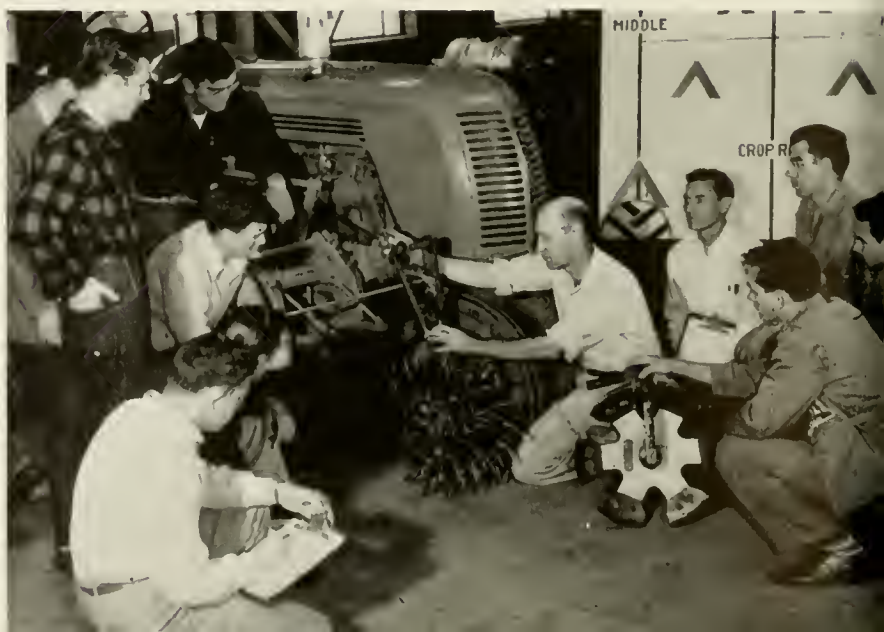
L. L. Ray
Foundations and Public Relations





D. W. Colvard
Dean of the School of Agriculture

School of Agriculture





The science of agriculture is finding increasing application on the farms, in processing plants, in manufacturing plants, and in the whole network of sales and distribution of agricultural products in North Carolina. No longer does agricultural science apply only to farms. Men trained in the biological sciences and agricultural sciences are finding employment in a wide variety of industrial, professional, and farming activities. Graduates of the School of Agriculture are molding many of the changes which are taking place so rapidly and which are building a greater North Carolina. Likewise, they are finding their place in other parts of the nation as leaders in their respective fields. Agriculture can no longer be characterized by the mule and the plow. The agricultural leaders of today are those with mastery of the biological sciences, chemistry, agricultural engineering, agricultural business management, public policy and the techniques of efficient plant and animal production, processing and marketing. The young men and women of North Carolina have the talent and the School of Agriculture provides the training. Throughout the state and nation there is a demand and a willingness to pay for those with both the talent and the training.

Agricultural Club

OFFICERS

Justus M. Ammons	President
David Proctor	Vice-President
Sherrill Brinkley	Secretary
Malcolm Montgomery	Treasurer
Jimmy Hunt	Reporter
J. V. Teague	Custodian



Justus M. Ammons
President



Jo Ann Sanderson
Sponsor

Ag Club membership consists of students in the School of Agriculture and the Department of Agricultural Education in the School of Education.

The Ag Club was organized in 1917 to promote leadership in agriculture and campus activities, to provide recreational, educational, and entertainment programs for its members, and to promote school spirit. The club strives to accomplish these objectives through a variety of activities. At the weekly meetings members enjoy informative talks, illustrated lectures, educational movies, and entertaining programs. It also sponsors the Student's Ag Fair, the Barnwarming, Ag Day, and has its own outstanding publication, The N. C. State Agriculturist.





American Society of Agronomy

The aims of the Agronomy Society are to stimulate interest in the field of Agronomy, to aid in carrying on student activities, and to improve relationships between faculty and students.

Each year the club sponsors educational exhibits at the North Carolina State Fair and an Awards Banquet is held during the spring semester at which time the club presents an award to the outstanding instructor in the School of Agriculture.

Mrs. Rosemary Merrick
Sponsor



Hope Shackelford
President

OFFICERS

Hope Shackelford
Johnie Olund
Jimmy Knowles
Howard Small

President
Vice-President
Secretary
Treasurer



Baxter Williams
Chancellor

Alpha Zeta

Alpha Zeta was founded at Columbus, Ohio on November 4, 1897. The North Carolina Chapter was the eighth of forty-five chapters and was chartered in 1904. Its aims are perhaps best expressed in the words of its founders: "Alpha Zeta was established neither as an honorary nor as a social fraternity, but as a professional fraternity whose membership shall be combined of the qualities of high scholarship, fine fellowship, and sound character." These are the vital qualities of real leadership, and it was the actual potential leadership in the field of agriculture for which the fraternity was established to encourage and develop.

OFFICERS

Baxter Williams	.....	Chancellor
David Proctor	.....	Censor
Wiley Ritter	.....	Scribe
Charles Law	.....	Treasurer
Paul Pickenheim	.....	Chronicler

Ammons
Barnette
Bennett

Brooks
Brown
DePoe

Gore
Hill
House

Jackson
Jasper
Law

Moore
Parker
Pickenheim

Proctor
Ritter
Stone

Teague
Tucker
Webb



Horticulture Club

OFFICERS

Charles Jackson
President

Harvey Morris
Vice-President

Julia Benton
Secretary

Marshall Shepherd
Treasurer



The object of the Horticulture Club is to stimulate student interest in the field of Horticulture; to foster and promote recreational and educational activities; and to

encourage student participation in extra-curricular activities.

Agricultural Economics Club

This club is composed of all graduates and undergraduates in Agriculture Economics. It has as its purpose: (1) to stimulate interest in agricultural economics, (2) to provide a means of contact between students

and Farm Economics Association members, and (3) to provide means whereby the members can become familiar with the current developments in the field of agricultural economics.





Animal Industry Club

The aim of the Animal Industry Club is to improve the relationship between students and faculty, to stimulate interest in the field of Animal Industry, and to have the Animal Industry Club members become better acquainted with the livestock breeders of this state. The Club has an annual publication, "Meat and Milk the

Scientific Way"; sponsors the Annual Breeders Barbecue; fits and shows animals at the State Fair; operates the Dairy Bar during Fair Week; enters an exhibit at the Ag Fair; and encourages student participation in judging contests. All students enrolled in Animal Industry are members of the Animal Industry Club.

OFFICERS

Charlie McGinnis
Phil McMahan
Malcolm Montgomery
J. V. Teague
Don Tucker
Max Cody

President
Vice-President
Secretary
Treasurer
Reporter
Historian

Charlie McGinnis
President



American Society of Agricultural Engineers



The ASAE Club consists of students in Agricultural Engineering and Mechanized Agriculture who are seeking insight into the professional side of their chosen field. Programs have brought out the various opportunities that are open to Agricultural Engineers.

Members have an opportunity to obtain leadership training and meet other students and faculty members. The Club this year consisted of fifty members. Above is a group picture and below two snapshots of Club activities.

SATURDAY AFTERNOON FIELD TRIP



FLOAT



Agricultural Education Club



Omega Abbott
President

OFFICERS

Omega Abbott	President
Carroll Bennett	Vice-President
Paul Stone	Secretary
Don Williams	Treasurer
Alfred Leach	Reporter
Ben Kittrell	Custodian
Morris Woodall	Program Director
Cecil Brooks	Social Director
Professor L. O. Armstrong	Advisor
Dr. F. A. Nylund	Advisor

MEMBERS

Billy Ayscue
Wallace Baker
Kelly Baldwin
Wayne Bales
Larry Baxter
Phillip Beaman
Kenneth Best
Max Briggs
J. C. Bright
Bob Brisson
Bill Brown, Jr.

James Brown
Roger Bunch
J. W. Busick
William Fiemster
Thomas Fulghum
Allen Graham
Norwood Hargrove
Keith Kinson
Clifford Holdsclaw
Melvin Howell
Ned Hudson
Jimmy Hunt

Earl Lemmons
Glenn Lilley
Larry Linker
Fred Manley
Thomas Merritt
Roger Needham
J. W. Odham
Ted Richardson
Wiley Ritter
John Radford
Kermit Sadler
Theron Sanders

Boyd Sharp
George Silver
Roger Spencer
Jerry Sutton
Doug Vaughn
Linwood Ward
Jones Watkins
Rodolph Whaley
Gerald White
Jack Wilson
Clifton Woodlief



Poultry Science Club

OFFICERS

Patton H. Kelley
President

Richard W. White
Vice-President

Robert E. Bass
Secretary-Treasurer

Wilson P. Lee
Program Chairman

Richard H. Hapward
Publicity Chairman



MEMBERS

Charles Boone
Mrs. Shirley Broome
Sam Brown
Don Davis

Ted Drum
John Haigler
William Jasper
Ben Massey

Harry Page
Don Patterson
Willie Payne
Barney Pittman

John Price
Otis Price
Don Robertson
Everett Solomon

Kappa Tau Beta

MEMBERS

Alfonso Arceo
Samuel Austin
Hafiz Ayyub
Stanley Berman
Larry Buff
Douglas Collins

Robert Cushman
James Driggers
Vance Fowler
Richard Graves
James Howard
Harris Johnson

A. M. Johnston
Carol Leatherman
John Lewis
Henry Middleton
Jorge Montero
Robert Nance

Peter Nohl
David Poole
Robert Price
Maqbool Sheika
Hugh Simmons
Kenneth Stout
David W. Tuttle



OFFICERS

William Underwood
President

Tom Whitehead
Vice-President

Martin Tramuller
Secretary-Treasurer

William Shinn
Faculty Advisor



H. L. Komphoefner
Dean of the School of Design

School of Design





The School of Design is devoted and dedicated to the development of a native architecture and its accompanying art forms for the southern region.

While the natural and organic aspects of design are stressed, the international and universal aspects of design are also respected and related to the humane patterns of life. We seek to integrate the architect as a social human being and the architect as scientist-engineer, and we encourage and nurture the architect-engineer as the coordinator of the structural dynamics in the over-all pattern of life.

While our first aim is to serve North Carolina and the regions of the South, we believe that our students will be equipped, through the teaching of the school, to work in any region.

Because character, a profound devotion, and an absolute professional commitment are prime ingredients of any creative activity where the social responsibilities are as vital as in architecture and design, we foster and cultivate the integrity of the individual.



J. B. Kirkland
Dean of the School of Education



School of Education





The current need for competent, well-qualified teachers is greater than at any other period in the history of our public school system. This is especially true in the fields of vocational agriculture, industrial arts, industrial education, mathematics and science.

The School of Education provides the professional pre-employment training required for certificating teachers of vocational agriculture, industrial arts, industrial education, mathematics and science. The curriculum in each of these departments includes courses designed to aid prospective teachers in acquiring an understanding of high school pupils, and in selecting and using acceptable teaching methods. The School of Education also provides under-graduate training for recreation leaders in industrial and rural areas.





Kappa Phi Kappa

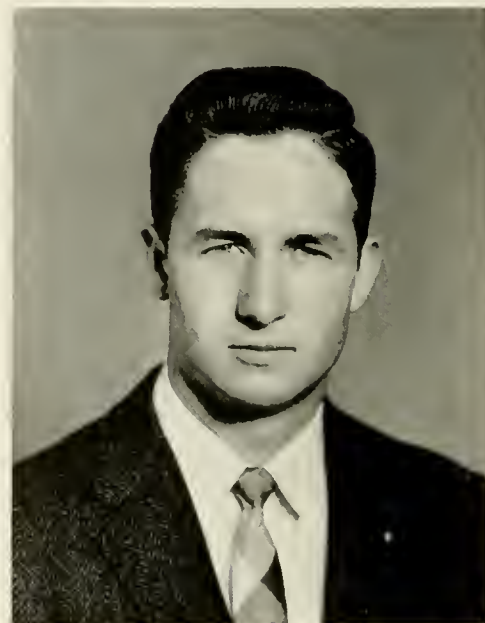
Kappa Phi Kappa is a national honorary and professional education fraternity, the purpose of which is to promote the cause of education by encouraging men of sound moral character and recognized ability to engage in the study of its principles and problems. For the furtherance of the above purpose the fraternity emphasizes among its members social intercourse, scholarly attainments, and professional ideals.

OFFICERS

K. C. Lanier
Wiley Ritter
Charles Johnson
Cecil Brooks
O. C. Abbott

President
Vice-President
Secretary
Treasurer
Expansion Secretary

K. C. Lanier
President



The Industrial Arts Club brings together the members of the department in order that they may become better acquainted. Outstanding men in related fields present to the club at its meetings the latest ideas and news of the professional world. The club strives to make its profession better known and to influence young men to train for a future in Industrial Arts.



Industrial Arts Club

Epsilon Pi Tau

Epsilon Pi Tau is the international honor society in Industrial Arts and Industrial-Vocational Education. The purposes are (1) to recognize the plan of skill, (2) to promote social and professional proficiency, and (3) to foster and reward research and publish and use its results.





J. H. Lampe
Dean of the School of Engineering



School of Engineering





The engineer, vigorous and probing in his approach to technological problems, represents a profession growing in size and importance. To meet the expanding demand for its graduates, the School of Engineering, too, has grown until it now has the largest enrollment in the College. Fifteen curricula, representing major fields of engineering and growing areas of specialization, are offered by eight degree-granting departments. Graduate as well as undergraduate programs extend to the student the opportunity to exploit to the fullest his capacities for learning.

Dr. John Harold Lampe, Dean of Engineering, directs a staff which includes some of the educational and scientific leaders of the nation. Nine buildings filled with modern facilities are utilized for teaching and research by these faculty members. In its extensive activities in research and service, the School seeks both to explore basic engineering principles and to investigate problems encountered by the industries of North Carolina.

Thus, the School is dedicated to the dual mission of serving the individual student and the citizens of the State. It also sets for itself the task of keeping abreast of current developments in technology and in the engineering profession. The resulting program of education is recognized as one of the foremost in the South and in the nation.



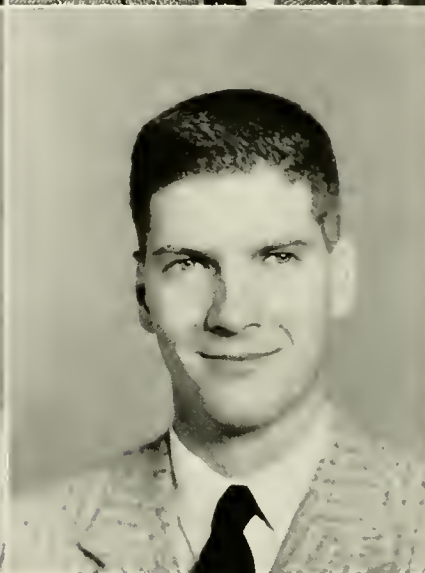
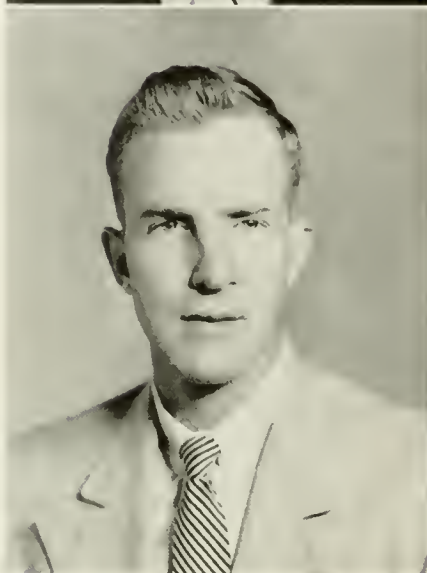
OFFICERS

W. D. Wilkinson
President

John Y. Lomax
Vice-President

Jackie H. Potter
Secretary

Edward Nuckolls
Treasurer



Wilkinson
Potter

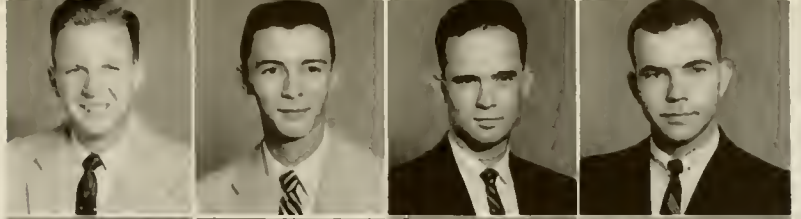
Lomax
Nuckolls

Engineers' Council

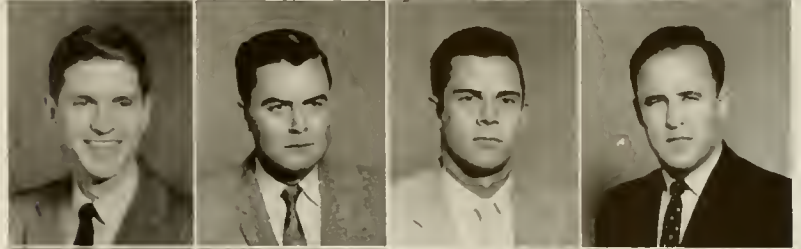
ENGINEERING EXHIBITS AT THE 1956 N. C. STATE FAIR



Agar
Anderson
Andrews
Beam



Bennett
Billingsley
Bizzell
Carson



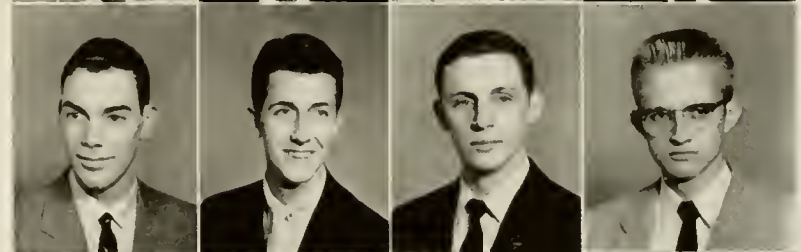
Carter
Clarke
Cooke
Cowand



Davis, P.
Davis, R.
Deal
Freeman



Grover
Hamilton
Hershey
James



Leggett
Madren
McGeiver
Morton



Odin
Parker, C.
Parker, R.
Parker, W.



Pierce
Stacks
Thomas
Thornburg



Waitman
Welfare



The Engineers' Council is composed of elected representatives of the various engineering societies on the campus. The primary function of this group is to coordinate the activities of the engineering societies represented.

Each year the Engineers' Council sponsors the Engineers' Exposition. It is also responsible for directing the publication of the Southern Engineer.

Another outstanding event sponsored by the Council is the knighting of outstanding engineering students into the Order of St. Patrick. The outstanding senior engineering student is recognized and given a gift by the Council.

Scholarship is encouraged at the Freshman level by selecting the two outstanding Freshmen from each department as Companions of St. Patrick.

This past year, the Council took over sponsorship of the engineering exhibit at the State Fair.

Theta Tau



OFFICERS

Walter Thomas, Jr.	Regent
Thomas Frye	Vice-Regent
Jerry Rasor	Scribe
David Pierce	Treasurer

Thomas
Rasor

Frye
Pierce

PLEDGE CLASS



Theta Tau, founded at the University of Minnesota on October 15, 1904, established Rho Chapter at State College in 1927. It is a professional engineering fraternity whose object is to develop and maintain a high degree of professional interest among its members and

to unite them in a strong bond of fraternal brotherhood.

In keeping with its aims, Theta Tau regularly participates in the Engineer's Fair as well as sponsoring projects of its own in the interest of professional engineering and State College.

Billingsley
Bryant
Clarke
Daber

Daughtridge
Davis, J.
Davis, T.
Freeman

Gould
Gurley
Harrell
Hedgepath

Horton
Johnson
Lomax
Meeks

Morton
Nuckolls
Odin
Parker

Potter
Reece
Shinn
Sloan

Stocks
Thomas
Welfare
White



American Society of Mechanical Engineering

The N. C. State Student Section of ASME is dedicated to promoting academic and professional interest in mechanical engineering. Nationally noted speakers, inspection trips, joint meetings with parent groups, contests, and socials are the stimulative means. ASME also affords opportunity for development of individual leadership, administration, and public speaking.



Everett Billingsley
President

OFFICERS

Everett Billingsley

President

Pritchard White

Secretary

Thomas Davis

Vice-President

Edwin Smith

Treasurer

Prof. V. K. Whitfield

Faculty Advisor





Ashley Leggett
President

American Institute of Electrical Engineers— Institute of Radio Engineers

OFFICERS

Ashley Leggett
Jack Pritchard
George Meyer
Tommy Andrews
Theo Pelkington
Calvin Belote

Chairman
Vice-Chairman
AIEE Secretary
IRE Secretary
Local Secretary
Treasurer

The Joint Student Branch of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers and the Institute of Radio Engineers is the electrical engineering student professional organization at State College. It is affiliated with two

of the major electrical engineering national societies. The Student Branch has the dual function of carrying on student activities and bringing professional programs to the electrical engineering students.



American Society of Civil Engineers

The aims of the society are to help the civil engineering students by closer acquaintances among the students, faculty, practicing engineers, and the National Society. The student chapter supplements regular class and laboratory work, and is the only medium that can relate the professional development of the students to the achievements of the American Society of Civil Engineers.

The society meets every second and fourth Tuesday nights at 7:00 p.m. in the C. E. Building auditorium. The programs consist of movies on engineering projects, lectures by professional engineers, and technical papers prepared and read by students. Social activities are a part of chapter activities. Smokers, picnics, and dances are frequent. Membership is open to all civil engineering students and may be obtained at any official meeting.

OFFICERS

Bob S. Morton
Jackie Potter
David Kersey
Chuck Thornton

President
Vice-President
Secretary
Treasurer

Bob S. Morton
President

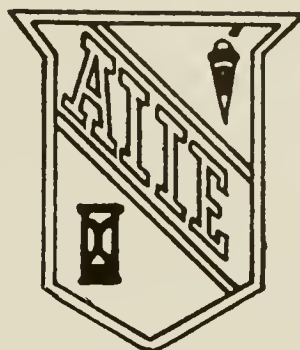


American Institute of Industrial Engineers

OFFICERS

Theodore H. Walker
Walter C. Thomas, Jr.
Edward W. Nuckolls
William E. Walker

President
Vice-President
Secretary
Treasurer



MEMBERS

E. B. Austin
W. W. Bare
H. S. Bermon
C. A. Blue, Jr.
Z. Boling
J. V. Booth
W. T. Bradford, Jr.
W. D. Brock
J. B. Bryant
G. R. Coggins
J. L. Colley
W. L. Corson
B. M. Coward

R. B. Deal
E. L. Dixon
W. C. Farner
A. R. Fiore
W. E. Ford
W. R. Foss
L. M. Gould
D. G. Hampton
R. H. Harris
J. E. Hisada
W. M. Joyce
R. P. Kelley
J. W. Lineberger, Jr.

C. M. Lofland
L. W. McCall
J. H. McKenzie
G. A. Mills
J. D. Moss
J. N. Mulvaney
E. D. Nicholson
J. A. Norville
E. W. Nuckolls
H. T. Reed
G. F. Reeves, Jr.
J. G. Rogers
T. H. Rose

G. L. Rota
J. I. Sims
D. D. Smiley, Jr.
J. E. Suttle
J. E. Thomas
W. C. Thomas, Jr.
E. E. Thomson
T. H. Walker
W. E. Walker
G. Warrick
J. H. Wilkie
H. H. Williams
T. M. Womble





Keramos

OFFICERS

Jack Liske
President

You Song Kim
Vice-President

Paul Davis, Jr.
Secretary

Edward Friddle
Treasurer

James Tanner
Herald

Keramos, the national professional Ceramic Engineering Fraternity, was founded in 1902 at Ohio State University, and is the oldest professional engineering fraternity in the world. While the organization is strictly professional in nature, the requirements for membership are as high as most of the honorary societies and it permits the wearing of the key by honor students. Mem-

bership is offered only to students in the Department of Ceramics or Ceramic Engineering who have a good scholastic record, a good character record and who give promise of making good in industry. The principal object of the fraternity is to promote and emphasize mental achievement and to promote interest in ceramic art, technology, and engineering.

Pi Tau Sigma

Membership in Pi Tau Sigma is the highest honor that can be obtained by a mechanical engineering student in his field. He must maintain a very high scholastic average in order to be eligible for membership, but this is by no means the only requirement, for selection is also based on social adaptability, honesty, personal cleanliness, neatness, and soundness of principles and morals. If a man is deemed worthy, he is invited to join Pi Tau Sigma, an honor which all men would be proud to claim as theirs.



OFFICERS

Elliot Grover
President

Robert Bennett
Vice-President

James Wallace
Corres. Secretary

Pritchard White
Rec. Secretary

Edward Smith
Treasurer



Paul K. Tuggle
President

American Society of Heating and Air Conditioning Engineers

OFFICERS

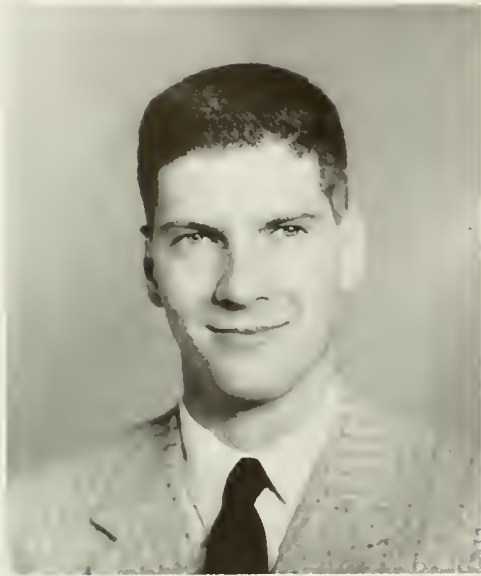
Paul K. Tuggle
Jerry G. Daye
Gerald L. Waitman
William R. Caviness, Jr.
Kenneth M. Sloan
Ralph J. Parker, Jr.

President
Vice-President
Secretary
Treasurer
Reporter
Engr. Council Rep.

The ASHAE is an organization to improve the student's training in the field of heating, ventilating, and air conditioning. Professional interest, current problems, coordination of departmental activities, and development of character and leadership are other high objectives. These objectives are accomplished through interesting programs consisting of outstanding engineers from the field, joint meetings with the North Carolina Division of the ASHAE, educational films, and social outings.

Membership is open to students in the school of engineering who are interested in the field of heating, ventilating, and air conditioning.





Edward W. Nuckolls
President

Alpha Pi Mu

On January 14, 1956, the sixteenth charter of Alpha Pi Mu, Industrial Engineering Honor Society, was granted to North Carolina State College Chapter. Membership in Alpha Pi Mu is one of the highest honors that can be bestowed upon an undergraduate industrial engineer.

OFFICERS

Edward W. Nuckolls	President	Guy Warrick	Corresponding Secretary
Joseph E. Settle	Vice-President	Boyd M. Ward	Recording Secretary
James E. Thomas		Treasurer	

Alvarez
Boling
Booth

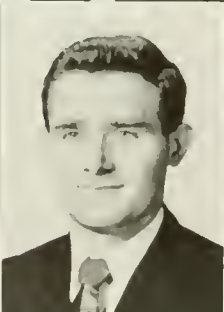
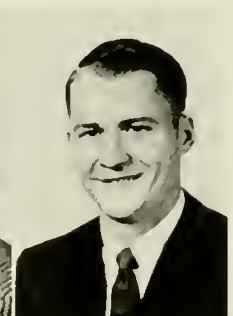
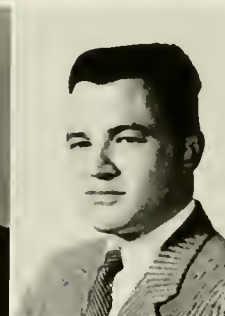
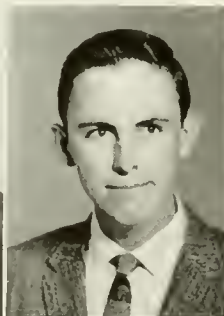
Carson
Coggins
Davis

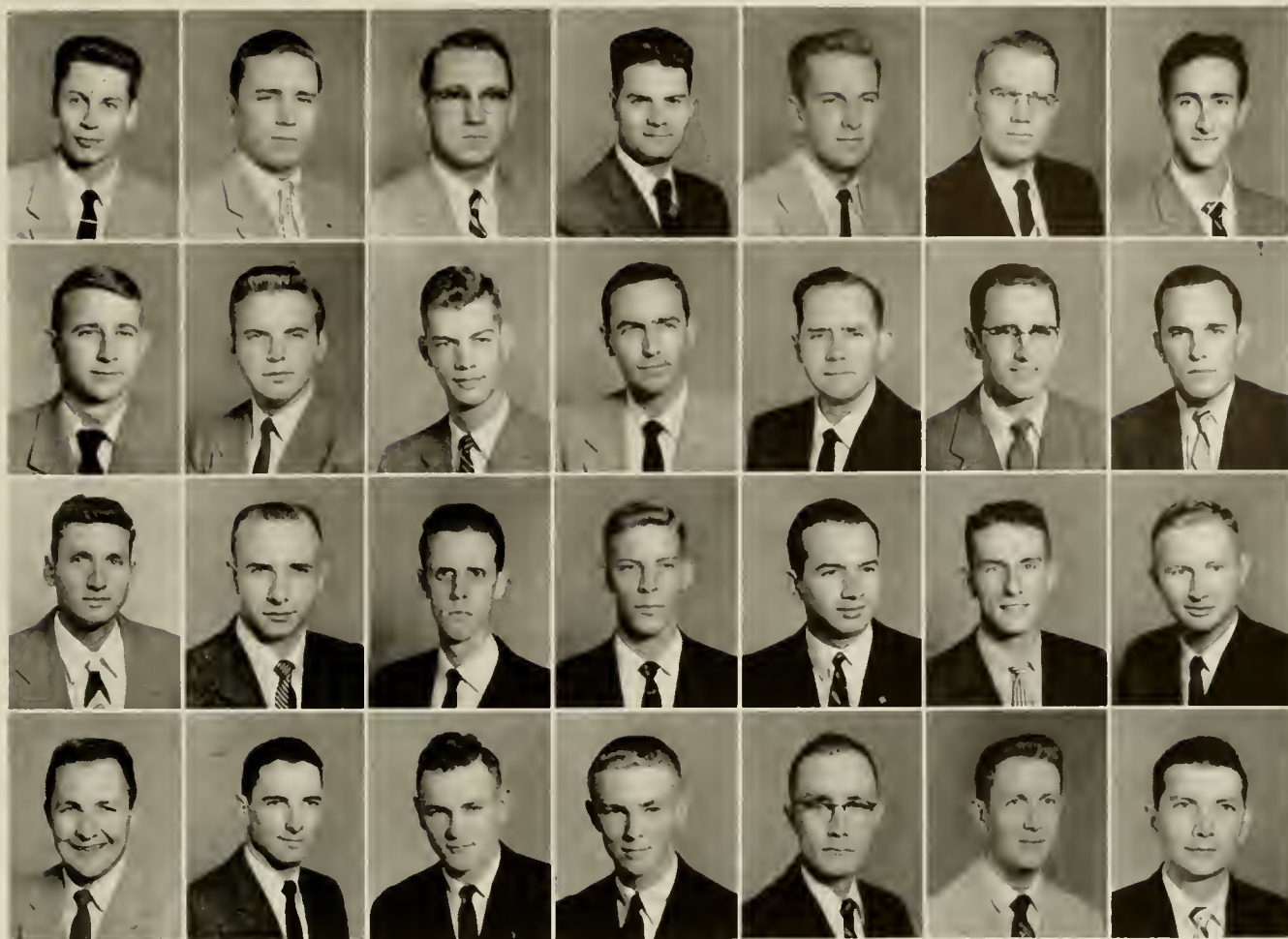
Efird
Houtz
Llewellyn

Moss
Nattress
Nuckolls

Redman
Settle
Thomas

Ward
Warrick





Belote
Bizzell
Casey
Cashwell

Dowd
Farthing
Hudson
Johnson

King
Leggett
McGeiver
Moore

Nuckolls
Parker
Pearson
Peterson

Pilkington
Pritchard
Pruna
Ratliff

Roberts
Shepherd
Singletary
Steel

VanLandingham
Waters
Watterson
Wilkinson

OFFICERS

H. F. VanLandingham
William Wilkinson
Jack Pritchard
James Belote
Philip Pruna
Samuel McGeiver
Professor Goetze

President
Vice-President
Corresponding Secretary
Recording Secretary
Bridge Secretary
Treasurer
Faculty Advisor

Eta Kappa Nu

The purpose of HKN is to recognize and encourage outstanding achievements in the Electrical Engineering profession, particularly among students. High scholarship, leadership ability, and integrity of character are requirements for membership. The organization undertakes projects for the general aid of Electrical Engineering students.

H. F. VanLandingham
President



OFFICERS

Robert Reid Cooke
President

Morris Ray Curry
Vice-President

Jack Wayne Carlyle
Secretary

William Arthur Atkinson
Treasurer

Dr. F. Philips Pike
Counselor



American Institute of Chemical Engineers

The Student Chapter of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers provides opportunities for the professional development of students in Chemical Engineering.

All students in Chemical Engineering are cordially invited to join the student chapter of AIChE.

Programs for the monthly meetings include guest speakers from industry, films on various phases of Chemical Engineering, and social affairs.

The American Ceramic Society

The North Carolina State College Student Branch of the American Ceramic Society was organized to familiarize students with the various aspects of the

ceramic industry through talks, discussions, and motion pictures, and to promote a stronger bond of fellowship between students and faculty in the department.

OFFICERS

John Lee Freeman
President

Moses Paul Davis, Jr.
Vice-President

Kenneth Robert Benton
Secretary

John Newsome Belk
Treasurer



Chi Epsilon

Chi Epsilon is a national professional Civil Engineering honorary fraternity, based on the broad objective of increasing the efficiency of the profession as an instrument of social betterment.

Chi Epsilon was organized to recognize those characteristics of the individual engineer deemed fundamental to the successful pursuit of an engineering career and to aid the development of these characteristics in the undergraduate engineer.

Chi Epsilon has, from a small beginning, grown to a place of prominence in the professional and honorary fraternity world. It has chapters in the majority of the best engineering schools in the country, striving to maintain a constant policy of establishing chapters at a school on the basis of the quality of its instruction and not necessarily its size.

The chapter at State has maintained an active membership of approximately twenty men, and has participated actively in both departmental and school projects.



Richard Moore Beam
President

OFFICERS

Richard Beam	President
Ronald Sharpe	Vice-President
James Burton, Jr.	Secretary
Robert Holmes	Treasurer
John Parker	Editor of the Transit

Burton
Holmes

Hoomani
Kersey
Landrum

Lathrop
Morton
Okin

Parker, J.
Parker, R.
Poindexter

Potter
Sharpe
Smith

Thornton
Waters



Institute of Aeronautical Sciences



Dave Pierce
Chairman

The basic mission of the Institute of Aeronautical Sciences is to facilitate by all available means the interchange of technical ideas among aeronautical engineers throughout the world. Student membership has been established to provide the student engineer of science with broad opportunities to engage in activities associated with future aviation careers. The local branch encourages professional consciousness and fellowship through programs of guest lectures, film showings, and social functions, along with participation in annual conferences.

OFFICERS

Dave Pierce	Chairman	Jim Wallace	Recording Secretary
Bill Frye	Vice-Chairman	Glenn Sutton	Treasurer
Jesse Harrell	Corresponding Secretary	Prof. R. M. Pinkerton	Advisor



Sigma Pi Sigma

OFFICERS

William B. Haidler
President

John E. Grund
Vice-President

Fred G. Welfare
Secretary

James B. Smathers
Treasurer



To serve as a means of awarding distinction to students having high scholarship and promise of achievement in physics; to promote student interest in research and advanced study of the subject; to encourage a pro-

fessional spirit and friendship among those who have displayed marked abilities in physics; to popularize interest in physics in the general collegiate public.

Student Furniture Club

The Club is organized by the students of the Furniture Curriculum, and advised by Professor E. Sigurd Johnson, Head of the Department, and Professor Rudolph Willard.

Speakers from the furniture industry keep us informed by giving us first hand information on the latest developments in industry.



OFFICERS

Ed Shook
President

Charles Walker
Vice-President

Henry Blair
Secretary

Basil Turbyfill
Treasurer



R. J. Preston
Dean of the School of Forestry

School of Forestry





To keep pace with the rapid development of forestry and the wood-using industries in the South, the School of Forestry has expanded its programs and facilities. Undergraduate programs train students for careers in Forest Management, Wood Technology, Pulp and Paper Technology and Wood Products Merchandising. Graduate programs lead to the Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy degrees. The classrooms and laboratories in Kilgore Hall, the three permanent camps, and 80,000 acres of School forests, the Wood Products Laboratory, and the new Pulp and Paper Laboratory provide exceptional facilities for education and research.



Xi Sigma Pi

Xi Sigma Pi is a national honor fraternity whose purpose is the recognition and promotion of leadership, scholarship, and interest in the profession of forestry. Each year, the organization honors the outstanding freshman and senior in the School of Forestry. The fraternity sponsors annual public lectures by nationally known individuals working in forestry or in allied professions.



Paul J. Pickenheim
Forester

OFFICERS

Paul Pickenheim	Forester	Charles Webb	Secretary and Fiscal Agent
Edward Lawson	Associate Forester	Victor Dowless	Ranger

Andrews
Barden
DeCoste

Dowless
Grady
Hilbourn

Kunselman
Lawson
Norwood

Pickenheim
Stevens
Stevenson

Taylor
Webb
White



Forestry Club

OFFICERS

Charlie Norton
President

James Stevenson
Vice-President

Stan Adams
Secretary

John H. Lively
Treasurer



The State College Forestry Club holds weekly meetings during the school year for the purpose of promoting better relationships between students and members of the faculty. Educational and recreational programs are presented at these meetings.

An annual "Rolleo," held at Hill Forest, is sponsored by the club. At the "Rolleo" teams from each class compete in volleyball, log bucking, horseshoe pitching, to-

bacco spitting, and various other competition. The outstanding social event of the year is the "Logger's Brawl."

Publication of the Pinetum, the Forestry School annual, is sponsored by the club and distributed to forestry students and alumni. The club also publishes Slabs and Edgings, bi-monthly paper containing articles and news of particular interest to forestry students.

ROLLEO



TREE TAGGING



FOX MEMORIAL





M. E. Campbell
Dean of the School of Textiles

School of Textiles

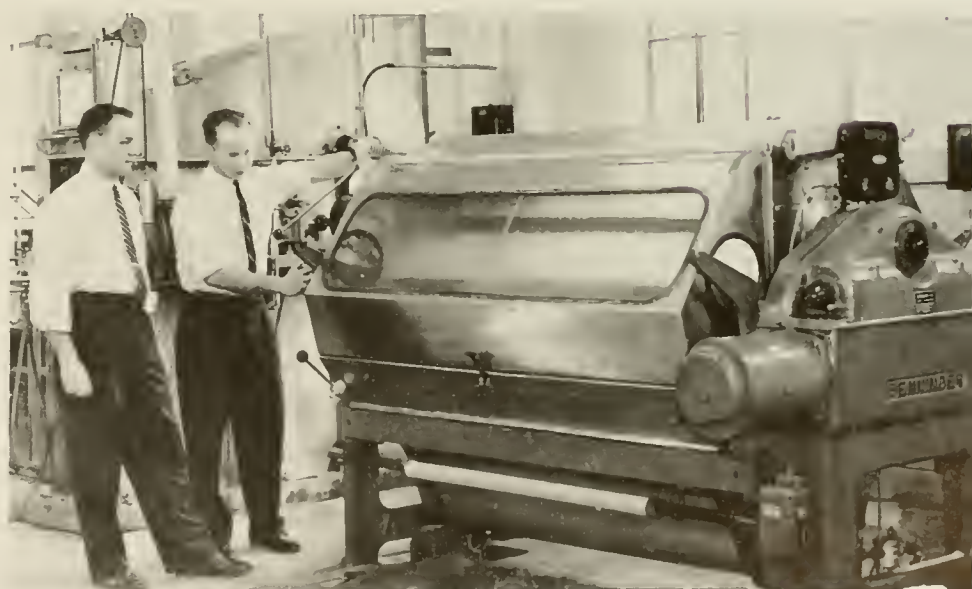


Life is no longer simple in the weaver's trade. Man-made fibers with man-made properties, electronics, chemistry, and even nuclear radiation have converted the ancient art of textile manufacturing to a complex science.

The School of Textiles, through its educational and research program, is providing leadership for this new era in North Carolina's largest industry. It is first in education, first in research.

This is "the mill"—home of whirring spindles and zooming looms—the Orlon artery for human beings—the Shuttle Inn—the blue windows of slubbers and snubbers—of the Red Thunderbird—the beginning of careers in a fast-moving industry.

Under current plans to broaden both programs, and with the backing of textile leaders, the School can help insure the future of one of North Carolina's colorful, fascinating, and dynamic industries.



Tompkins Textile Council

The Tompkins Textile Council is the student's governing body of the Textile School. It is composed of representatives from the various textile organizations and representatives from each class.

The Council acts as the bridge between the students and the faculty. Also, Tompkins Textile Council sponsors many student functions each year, highlighted by the Lintdodger's Ball. To be a member of Tompkins Textile Council is one of the highest honors in the Textile School.



John W. Copeland
President

OFFICERS

John Copeland	President	Alvin Potts	Secretary
Charles Mauney	Vice-President	Richard Jordan	Treasurer
George H. Dunlap		Advisor	

Berman
Boys
Britland

Buff
Capel
Driggers

Garrou
Grunfeld
Holland

Jordan
Potts
Roberson

Traumuller
Underwood
Warlick





Phi Psi

OFFICERS

Ray Britland	President	Don Carey	Recording Secretary
John Arnold	Vice-President	Bill Greene	Corresponding Secretary
Warren Fulton			Treasurer

Phi Psi Fraternity is a professional textile fraternity, the objects and aims being: first, to promote good fellowship among men of textile schools and the textile industry; second, to encourage a high standard of textile work; third, to assist by every honorable means the advancement of its members.

Eta Chapter at North Carolina State College is the largest chapter in the fraternity, in parallel with the largest textile school in the world. The fraternity serves the Textile School by offering a guide service for all visitors and guests of the school. It also sponsors a banquet in the spring at which a cup is awarded to the Man of the Year in the North Carolina Textile Industry.

Ray Britland
President



Delta Kappa Phi

OFFICERS

Larry Buff	President
Martin Traumuller	Vice-President
David Church	Treasurer
Jesse Chappell, Jr.	Secretary
Victor Garrou	Scribe
Alvin Potts	Sergeant-at-Arms

Delta Kappa Phi is the oldest professional textile fraternity in America, having been founded in 1899 at the Philadelphia Textile Institute. Started by a nucleus of seventeen members, Kappa Chapter was instituted on May 14, 1948 at State College. The fraternity holds an annual convention each year. The chapter here at State College strives to promote activities of interest to the Textile School.

MEMBERS

Lloyd Baird	Victor Garrou	Ray Luckenbach	David Schreffler, Jr.
Paul Braxton	W. J. Griswold	Kenneth McKenny	W. D. Shipman, Jr.
Robert Britt	Robert Hastings	Vencent Novak	Howard Short, Jr.
Larry Buff	John Holmes	Jordon Ploch	Kenneth Stout
L. A. Carpenter	Lacy Howell, Jr.	Jimmy Poteat	Richard Tanner
Jess Chappell, Jr.	Robert Hunter	Alvin Potts	John Thomas
David Church	Joe Hamrick	Everett Pyatt	Martin Traumuller
Billy Coggins	Mack Johnson	Fred Rawicy	David Tuttle
Alton Craven, Jr.	James Laur	Robert Reeves	Carlos Uribe
Jorge Ferencyi	Carol Leatherman	George Sarafidis	Kenneth Williamson
Vance Fowler	Charles Livengood	David Saunders	Al Yujuice



OFFICERS

George W. Roberson
President

Jimmie D. Myrick
Vice-President

Victor H. Garrou
Secretary

Glenn E. Carter
Treasurer



Sigma Tau Sigma

A local textile honor fraternity, Sigma Tau Sigma strives to instill in textile students a desire for higher scholastic attainments. An incentive toward this goal is the Sigma Tau Sigma Scholarship cup that is pre-

sented each year to the senior in textiles with the highest scholastic average. The Greek letters composing the name of the fraternity represent the words, Society of Textile Scholarship.

American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists

The American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists seeks to gain experience and interest in the dyeing and finishing of textile goods through monthly

meetings. Speakers are invited from various mills throughout North Carolina and other areas.

OFFICERS

Vic Garrou
President

Dick Jordan
Vice-President

Roy Luckenbach
Secretary

Charles Mauney
Treasurer

H. A. Rutherford
Advisor







Classes

Professional School



FRED COLEMAN ABERNETHY

HICKORY, N. C.
Design

DAVID DELMAS ADAMS

BURLINGTON, N. C.
Architecture

EDWARD WHITE AVENT III

RALEIGH, N. C.
Landscape Architecture

WALTER TAFT BRADSHAW

WILMINGTON, N. C.
Landscape Architecture

LODDIE DANIEL BRYAN, JR.

SANFORD, N. C.
Landscape Architecture

WILLIAM BREVARD CASHION

HICKORY, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

CHARLES DONALD DAVIDSON

PONTIAC, MICH.
Architecture

LUCIUS RUSSELL EVANS

RALEIGH, N. C.
Architecture

WARREN ELLIOTT HARGETT

KINGTON, N. C.
Architecture

EDWIN FREELAND HARRIS, JR.

ELKIN, N. C.
Architecture

MAX ISLEY

RALEIGH, N. C.
Architecture

DOROTHY JEAN MORTON

RALEIGH, N. C.
Landscape Architecture

GORDON BERNARD SHERMAN

EASTONIA, N. C.
Architecture

NOMERIANO SANTOS SON

MANILA, PHILIPPINES
Architecture

JOHN THOMAS WALL

RALEIGH, N. C.
Architecture

CHARLES EDWARD WOODALL

SMITHFIELD, N. C.
Architecture

NORMAN LEE ZIMMERMAN

HIGH POINT, N. C.
Architecture

Graduate School



RAUL EDUARDO ALVAREZ
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
Industrial Engineering

WALTER DONALD BAKER
FOUR OAKS, N. C.
Wildlife Conservation and Management

N. CARSON BRANAN
NORMAN PARK, GA
Agricultural Economics

CHARLES OSCAR BRIDGER
BLADENBORO, N. C.
Agriculture

CHIU-CHUNG CHEN
FUKIEN, CHINA
Agricultural and Biological Chemistry

PAUL PAO-HO CHEN
TIENTSIN, CHINA
Electrical Engineering

GALAL ABDEL-HAMID DAABIS
DAMANHOUR, EGYPT
Textile Manufacture

ALTON EARL DAIL
MOUNT OLIVE, N. C.
Occupational Information and Guidance

MARJORIE ELAINE DAVIDSON
MENAİK, ALBERTA, CANADA
Industrial Psychology

CHARLES EDWARD DePOE
RALEIGH, N. C.
Horticulture

CHARLES WILLIAM DILL
TAYLORS, S. C.
Dairy Manufacturing

FLOYD WILKINS ELLIOTT, JR.
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Applied Mathematics

GEORGE LELAND ELLIS
GOLDSBORO, N. C.
Animal Industry

HENRY OTTIS FOSTER
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

JIMMY BURJOR FRACIS
SECUNDERABAD, INDIA
Chemical Engineering

JOHN B. FUNDERBURG, JR.
CASTLE HAYNE, N. C.
Animal Ecology

Graduate

WILLIAM WESLEY GALLIMORE

CRESTON, KY
Agricultural Economics

ROBIN PIERCE GARDNER

ZEBULON, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

RAYMOND W. GIESEMAN

WILLIAMSTOWN, KANS
Agricultural Economics

ARTHUR WELDON GILLIAM

FARMVILLE, VA
Wood Technology

ROBERT CAMPBELL GILMORE

PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Wood Technology

JAMES DALE GREGG

IDABEL, OKLA
Wood Technology

JOHN ROBERT HAMILTON

ATLANTA, GA
Wood Technology

GEORGE FORREST HAMPTON

SIGNAL MOUNTAIN, TENN
Nuclear Engineering

DAVID HANSEN

HOOSICK FALLS, N. Y.
Chemical Engineering

JOSEPH HAVLICEK, JR.

ROCKFORD, OHIO
Agricultural Economics

RAYMOND JERRELL HEFNER

BEEBE, ARK
Agronomy

KENNETH LEE HILL

ALLIANCE, OHIO
Agronomy

VERNON EMERSON HOLT

PALEICH, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

NORMAN D. JACKSON

LOST CREEK, W. VA
Wood Technology

FRED IRVING JOSEPH

ST. PETERSBURG, VA
Occupational Information and Guidance

YOU SONG KIM

SEOUL, KOREA
Ceramic Engineering



School



HERBERT WALDEMAR KIRVES

RHEINBERG, GERMANY
Mechanical Engineering

LOUIS ARNOLD KISER, JR.

KINGS MOUNTAIN, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing

JOHN CLEMENT KOOP

RANGOON, BURMA
Experimental Statistics

JAMES M. LEATHERWOOD

CANDLER, N. C.
Animal Industry

RICHARD ALLISON LEDFORD

RALEIGH, N. C.
Agriculture

STANLEY CHIENPIN LI

PEKING, CHINA
Chemical Engineering

HUGH LUPTON LINER

HILLSBORO, N. C.
Agricultural Education

SHING-GONG LIU

TAIWAN, FREE CHINA
Electrical Engineering

ALBERT T. McMAIN, JR.

RICHMOND, MICH.
Nuclear Engineering

ADEN COMBS MAGEE

COLLEGE STATION, TEX.
Animal Nutrition

WILLIAM GILBERT MARTIN

ARCADIA, LA.
Animal Nutrition

JUNIUS KENNETH MAXWELL

PINK HILL, N. C.
Agriculture

HUGH MAX MILLER

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
Rural Sociology

DOUGLAS V. MITCHELL

BARTLESVILLE, OKLA.
Wood Technology

JOSHUA E. MURROW, JR.

HALEYVILLE, ALA.
Textiles

FRANCIS NARIN

MERIOD, PA.
Nuclear Engineering

Graduate

THOMAS E. NICHOLS, JR.

RALEIGH, N. C.
Agricultural Economics

LOUIS LEONARD PACKER

RALEIGH, N. C.
Nuclear Engineering

ITTIPON PAUL PADUNCHEWIT

THONBURI, THAILAND
Electrical Engineering

ERNEST CALEB PASOUR, JR.

BESSEMER CITY, N. C.
Agricultural Education

ATHORN PATUMASOOTRA

NAKORN PATHOM, THAILAND
Nuclear Engineering

GERALD IAN PRITCHARD

RALEIGH, N. C.
Animal Industry

GILBERT GRAY RAGLAND

OXFORD, N. C.
Occupational Information and Guidance

ROBERT MALCOLM RAY

WEAVERVILLE, N. C.
Agricultural Economics

JOHN THOMAS REEVES

PILOT MOUNTAIN, N. C.
Agricultural Education

HARRY SLOAN REICHARD

CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

CALVIN JOSEPH REIS

ALLENTOWN, PA.
Pulp and Paper Technology

CYNTHIA HEGE RODGERS

RALEIGH, N. C.
Occupational Information and Guidance

JAGDISH SETH

BAREILLY, INDIA
Agronomy

JOHN I. SEWELL

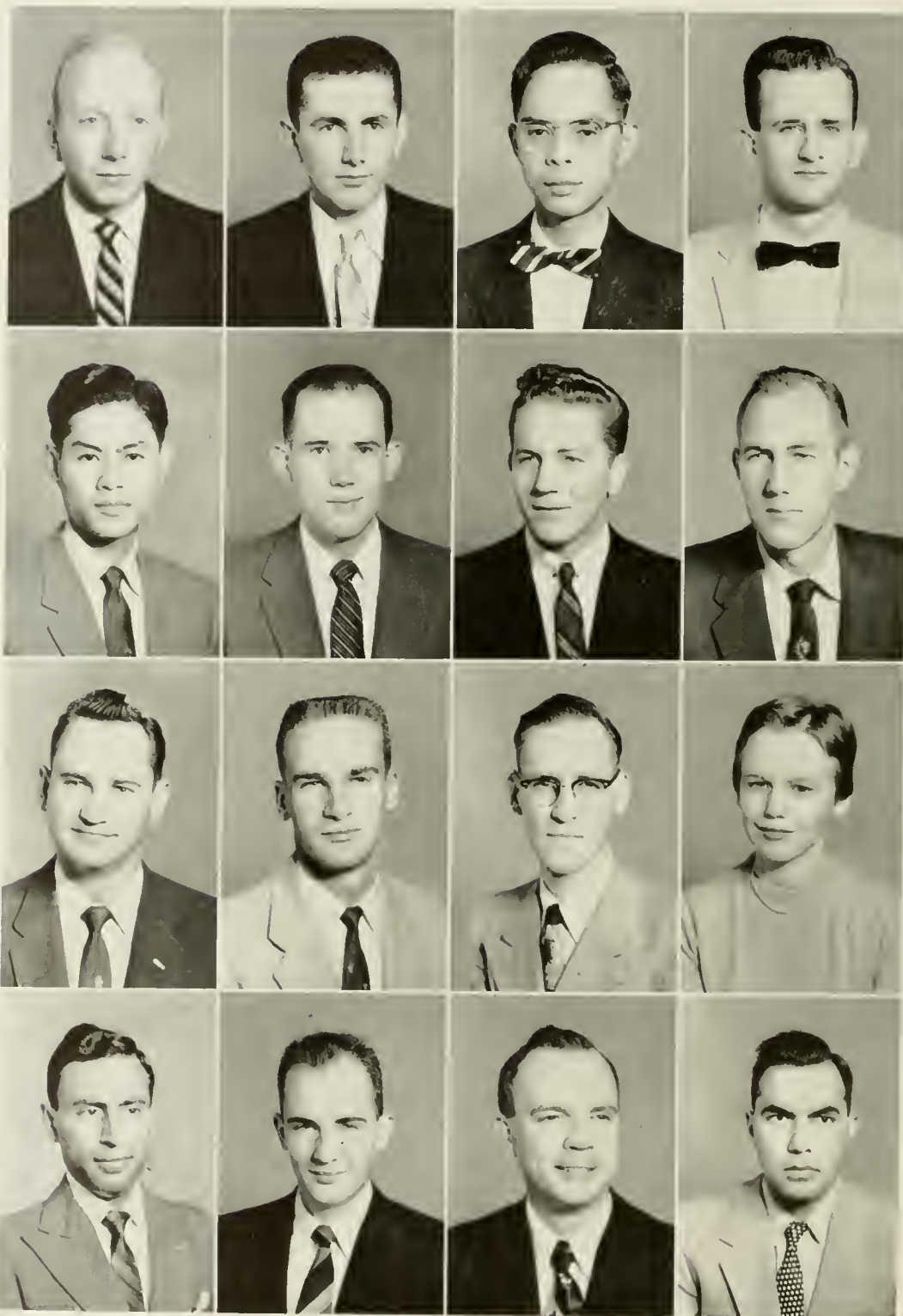
COVE SPRING, GA.
Agricultural Engineering

JAMES ALEXANDER SHUPING

MORGANTON, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

HAR SWARUP SINGH

BULANDSHAHR, INDIA
Agricultural Economics



School



ROBERT T. SMALLWOOD, JR.
NEW ALBANY, MISS
Dairy Manufacturing

GEORGE WATSON SMITH
RALEIGH, N. C.
Forestry

WARREN S. THOMPSON
CRYSTAL SPRINGS, MISS
Wood Technology

BENJAMIN RILEY TRIPP
AYDEN, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

HSI-SHEN TSOU
TAIWAN, CHINA
Electrical Engineering

ROBERT WHITT TUCKER, JR.
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

WILLIAM LEE TUCKER
FINCHVILLE, KY.
Animal Industry

FU-TSENG WANG
CHEKIANG, CHINA
Experimental Statistics

BENNETT BRIGGS WHITE
RALEIGH, N. C.
Forest Management

MERRILL WILCOX
PORT REPUBLIC, MD.
Agronomy

EDDIE KAY WILSON
COLUMBUS, N. C.
Agricultural Education

ALVIN EDWIN WOODS
MURFREESBORO, TENN.
Dairy Manufacturing

HOWARD BACON YOUNG
ATHENS, GA.
Agriculture

JOSEPH EARL YOUNG
GRANT, LA.
Dairy Manufacturing

PAO-LO YU
SHANGHAI, CHINA
Experimental Statistics



Roger Hill
President

Don Denton
Vice-President

John Lake
Secretary

George Brown
Treasurer

Senior Class

OMEGA CLARK ABBOTT

HENDERSON, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Kappa Phi Kappa, Expansion Secretary, Agricultural Club; Agricultural Education Club, President; Baseball 1, Intramural Sports 3, 4; Athletic Director of Vetsville; Judicial Board of Review

FRANCIS G. ABERNETHY

CONCORD, CALIF.

Electrical Engineering

IRE

JERRY MACK ABSHER

NORTH WILKESBORO, N. C.

Furniture Manufacturing and Management

Arnold Air Society; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Athletic Director 3; Furniture Club.

STANFORD MORGAN ADAMS

FOUR OAKS, N. C.

Forest Management

Freshman Basketball; Forestry Club, Pinetum Staff 4; Baptist Student Council 2, 3, 4

JAMES RICHARD AGAR

PITTSFIELD, MASS.

Mechanical Engineering

Pi Tau Sigma; Arnold Air Society, Engineers Council; ASME

FRANCIS MARION ALCORN

RALEIGH, N. C.

Nuclear Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma; Sigma Pi Sigma; AIP, Baptist Student Union

ABDUL AZIZ AL-DOORY

BAGHDAD, IRAQ

Agricultural Engineering

Kappa Phi Kappa; ASAE; International Club

KENNETH B. ALEXANDER

Sigma Alpha Epsilon

WILMINGTON, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Arnold Air Society, Finance Officer, AFROTC, Distinguished Military Student, Captain; IAS 2, 3, and 4, Glee Club, AFROTC

KAMAL MUSTAFA AL-HABIB

HILLA, IRAQ

Entomology

ABDUL R. O. AL-HADITHY

HADITHA, IRAQ

Wood Technology

RAHMAT ALI

LYALLPUR, WEST PAKISTAN

Textile Chemistry

Sigma Tau Sigma; AATCC

ABDUL R. I. AL-JAFFARI

TIKRIT, IRAQ

Forest Management

Forestry Club

Seniors ... 1957



Seniors ... 1957



WILLIAM GORDON ALLIN

Sigma Nu
PELHAM, N. Y.
Textiles

Phi Psi, Monogram Club, Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sport 1, 2, 3, 4; Cadet Captain, ROTC

LARRY DOUGLAS ALMOND

ALBEMARLE, N. C.
Civil Engineering
ASCE

MICHAEL S. ALSIMAANI

BAGHDAD, IRAQ
Pulp and Paper Technology

AMIR HUSSIAN AL-TALIBI

AMARAH, IRAQ
Animal Industry

Animal Industry Club; Cosmopolitan Club

LUIS NICOLAS ALVAREZ

RIO PIEDRAS, PUERTO RICO
Civil Engineering

JUSTUS MURRAY AMMONS

FarmHouse
MARS HILL, N. C.
Mechanized Agriculture

President, FarmHouse; Alpha Zeta, Arnold Air Society; Agricultural Club, President; ASAE; Agriculturist, Associate Editor; Student Government, Program Chairman, Ag School Day, Director of Ag Fair

THOMAS OLIVER ANDERSON

Lambda Chi Alpha
DURHAM, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering

Mu Beta Psi, Band; Young Republicans Club, Scabbard and Blade, ACS, Vice-President, Lambda Chi Alpha

WILBUR ELMO ANDERSON

TARBORO, N. C.
Geological Engineering

Arnold Air Society, Engineers Council AIMME, Secretary 2, President 4

CHARLES T. ANDREWS

GREENSBORO, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

GEORGE H. ANDREWS, JR.

PITTSBORO, N. C.
Pulp and Paper Technology
Xi Sigma Pi

TOMMY EDWARD ANDREWS

GRAHAM, N. C.
Agronomy

Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Agronomy Club 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3

MUHAMMAD SALIM ANWAR

LYALLPUR, PAKISTAN
Textiles
Cosmopolitan Club

JOHN DWIGHT ARNOLD

Sigma Chi
LEXINGTON, N. C.
Textiles

Blue Key; Phi Psi; Student Government Senator; President, Sigma Chi; Tompkins Textile Council; IDC; IFC; YMCA Cabinet; Wesley Foundation; Manager, Owen Dorm

HAFIZ MUHAMMAD AYYUB

KHANPUR, WEST PAKISTAN
Textiles

WILLIAM R. BALLARD III

Phi Kappa Tau
ASHEVILLE, N. C.
Furniture Manufacturing and Management

Forestry Club 1, 2, 3; Young Democrats Club; Furniture Club 4; Advanced Military; Forest Products Research Society 3, 4; BSU; Society American Military Engineers.

JOHN BARCHIESI

GREENSBURG, PA.
Civil Engineering
ASCE, IDC, Football, Dorm Vice-President

BEVAN K. BARRINGER, JR.

Sigma Phi Epsilon
SALISBURY, N. C.
Civil Engineering
ASCE; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4

ROBERT EDWIN BASS

ROXBORO, N. H.
Poultry Science
Poultry Club Secretary, Vice-President, Publicity Chairman, Poultry Judging Team.

JAMES E. ARRINGTON

WAYNESVILLE, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
ASME

JAMES SPEIGHT BATTS

SHARPESBURG, N. H.
Agricultural Education
Arnold Air Society

WILLIAM A. ATKINSON, JR.

JANESVILLE, WIS.
Chemical Engineering
College Union, Outing Chairman, AChE, Treasurer

EDWARD E. BANKS

RALEIGH, N. C.
Animal Industry
Animal Industry Club

BILLY GRAY BASS

THOMASVILLE, N. C.
Nuclear Engineering
Cross Country 1; Track 1; Photo Committee; Music Committee.

EARL STEWART BAXTER

RUSSELTON, PA.
Civil Engineering
ASCE; Soccer 1, 2, 3, 4



JOHN MARK BEAM, JR.

VALE, N. C.

Construction

Intercollegiate Basketball 1, 2; ASCE, President; Lutheran Students Association 1955-56; YMCA Associate Member

SHAMOON ISA BEKOU

MANGAISH DOHUK, IRAQ

Field Crops

Cosmopolitan Club; International Club; Agronomy Club; Newman Club

JAMES DORTCH BELOTE

CHILSBORO, N. C.

Heating and Air Conditioning

ASHAE; Alderman, Veterans Town Council

CECIL CORNELIUS BEUMER

Phi Kappa Tau

ENKA, N. C.

Industrial Engineering

AIEE, Young Republicans Club

RICHARD MOORE BEAM

SHELBY, N. C.

Civil Engineering

Phi Epsilon; President, Phi Kappa Phi; Tau Beta Pi; ASCE, Arnold Air Society; Engineers Council

RODNEY McNABB BELL

Theta Chi

DEBULON, N. C.

Textiles

Secretary, Theta Chi

JOEL C. BENNETT, JR.

Sigma Chi

HAMLET, N. C.

Industrial Engineering

Arnold Air Society; Scabbard and Blade; AIEE; Advanced AFROTC

WILLIAM E. BILLINGSLEY

HAMLET, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

ASME

STUART WAYNE BEDELL

BROOKSIDE, N. C.

Industrial Arts—Technical Option

Epsilon Phi Tau, Alpha Phi Omega, Veterans Club, PHA, Industrial Arts Club

JAMES CALVIN BELOTE

RALEIGH, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi, President; Kappa Nu, Secretary; Phi Kappa Phi; AIEE-IRE, Treasurer; Honors Program

ROBERT MERRILL BENNETT

WEAVERVILLE, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering
Aeronautical Option*

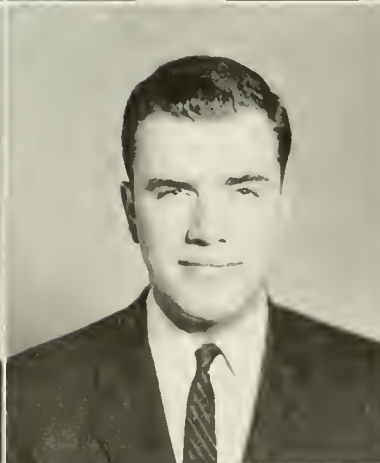
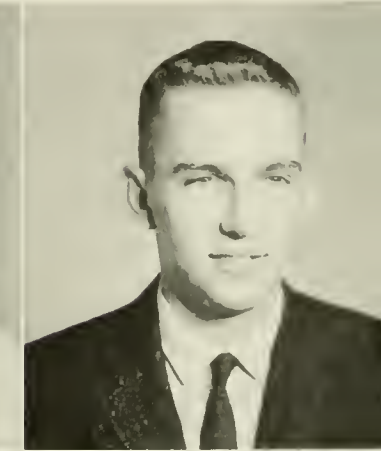
Phi Kappa Phi, Tau Beta Pi; Pi Tau Sigma, Vice-President; BSU, Vice-President 4; Arnold Air Society 3, 4; AFROTC Glee Club, Institute of Aeronautical Sciences 2, 3, 4

DON LOUIS BIRCH

RALEIGH, N. C.

Furniture Manufacturing and Management

Furniture Club, FPRS



LAWRENCE LYNN BISSETT

WILSON, N. C.

*Civil Engineering
Construction Option*

Scabbard and Blade; ASCE

JAMES S. BIZZELL

MOUNT OLIVE, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

AIEE; Eta Kappa Nu.

DAVID H. BLACK, JR.

ROCKINGHAM, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

AIEE

HENRY EUGENE BLAIR

Theta Chi

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Furniture Manufacturing and
Management*

Furniture Club; Forest Product Research Club; Secretary of Furniture Club; Treasurer of Theta Chi.

HARRY A. BLOUNT, JR.

SALISBURY, N. C.

Heating and Air Conditioning

ASHAE

ZENAS BOLING

GASTONIA, N. C.

Industrial Engineering

Alpha Pi Mu; AIIE

RUSH W. BONDURANT, JR.

WILLIAMSTON, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

AIChE; Vetsville Fire Marshal

JUDSON VAUGHAN BOOTH

DURHAM, N. C.

Industrial Engineering

Alpha Pi Mu; AIIE; Veterans Association.

JOSEPH MARION BORIK

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Civil Engineering
Construction Option*

ASCE

LARRY C. BOSTIAN

CONOVER, N. C.

Industrial and Rural Recreation

IRR Club; Scabbard and Blade; Track Team 1; Wrestling Team 1, 2, 3, Secretary Monogram Club 3; Monogram Club 1, 2, 3, 4; N. C. Rec Society; YMCA; Dorm Vice-President 3; IDC.

PIERRE M. BOULOGNE

RALEIGH, N. C.

Forest Management

YMCA Cabinet Member 2; YMCA 1, 2, 3; Veterans Club 2, 3; Forestry Club 1, 2, 3, 4; ROA 2, 3; Committeeman BSA 3, 4

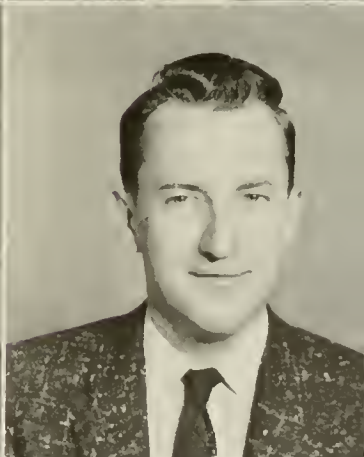
JULIUS JEROME BOYD

WAYNESVILLE, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Veterans Club; Ag Education Club.

Seniors ... 1957



Seniors ... 1957



WILLIAM T. BRADFORD, JR.
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Industrial Engineering
AIEE.

PAUL CARAWAY BRADY
PAMLICO, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Aeronautical Option
Veterans Association; IAS

PAUL GYLES BRAXTON
SILER CITY, N. C.
Textiles

Delta Kappa Phi, Scabbard and Blade
Freshman Baseball 1; Varsity Baseball
2, ROTC Cadet Regimental Commander;
Company Commander Scabbard
and Blade

DAVID HAROLD BRILES
ASHEBORO, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
ASME

WALTER R. BRITLAND, JR.
Sigma Pi
HOLYOKE, MASS.
Textiles

President Phi Psi, Tompkins Textile
Council; Football 2.

ROBERT CURTISS BRITT
FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.
Textile Synthetic and Yarn
Manufacturing

Delta Kappa Phi; State College Veterans
Club; UKAKOB Society

JOHN ALBERT BROCKWELL
Sigma Phi Epsilon
RALEIGH, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
AIEE.

RICHARD JOYNER BROOKS
Sigma Chi
RALEIGH, N. C.
Science Education

Kappa Phi Kappa, Baseball 1; Intra-
murals, Science and Math Clubs, Stu-
dent Government 1

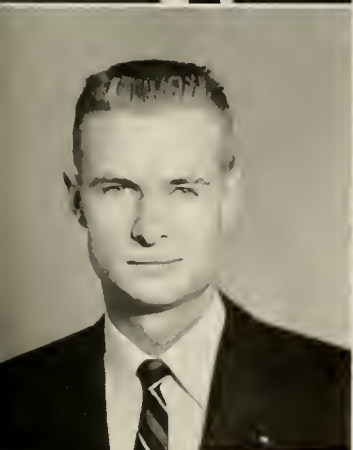
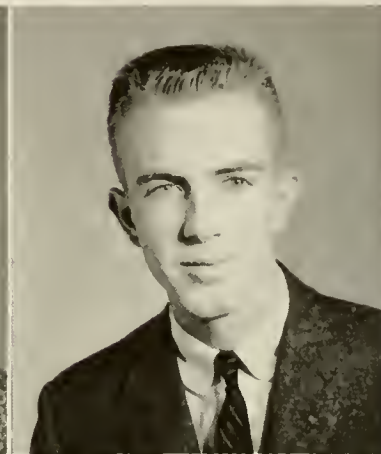
RONNY LEONARD BROOKS
CARTHAGE, N. C.
Industrial and Rural Recreation
Kappa Phi Kappa; Veterans Club

SAMUEL NEAL BROOME
Pi Kappa Alpha
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Civil Engineering
ASCE, Intramural Sports

BILLY HAROLD BROWN
SELMA, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Kappa Phi Kappa, Ag Education Club,
Senior Senator to Student Legislature

ELBERT GORDON BROWN
FarmHouse
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Dairy Manufacturing

Ag Club, AI Club, Agriculturist Staff,
Meat and Milk Staff; Intramurals 1, 2,
3, 4, Fraternity Athletic Director 2, 3

GEORGE TRESHOT BROWNSigma Phi Epsilon
CHARLOTTE, N. C.*Mechanical Engineering*ASME; Arnold Air Society; Senior
Class Treasurer 4; Comptroller, Sigma
Phi Epsilon; Squadron Commander
AFROTC**ROBERT VANCE BROWN, JR.**ZEBULON, N. C.
Agricultural Economics
Ag Club**WILLIAM G. BROWNING**HICKORY, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
ASME; ASM, ASTE**WILLIAM B. BULLOCK**Sigma Pi
ROANOKE RAPIDS, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
*Aeronautical Option*Intramural Sports; IAS; Student Gov-
ernment; IFC; Sigma Pi, Secretary 3,
President 4; Cheerleader 2; Band 1**JOHN WISTER BROWN**GASTONIA, N. C.
*Mechanical Engineering*ASME; Scabbard and Blade; Wolfpack
Club, AFROTC; BSU Council.**ROGER DAN BROWN**GASTONIA, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
AIEE.**JOHN BURTS BRYANT**WILMINGTON, N. C.
Industrial Engineering
Intramural Athletics 3, 4; Theta Tau,
AIEE.**BOBBY EDWARD BUNKER**TOAST, N. C.
Textiles
Phi Psi**REECE EDWARD BROWN, JR.**FarmHouse
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
*Animal Industry*Alpha Zeta, Agriculturist Business
Manager; Ag Club; AI Club; Vice-
President FarmHouse**STEVE KELLY BROWN**HENDERSONVILLE, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
ASME**LARRY SCOTT BUFF**NEWTON, N. C.
*Textiles*Delta Kappa Phi, President; Kappa
Tau Beta; Sigma Tau Sigma; Tomp-
kins Textile Council**JACKIE BURGESS**HUNTERSVILLE, N. C.
Industrial and Rural Recreation
Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Athletic
Director 3, 4; Vetville Council 1, 3, 4

JOSEPH WAYNE BURRIS

Kappa Alpha
LINCOLNTON, N. C.
Furniture Manufacturing and Management

Tau Beta Chi, Intramural Sports, Kappa Alpha, President 4; IFC, Vice-President; Student Furniture Club, Forestry Products and Research Society

JAMES LEO BURTON, JR.

ROANOKE RAPIDS, N. C.
Civil Engineering

Chi Epsilon, Secretary; Arnold Air Society; Phi Eta Sigma; Phi Kappa Phi; ASCE.

WALTER CORNELIUS CAGLE

GREENSBORO, N. C.
Industrial Engineering

JENNINGS CARLAND, JR.

Alpha Gamma Rho
FLETCHER, N. C.
Agronomy

Ag Club; Agronomy Club.

HARVEY C. CARROLL, JR.

HAMLET, N. C.
*Mechanical Engineering
Aeronautical Option*

IAS; Arnold Air Society; Technician Staff.

GLENN EDWARD CARTER

EAST ROCKINGHAM, N. C.
Textiles

Phi Kappa Phi; Sigma Tau Sigma; AFROTC; DMS.

GARY JACKSON CASEY

DUDLEY, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Eta Kappa Nu; IRE.

ALBERT CASSUTO

Sigma Alpha Mu
BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Textiles

GORDON LEE BUTLER

ANDREWS, N. C.
Forest Management
Forestry Club

ROBERT REX CARPENTER

PEACHLAND, N. C.
*Civil Engineering
Construction Option*

Scabbard and Blade; ASCE.

HENRY F. CARTER, JR.

MAXTON, N. C.
Agronomy

RICHARD ADRIAN CAUBLE

SALISBURY, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
AIEE; Veterans Association.



CHARLES EDWARD CAUDILL

GLENDAL SPRINGS, N. C.

Agricultural Economics

GEORGE EVERETT CAUDLE

RICHFIELD, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Agricultural Education Club; Veterans Association; Dorm Athletic Director

WOO YONG CHA

SEOUL, KOREA

Textile Chemistry

Phi Psi.

NED OLIVER CHAPMAN

MORGANTON, N. C.

Civil Engineering

ASCE 3, 4.

JESSE CHAPPELL, JR.

RALEIGH, N. C.

Textiles

Delta Kappa Phi.

JOE SENTER CHAPPELL

FUQUAY SPRINGS, N. C.

Agricultural Economics

Ag Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Ag Economics Club 3, 4, Vice-President 4.

JAMES H. CHEATHAM, JR.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon

CARY, N. C.

Heating and Air Conditioning

ASHAE; Campus Book Store Committee.

HARRY FRAZIER CHERKAS

OXFORD, N. C.

Textiles

Phi Psi; UKAKOB Society

DAVID THOMPSON CHURCH

STUART, VA.

Textiles

UKAKOB Society; Treasurer Delta Kappa Phi; Manager of DEKAP; Air Force Glee Club 2.

VITO ANTHONY CILIBERTI

OLIVE BRIDGE, N. Y.

Pulp and Paper Technology

Xi Sigma Pi; Pinetum Business Staff 1, Assistant Business Manager 2, Business Manager 3; Alternate to Student Government 2; Newman Club Treasurer 2, Vice-President 3, President 4; Pinetum Secretary-Treasurer 3; Program Chairman Pulp and Paper Society 4.

ROBERT WOOLARD CLARK

EVERETTS, N. C.

Agronomy

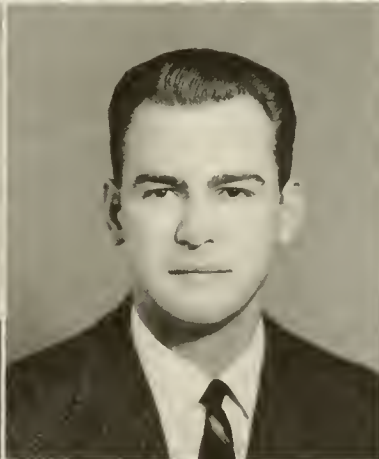
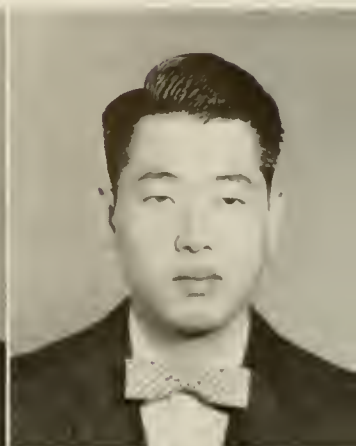
Ag Club; Agronomy Club

DONALD HENRY CLARKE

GRIMESLAND, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Seniors ... 1957



Seniors ... 1957



RAYMOND W. CLARY, JR.
Sigma Phi Epsilon
RALEIGH, N. C.
Civil Engineering
Construction Option
ASCE

RICHARD WILLIAM CLIMO
NEW YORK, N. Y.
Industrial and Rural Recreation
Kappa Phi Kappa; Varsity Swimming Team 2, 4; Monogram Club; Newman Club

GEORGE B. CLINE, JR.
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
Engineering Mathematics
Phi Eta Sigma; Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi Vice-President, Chairman College Union Gallery Committee 2, Chairman Forum Committee 2; Air Force Club; ASCE; IAS

OTIS EARL COBB
RALEIGH, N. C.
Dairy Manufacturing
AI Club; Ag Club

WILLIAM YOUNTS COBB
FarmHouse
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Dairy Manufacturing
Ag Club; AI Club, Interfraternity 2, 3, 4, Dairy Products Judging Team, N. C. Dairy Products Association Scholarship 2, 3

WILLIAM E. COCHRAN, JR.
CONCORD, N. C.
Civil Engineering
ACSE, Intramural Sports 2, 3, 4, Big Four Day 2

MAX ROBERT CODY
HICKORY, N. C.
Dairy Husbandry
Dairy Cattle Judging Team

BILLY RAY COGGINS
THOMASVILLE, N. C.
Textiles
Delta Kappa Phi, Intramural Sports

EMIL COHN III
Phi Epsilon Pi
PHILADELPHIA 19, PA.
Furniture Manufacturing and Management
Furniture Club; Forest Products Research Society; Varsity Rifery 1, 2

JOHN L. COLLEY, JR.
Tau Kappa Epsilon
WILMINGTON, N. C.
Industrial Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Veterans Association, AIIE

PRESTON ANDREW COLLINS
MAYSVILLE, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Arnold Air Society, AIIE, IRE Student Branch; Lt. Col., AFROTC; Wing Staff Adjutant and Director of Personnel

ROBERT REID COOKE
ASHEBORO, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi; Army ROTC 1, 2, 3, 4; AIChE 2, 3, 4, President 4; Engineers Council 4.

ARCHIE W. COPELAND
RALEIGH, N. C.
Industrial and Rural Recreation

College Union; CU Dance Committee Secretary 2, 3; CU Hospitality Committee Chairman 4; CU Board of Chairmen; Cheerleader 3, 4.

JOHN ALLIE CORBETT
WILSON, N. C.
Textiles

HAMILTON COREY, JR.
Sigma Nu
RALEIGH, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma; AIEE; ROTC Lt

JOHN WESLEY COPELAND
Pi Kappa Alpha
DURHAM, N. C.
Textiles

WILLIAM L. COPELAND
PANTEGO, N. C.
Math Education
Math and Science Club

ROBERT CORNWELL, JR.
SOUTHERN PINES, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
IRE; Veterans Association

WILBUR LESLIE CORSON
Sigma Nu
RALEIGH, N. C.
Industrial Engineering

Engineering 1, AIEE; Amateur Radio Club; Veterans Association

LEONARD WAYNE COTTEN
PITTSBORO, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

Arnold Air Society; Cross Country 1; Intramural Athletics 2, 4; AIEE; Inter-dormitory Council; Dorm President, Advanced AFOTC.

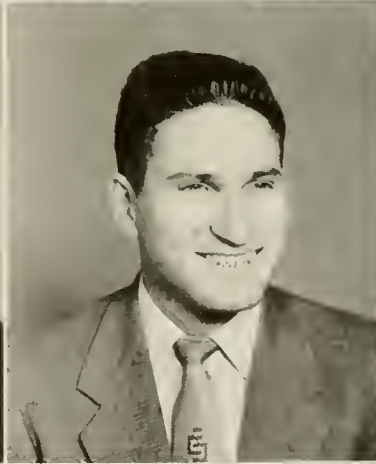
KENNETH W. COWANS
HICKSVILLE, N. Y.
*Mechanical Engineering
Aeronautical Option*

FRANK A. CRAWFORD
CHADBOURN, N. C.
Industrial Arts

JOHN W. COWAND, JR.
WINDSOR, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

Forum Committee AICHE; Engineers Council.

WILLIAM K. CREASY
GIBSONVILLE, N. C.
*Mechanical Engineering,
Aeronautical Option*
IAS.



LEWIS WALTER CRESS
CONCORD, N. C.
Agricultural Education

WILLIS I. CRUMPLER, JR.
WATHA, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

JAMES FREDERICK DALBY
Sigma Phi Epsilon
NORFOLK, VA.
Engineering Mathematics

JOHN HARRY DASKAL
FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.
Industrial and Rural Recreation
Football 1, 2, 3, 4

Tau Beta Pi; Pi Tau Sigma; Mu Beta Psi; Sigma Pi Alpha; Interfraternity Bowling; NC State Band 1, 2.

HERMAN G. CROOM, JR.

Alpha Gamma Rho
AYDEN, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Sigma Phi Kappa; Ag. Club; Ag Education Club

MORRIS RAY CURRY
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
AIChE Vice-President

ABBAS A. KARIM DAOUD
SAMARRA, IRAQ
Entomology

BENNIE BURTON DAVIS
RALEIGH, N. C.
Textiles
Phi Psi.

RONALD WARREN CROW
LEXINGTON, N. C.
Textiles

Phi Psi; Baptist Student Union; Basketball 1, 2

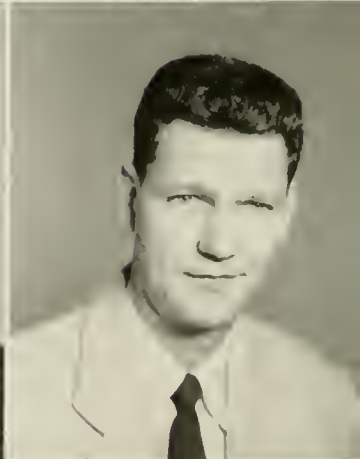
KENNETH MYRON DABER
MT. AIRY, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Theta Tau; ASME

CONRAD ALVIN DAVIS
LEAKSVILLE, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

Intramurals 1, 2, 3; Baseball 1; Army ROTC; ASME.

HANNA NOURI DAOUD
MOSUL, IRAQ
General Horticulture and Ornamentals

Horticulture Club; International Club; Cosmopolitan Club; Phi Eta Sigma; Phi Kappa Phi



GENE CARROLL DAVIS

GASTONIA, N. C.

Industrial EngineeringAlpha Pi Mu; AIIE; Intramural Sports
2, 4; Captain, Army ROTC.**JAMES ROBERT DAVIS**

HILLSBORO, N. C.

Civil Engineering

ASCE; VCD

REEVES KETNER DAVIS

CANDLER, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Secretary Veterans Association; Veterans Association 1, 2, 3, 4; ASME 1, 2, 3, 4; ASME Membership Chairman 4; Engineers Council 3, 4; State Fair Exhibit Chairman; College Union Theater Committee.

THOMAS SAFRIT DAVIS

CLIFFSIDE, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Theta Tau; Pi Tau Sigma; ASME; Student Government; Phi Kappa Phi; Tau Beta Pi.

YOUNG STEELE DAVIS, JR.

STATESVILLE, N. C.

Textiles**J. GODFREY DAYE**

CONCORD, N. C.

Heating and Air Conditioning

Arnold Air Society 3, 4; ASHAE 2, 3, 4; Vice-President 4; Fencing 1, 2, 3; Captain 3; Dorm Secretary and Floor Manager 3; Dorm President and Manager 4; Engineers Fair; AFROTC 1, 2, 3, 4; Interdormitory Council 4

PERRY LEE DEAL

LANDIS, N. C.

**Mechanical Engineering
Aeronautical Option**

Arnold Air Society; IAS; Intramural Sports; Distinguished Military Student; Dorm Vice-President; Dorm Social Director; Dorm Floor Manager.

ROBERT BURNELL DEAL

HICKORY, N. C.

Industrial Engineering

Student Government Judicial Board, AIIE; Engineers Council Representative.

JOHN HARRISON DeCOSTE

BASKING RIDGE, N. J.

Forest Management

Xi Sigma Pi; ICD; Forestry Club.

JOHN B. DeCOURSEY III

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Industrial Arts—Technical Option

Tennis 1, 2, 3, Team Captain 4; Intramural Sports; Industrial Arts Club.

EMERSON B. DEESE, JR.

FarmHouse

MONROE, N. C.

Agriculture—Soils

Editor Crops and Soils; Editorial Staff of The Agriculturist; Ag Club; Agronomy Club; BSU Council; Secretary-Treasurer Ag School Day.

AUGUST A. DeHERTOGH

Sigma Chi

LEMONT, ILL.

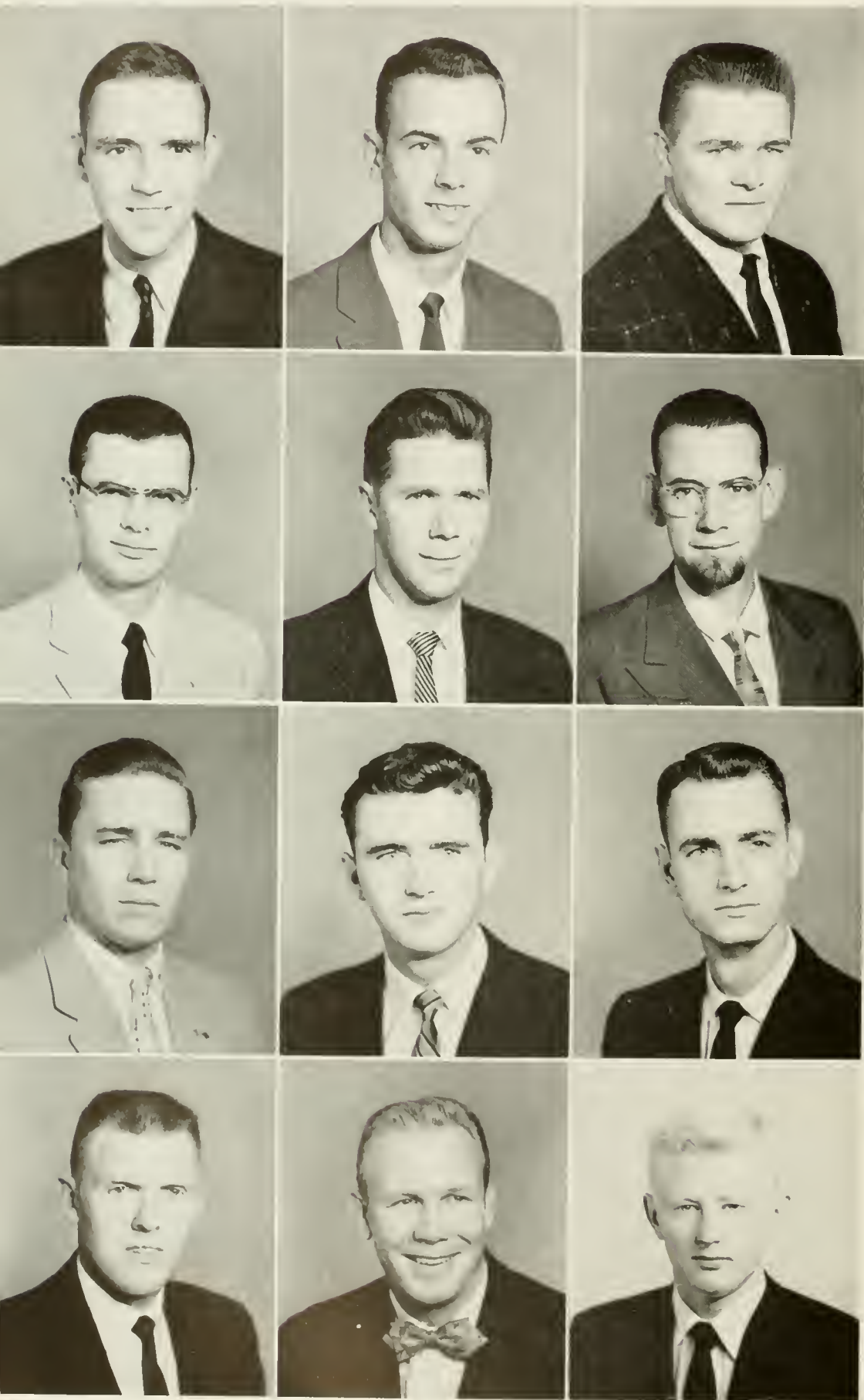
Field Crops

Scabbard and Blade; Intramurals; Chairman of Investigations Committee for Jury Board.

Seniors ... 1957



Seniors ... 1957



JAMES WILLIAM DEMPSEY

Phi Kappa Tau

WINTERVILLE, N. C.

Industrial Arts—Technical Option

Secretary Phi Kappa Tau 4; Veterans Club 1, 2, 3, 4; YDC 3, 4; Industrial Arts Club 3, 4; YMCA 1, 2, 3, 4

DONALD LEE DENTON

MORCANTON, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Arnold Air Society; Distinguished Military Student; Art Editor Technical; Tennis Team 1; Secretary - Vice-President 4; Baptist Student Union Council; College Union Board of Chairmen; College Union Board of Directors; Arnold Air Society, Recorder, AIEE

DARRELL CHARLES DESS

NEW CASTLE, PA

Industrial and Rural Recreation

Monogram Club Secretary; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Wrestling 2, 3, 4

WILLIAM EDWIN DICK, JR.

Alpha Gamma Rho

AFTON, VA

Agricultural and Biological Chemistry

RICHARD E. S. DIGGS

NORFOLK, VA

Mechanical Engineering

ASME

GEORGE GRADY DIXON

AYDEN, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

CHARLIE ODELL DOWD

Pi Kappa Phi

GIBSONVILLE, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Eta Kappa Nu; Veterans Club; AIEE; EE Honors Program; Education Committee; Traffic Committee; President Pledge Class, Pi Kappa Phi

VICTOR GERALD DOWLESS

ACME, N. C.

Forestry

Ki Sigma Pi; Ranger 4; Pinetum 4; Student Government; SAF; Forestry Club Sergeant-At-Arms 4

JAMES ARCHIE DRIGGERS

FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.

Textiles—Yarn Manufacturing

Kappa Tau Beta; Tompkins Textile Council; Veterans Association

WILLIAM LOUIS DUDLEY

ROXBORO, N. C.

Civil Engineering

ASCE; NSPR; VCD, Intramural

ROBERT LEWIS DUNIGAN

BURGAU, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Football 1, 2, 3, 4

WILLIAM HARP DUNN

STATESVILLE, N. C.

Civil Engineering

Construction Option

Gymnastic Club 2, 3; ASCE

JOHN JOSEPH DuPLESSIS

Sigma Phi Epsilon
RICHMOND, VA

*Nuclear and Metallurgical
Engineering*

Phi Eta Sigma; Sigma Phi Sigma, In-
tramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; AIP; Vice-Presi-
dent Society for Metals

SPENCER S. EDMONDSON, JR.

ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.
Industrial Engineering

Varsity Golf 1, 2, 3, 4

JONATHAN BARNES ELLIS

STANTONSBURG, N. C.
Ag Economics

Ag Economics Club

JOHN ALBERT EMORY

ASHEVILLE, N. C.
*Agricultural and Biological
Chemistry*

CHARLES E. DUSENBURY

WILMINGTON, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
ASME

JACK DEAN EDWARDS

PISGAH FOREST, N. C.
Forest Management

JAMES THURMAN EMERY

RALEIGH, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

FRANK WATSON ENGLISH

MARION, N. C.
Dairy Manufacturing
Dairy Products Judging Team; Ag Club;
AI CLUB

JIMMIE RONALD ECKARD

CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

AIChE; Cross Country 4, Track 4;
Vice-President Tucker Dorm 1; Dormi-
tory Council 4.

ALEX McEACHERN EFIRD

Sigma Phi Epsilon
WILMINGTON, N. C.
Industrial Engineering

Alpha Pi Mu; Scabbard and Blade;
Golf 1, 2, 3, 4

JOE BRANDON EMORY

ASHEVILLE, N. C.
Forest Management

Forestry Club; SAF; Tennis 1; Arnold
Air Society.

HARRY EDWARD EPPS

WILSON, N. C.
*Furniture Manufacturing and
Management*

Tau Beta Pi Vice-President; Phi Kappa
Phi; AIIE; Furniture Club; Companion
of St. Patrick



JOSE JOAQUIN ESCOBAR
COLOMBIA, S. A.
Textiles

Soccer Team 1, 2, 3, 4; Cosmopolitan Club; Newman Club; Billiard Team

WINFIELD H. FARTHING
BOONE, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

Eta Kappa Nu; Phi Kappa Phi; Tau Beta Pi; Band; Glee Club; AIEE.

WORDEST RAY FELTS
ROANOKE RAPIDS, N. C.
Textiles
Phi Psi

RODDY HARPER FIELDS
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Mechanized Agriculture

ASAE; Scabbard and Blade; ROTC 1st Lt.

RONALD RHODES ESTRIDGE
ASHEVILLE, N. C.
Industrial Engineering

KNUT FASTING
SANDVIKA OSLO, NORWAY
Electrical Engineering

JORGE FERENCZI
HAVANA, CUBA
Textiles

Delta Kappa Phi; Varsity Soccer; President Cosmopolitan Club

ARTHUR WILLIAM FIELLY
ALEXANDRIA, VA.
Nuclear Engineering

Sigma Pi Sigma; AIP, CU Forum Committee

GARY EUGENE EVERHARDT
LENOIR, N. C.
Civil Engineering

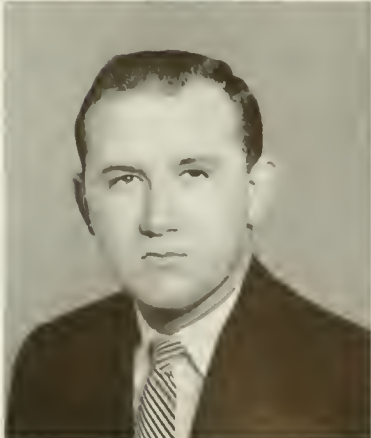
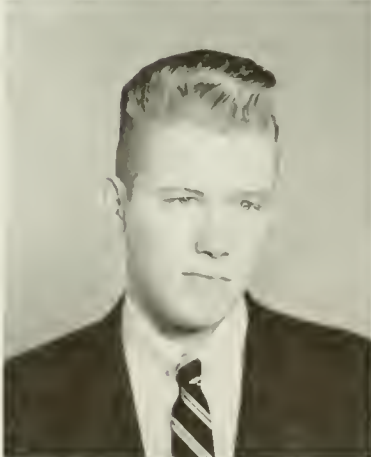
WILLIAM J. FEIMSTER
UNION GROVE, N. C.
Agricultural Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; Phi Kappa Phi; Business Manager Vo-Ag Club; Ag Education Club; Ag Club.

JOHN CARROLL FIELDS
GOLDSBORO, N. C.
Wild Life Conservation and Management
Leopold Wildlife Club

HAROLD M. FLANAGAN
FARMVILLE, N. C.
Agronomy

Alpha Pi Omega; Monogram Club; Swimming Team 2, 3.



Seniors ... 1957

WILLIAM F. FLEMING

SALISBURY, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma, Scabbard and Blade
AIEE

WALLACE EUIN FORD

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Industrial Engineering

Glee Club 2; AIEE; Baseball 2; President Freshman Class; Intramural Sports

JOHN LEE FREEMAN

HENDERSONVILLE, N. C.

Ceramic Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma; Phi Kappa Phi, Tau Beta Pi, Companion of St. Patrick, Steele Scholarship Cup; Chairman Advisory Board SE; Moland-Drysdale Cup; Scabbard and Blade; Theta Tau Secretary; Keramos; President ACS; Engineers Council; Publicity Committee CU; Canterbury Club; 1st Lt. ROTC

JOE PRESSON FREEZE

CHINA GROVE, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

AIEE

EDWARD WILLIAM FRIDDLE

RALEIGH, N. C.

Ceramic Engineering

Newman Club; Keramos; Treasurer Keramos; ACS

DAROLD CLINTON FRINK

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Heating and Air Conditioning

ASHAE

JOHN WILLIAM FRYE, JR.

ABERDEEN, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Aeronautical Option

President CU; Model Airplane Club 2, 3, 4; IAS; Vice-Chairman IAS 4; Arnold Air Society 4; Distinguished Military Student; AFROTC 4

THOMAS WINFRED FRYE

MT. AIRY, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Theta Tau Vice-Regent; IRE

WARREN SULLIVAN FULTON

LAURINBURG, N. C.

Textiles

Phi Psi; UKAOB

NEIL ROGER FUTTERMAN

Phi Epsilon Pi

JACKSON HEIGHTS, N. Y.

Textiles

Phi Psi; Textile Forum; Tennis Team 1, 2

RONALD ANDRE GALL

NEW CASTLE, PA.

Industrial and Rural Recreation

Monogram Club; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball 1; Track 2

WILLIAM P. GARRABRANT

Sigma Alpha Epsilon

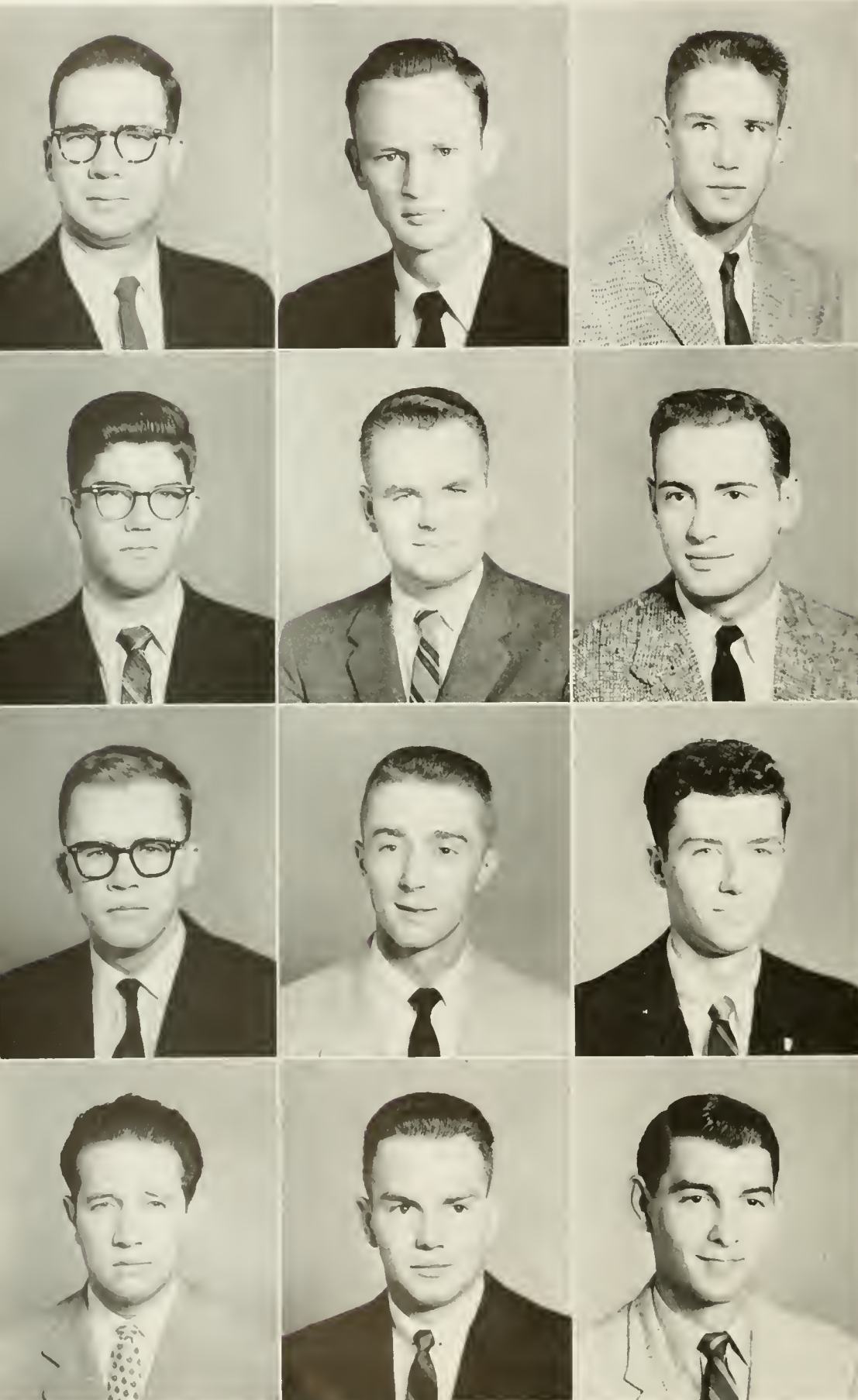
WILMINGTON, N. C.

Furniture Manufacturing and Management

Student Government 2; IDC 2, Vice President 4th Dorm; Freshman Orientation Committee; Student Legislature 2, 3; AIA; Furniture Club; Cheerleader 3; Director CU Duplicate Bridge 2, 3, 4.



Seniors ... 1957



VICTOR HERBERT GARROU

WALDESE, N. C.

Textile Chemistry

Sigma Tau Sigma; Delta Kappa Phi,
Vice-President; Gold Dorm 2, 4,
Tompkins Textile Council; President
AATCC 4

BOBBY RAY GAY

KITTRELL, N. C.

Agricultural Engineering

ASAE; Veterans Club

GEORGE SABIN GIBBS

Sigma Alpha Epsilon

CHEVY CHASE, MD

Forest Management

Intramurals 2, 3, 4; Forestry Club 2,
3, 4; Judicial Board Investigations
Committee

JAMES PATTERSON GIBSON

LAUREL HILL, N. C.

Mechanized Agriculture

Mu Beta Psi, ASAE; Wesley Founda-
tion; Band 1, 2.

RALPH MARION GIBSON

LAURINBURG, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

ROBERT IRWIN GIDDINS

Sigma Alpha Mu

BELLE HARBOR, N. Y.

Textiles

Freshman Basketball 1; Intramurals 1,
2, 3, 4; IFC Representative to In-
tramural Department 4

RALPH LYNWOOD GILLAND

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Design

JAMES DABNEY GILLIAM

Lambda Chi Alpha

RALEIGH, N. C.

Animal Industry—Pre-Vet

AI Club

ROBERT T. GLADWELL, JR.

GREENSBORO, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

ASME, US Naval Reserve

RENATO JAIME GOMEZ

COLOMBIA, S. A.

Textiles—Management

CECIL CONWAY GOODE, JR.

BOILING SPRINGS, N. C.

Mechanized Agriculture

Ag Club; ASAE

SIDNEY H. GORDON

Sigma Alpha Epsilon

GREENSBORO, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

AFROTC, Cheerleader 3, 4

GROVER AUDREY GORE

SHALLOTTE, N. C.
Animal Industry
 AI Club; Ag Club

HOWARD STAFFORD GRAY

Alpha Gamma Rho
 KERNERSVILLE, N. C.
Animal Husbandry
 Baseball 1; Meats Team 1; Livestock
 Team 4

DONALD DeARMON GREY

CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
 ASME.

THOMAS ARTHUR GROCE III

ASHEVILLE, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
 AIChE

JAMES WILLIAM GORE

Alpha Gamma Rho
 TABOR CITY, N. C.
Agricultural Education
 Kappa Phi Kappa; Alpha Zeta; Ag
 Club; Ag Education Club

JOHN RANDOLPH GREEN

TARBORO, N. C.
Industrial Arts
 Chess Club; ROTC; Drum and Bugle
 Corps 1, 2.

BILLY JOE GRIFFIN

MARSHVILLE, N. C.
Textiles

ELLIOT BREWER GROVER

Sigma Alpha Epsilon
 PALEIGH, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
 Pi Tau Sigma, President; Tau Beta Pi;
 Phi Kappa Phi; ASME, Engineers
 Council; Student Government 2; Re-
 corder, Alumni Chairman, Chaplain,
 Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Honors Program

LEONARD MANN GOULD

NEWPORT, N. C.
Industrial Engineering
 Theta Tau; AIIE, PCA

WILBUR KENT GREER

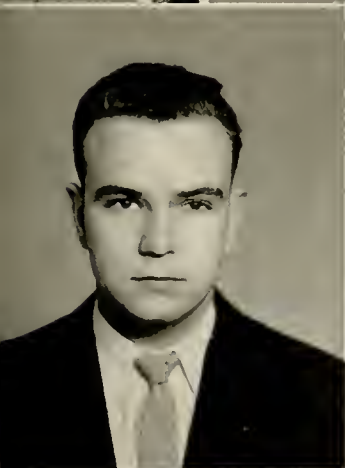
OLD FORT, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
 Scabbard and Blade; President, Mil-
 itary Ball; Dormitory Floor Manager,
 AIChE

WILLIAM J. GRISWOLD

Kappa Alpha
 DURHAM, N. C.
Textiles
 Delta Kappa Phi

ALBERT JOHN GRUNFELD

Phi Epsilon Pi
 SCRANTON, PA.
Textiles
 Editor, Textile Forum, Tompkins Tex-
 tile Council; Student Publications
 Board



NEHMET IRFAN GUNER

LONGULDAK, TURKEY

Mechanical Engineering

Cosmopolitan Club

RALPH F. GURGANUS

JACKSONVILLE, N. C.

Forest Management

Phi Sigma Pi; Forestry Club, Vice-President; YMCA Cabinet 2; Veterans Club

WILLIAM ALVIN HALL

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering***BILLY MAURICE HANEY**

CANTON, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering
Aeronautical Option*

Phi Eta Sigma; Intramural Sports; IAS, ASME; Veterans Association

ROBERT M. GUNN

Kappa Sigma

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Civil Engineering

Blue Key, President; Golden Chain, ASCE; Vice-President, N. C. State Student Legislature; Vice-President, Student Government 3

EDWARD DEWITT GURLEY

BOSTIC, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma; Theta Tau; Tau Beta Pi; Intramural Sports 2, 4; ASME; Vetville Council 3; Veterans Association 2, 4; Pi Tau Sigma.

GHAZI ISMAIL HAMAD

ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

ASME.

JOSEPH DONALD HANEY

Sigma Alpha Epsilon

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

*Civil Engineering***CREIGHTON LEE GUPTON**

MASTALIA, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Intramural Sports 2, 3, Ag Club; Ag Education Club.

NORMAN EUGENE GUTHRIE

SALISBURY, N. C.

Civil Engineering

ASCE.

JOE WEBB HAMRICK

CHIMNEY ROCK, N. C.

Textiles

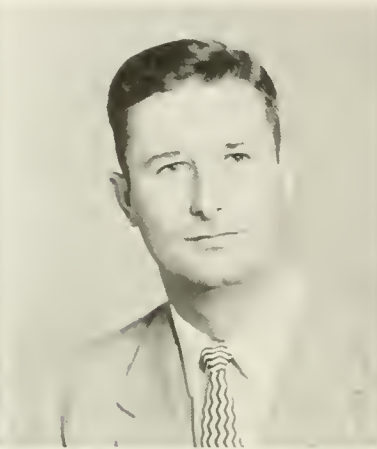
Delta Kappa Phi; YMCA Cabinet.

CHARLES W. HANNAH

CLYDE, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Blue Key; ASME; Veterans Club, Theta Tau; Vetville Council.



RICHARD H. HAPWARD, JR.
BLOOMFIELD, N. J.

Poultry Science

Freshman Basketball 1; Varsity Soccer 3, 4; Dormitory Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club; City League Basketball 3; Wesley Foundation; Ag Club; Poultry Science Club

JERRY WARREN HARDESTY
ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.

Animal Husbandry

AFROTC Drill Team 1, 2; Ag Club 1, 2, 3, 4; AI Club 1, 2, 3, 4; 4-H Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Livestock Judging Team; YMCA.

WILLIAM A. HARDISTER, JR.

Sigma Nu

NORTH WILKESBORO, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Soccer 1, 2, 3, 4

CHARLES RICHARD HARDY
FRANKLIN, VA.

Furniture Manufacturing and Management

Furniture Club, Secretary 3; Forest Products Research Society, President 4

CROOM HARDY III

HOPEWELL, VA

Industrial and Rural Recreation

Veterans Club 3, 4; Recreation Club, Secretary 4; Athletic Director Bagwell Dorm

NORWOOD O. HARGROVE

CLINTON, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Agriculture Club; Ag Education Club

JESSE W. HARRELL, JR.

ROANOKE RAPIDS, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering
Aeronautical Option*

Theta Tau; IAS

CLARENCE ELTON HARRIS

ARCOLA, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Agriculturist, Reporter 2; Intramural Football 1, 2; Ag Education Club; Ag Club; Ag Fair Committee 2; YMCA

ALBERT STUART HART

Sigma Alpha Epsilon

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Nuclear Engineering

Pershing Rifles 1, 2; Scabbard and Blade 3, 4; CU Photography Committee 1.

BERRY THOMAS HART

GOLDSBORO, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Pershing Rifles; Army ROTC; Intramurals.

ROBERT PAUL HASTINGS

LAWNDALE, N. C.

Textiles

Delta Kappa Phi.

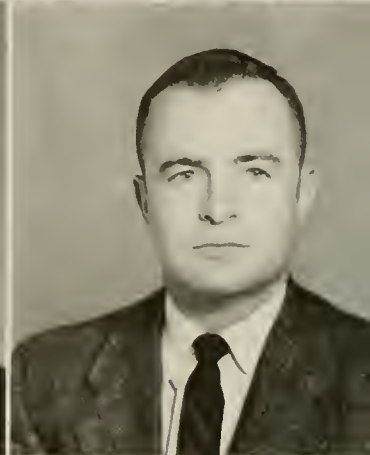
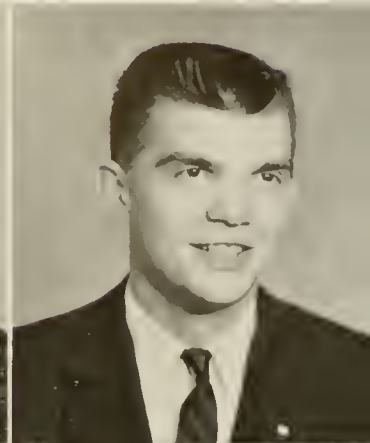
GEORGE GLENN HATCH

MT. OLIVE, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

ASME; IDC; Veterans Association

Seniors ... 1957



Seniors ... 1957

RAY EUGENE HATCHER

STATESVILLE, N. C.

Textiles

J. LEE HAUSER

Theta Chi

RURAL HALL, N. C.

Heating and Air Conditioning

ASHVE; Intramurals, President, Theta Chi Fraternity 4.

GERALD GORDON HAWKINS

Sigma Nu

RALEIGH, N. C.

Industrial and Rural Recreation

President Sigma Nu 4, Vice-President 3, Secretary 3; Arnold Air Society Historian 4; Sports Editor Technician 3, 4; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; Member Athletic Council 3, 4; Student Government 3, IFC 3, 4; Publicity Chairman 4.

MARION ARNOLD HAWKINS

SANDY RIDGE, N. C.

Agriculture

Business Manager, Crops and Soils, ASA; Ag Club; Veterans Club

THOMAS B. HAWKINS, JR.

WILMINGTON, N. C.

Industrial Engineering

AIEE; Veterans Association; Campus Stores Activity Committee

DONALD O. HEAFNER

BELMONT, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Mu Beta Psi, Secretary, AIChE, N. C. State Orchestra

DAVID A. HEINZMANN

Sigma Phi Epsilon

ROCK HILL, S. C.

Chemical Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma; AIChE, Social Functions Committee; IFC

JOSEPH A. HELM, JR.

SINKS GROVE, W. VA.

Mechanical Engineering

ASME; Veterans Association; Dormitory Softball 2

WILLIAM H. HERRING, JR.

Pi Kappa Phi

GASTONIA, N. C.

Civil Engineering

TERRY LEE HERSHEY

MORRIS PLAINS, N. J.

Nuclear Engineering

Alpha Phi Omega; Thirty and Three, Monogram Club; AIP; Engineers Council; IDC Publicity Director; Editor, The Methodist Student; Wrestling 1, 2; Wesley Foundation.

RICHARD DEWITT HEWITT

Tau Kappa Epsilon

MORAVIA, N. Y.

Agricultural Economics

CHARLES S. HEYMAN, JR.

ROME, GA.

Furniture Manufacturing and Management

Freshman Tennis 1.



JOHN F. HICKMAN III
 RALEIGH, N. C.
Construction
 ASCE; Vetville Council

JOHN CALDAR HINSON
 MONROE, N. C.
Textiles

BYRON RANKIN HODGIN
 GUILFORD COLLEGE, N. C.
Animal Industry
 Business Manager, Meat & Milk; Ag Club; Ag Fair Chairman 4; AI Club Custodian 2; Treasurer, Meat & Milk Publications.

ALMON ORLAND HOLLAND
 RUTH, N. C.
Textiles
 Phi Psi; TTC

JACKIE VANN HILL
 CLINTON, N. C.
Agriculture

JUAN EDUARDO HISADA
 CARY, N. C.
Industrial Engineering
 Newman Club; Cosmopolitan Club

EMANUEL K. HOFFMAN
 COLD HILL, N. C.
Civil Engineering

WILLIAM J. HOLLENBECK
 FORT BRAGG, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
 ASME

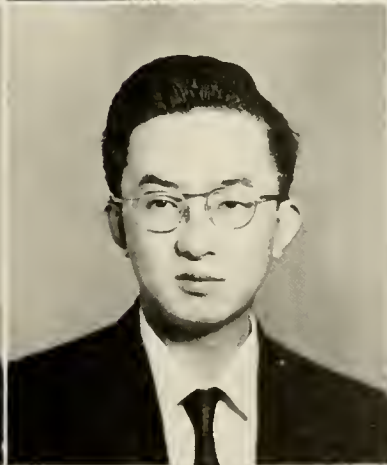
ROGER POST HILL
 Alpha Gamma Rho
 PINK HILL, N. C.
Agronomy

Alpha Zeta, Pledgemaster; Blue Key, Editor, Agriculturist, Staff 2, 3; Publications Board 4; Intramurals 2, 3, 4; Junior Class Treasurer 3, President 4; Ag Club; Agronomy Club; ASA National Treasurer; President Alpha Gamma Rho; Chairman Agronomy Fair 3, Student Welfare Committee 2.

DONALD E. HITCHCOCK
 Phi Kappa Tau
 CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Textiles
 Arnold Air Society; Baseball 1

CLIFFORD W. HOLDSCLAW
 SHERRILLS FORD, N. C.
Agricultural Education
 Ag Club; Ag Education Club; Wesley Foundation; Reporter Ag Education Club

ROBERT DOUGLAS HOLMES
 HENDERSON, N. C.
Civil Engineering
 Chi Epsilon; ASCE; Veterans Club; Treasurer Chi Epsilon.



WILLIAM C. HOLOMAN

RALEIGH, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Scabbard and Blade 4; Chairman Film Committee CU; CU Social Committee 2; CU Board of Directors 4; AICHE 2, 3, 4; Wolfpack Band 2; Wild Life Club 3, 4; State College DeMolay 4; Young Republicans Club 4.

CHARLIE H. HONEYCUTT

Sigma Nu

SALISBURY, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Intramurals 1, 4; Lt. Commander Sigma Nu Fraternity

JAFAR HOOMANI

TEHERAN, IRAN

Civil Engineering

Chi Epsilon; ASCE; Soccer 1, 2.

LEONARD CLYDE HOOTS

HENDERSONVILLE, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Scabbard and Blade; AIEE; IRE; Technical Director WUWP.

DAVID REID HOPKINS

Alpha Gamma Rho

BROWN SUMMIT, N. C.

Agronomy

Agriculturist, Circulation 2, Big Four Sports Day 2; Reporter and Secretary, American Society of Agronomy; Assistant Treasurer, Alpha Gamma Rho; Agriculture Club

WILLIAM H. HORNE III

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Institute of Radio Engineers, Amateur Radio Club, Veterans Association, President 2, 3; Young Republicans Club.

CARL RANDOLPH HORTON

Theta Tau

LEAKSVILLE, N. C.

*Industrial Engineering***FRED WILLIAM HOUTZ, JR.**

Sigma Alpha Epsilon

ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.

*Industrial Engineering
Mechanical Engineering*

Phi Eta Sigma, Alpha Phi Mu; Secretary Sigma Alpha Epsilon, President 3; AIEE

GEORGE R. HOWARD, JR.

Kappa Alpha

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

*Chemistry***WILLIAM E. HOWARD**

KANNAPOLIS, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering***ARTHUR LEON HOWARD, JR.**

RALEIGH, N. C.

Wood Products Merchandising

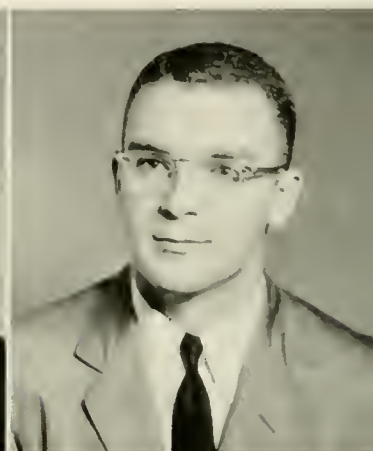
Alpha Phi Omega, Vice-President 2, 3, 4; Forestry Club 1, 2, 3, 4, Forest Product Research Society 2, 3, 4.

JOE DAWKINS HOWELL

WAYNESVILLE, N. C.

Animal Husbandry (Pre-Vet.)

Animal Industry Club; Pre-Veterinary Club



MELVIN EDGAR HOWELL

Kappa Phi Kappa
TYNER, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Agriculture Education Club; Agriculture Club.

BOBBY LYNWOOD HUBBARD

Sigma Chi
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Textiles—Management Option

Scabbard and Blade Society, Pershing Rifles Society; Fraternity Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; Treasurer, Sophomore Class 2.

DONALD ELMER HUDSON

ZIRCORIA, N. C.

Horticulture

Horticulture Club, President 3; BSU Council 3, 4; Agriculture Club 1, 2

LARRY BRUCE HUDSON

MAIDEN, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Eta Kappa Nu; IRE.

JAMES P. HUFFSTETLER

GASTONIA, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Institute of Radio Engineers

CHARLES BELAY HUMMEL

Sigma Nu
RALEIGH, N. C.

Industrial Engineering

AIEE; Veterans Association; Lutheran Student Association, Vice-President 2, Dormitory Club.

ROBERT REEVES HYATT

FarmHouse
BRYSON CITY, N. C.

Soils

Agriculture Club; Agronomy Club, American Society of Agronomy.

JOHN H. ISIMINGER

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

ASME.

CHARLES THOMAS ISOM

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Furniture Manufacturing and Management

Furniture Club; FPRS, Secretary

CHARLES ARMON JACKSON

Alpha Gamma Rho
BENSON, N. C.

Horticulture

Alpha Zeta; Agriculturist Staff, Student Government 4; YMCA Cabinet 4; College Union Board of Directors 3; Horticulture Club 1, 2, 3, 4, President; Ag Club 1-4; Wesley Foundation 1, 2

HARRY COMLY JAMES

GRAHAM, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

AIEE; IRE; College Union Theatre Committee

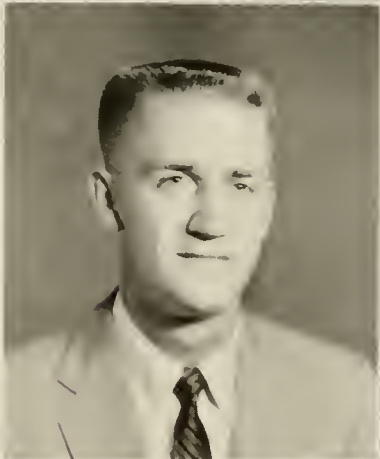
RAFI JAVID

TEHERAN, IRAN

Electrical Engineering

Cosmopolitan Club; International Club, Vice-President, Turlington; IDC Committee Chairman.

Seniors . . . 1957



Seniors . . . 1957



JAMES HOWARD JERNIGAN

GODWIN, N. C.
Agricultural Education

RICHARD F. JESSUP

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
Agricultural Engineering

ASAE; IDC; Pershing Rifles; Alexander Vice-President, Floor Manager 3, President, Manager 4; Army ROTC PIO 4, IDC Secretary 4.

ROBERT JOBE

ELM CITY, N. C.
Civil Engineering

FREDA LEROY JOHNSON

BENSON, N. C.
*Civil Engineering
Construction Option*
ASCE.

JAMES V. JOHNSON, JR.

KENLY, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

ASME; Theta Tau; CU Board of Directors; Vetville Mayor; Student Government Development Committee.

MACK McGUIRE JOHNSON

FOUR OAKS, N. C.
Textiles

Delta Kappa Phi; Basketball 1; Floor Manager, Alexander Dorm 4.

NED GARRETT JOHNSON

SHELBY, N. C.
Heating and Air Conditioning
ASHAE

JOHN WALTER JONES

SPARTA, N. C.
Animal Husbandry

JOSEPH WALTERS JONES

HICKORY, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
ASM; ASTE

THOMAS GUTHRIE JONES

GRAHAM, N. C.
Agronomy

RICHARD CHARLES JORDON

Phi Epsilon Pi
CAMBRIA HEIGHTS, N. C.
Textile Chemistry

Phi Psi; Track Team 1, Tompkins Textile Council, Secretary; AATChC Vice-President; IFC, Activities Chairman; Phi Epsilon Pi, Vice-President

WILLIAM MICHAEL JOYCE

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
Industrial Engineering

AIIE; Intramural Sports; Berry Dorm, Secretary.

JOSEPH WILLIAM KAPHERR
CREEDMOOR, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

RICHARD PEATROSS KELLEY
GERMANTON, N. C.
Industrial Engineering
AIEE

JAMES EDWARD KEY
MOUNT AIRY, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
AIEE, Textile Conference Committee

RONALD DAVID KINCAID
KINGS MOUNTAIN, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
ASME; ROTC, Major; Scabbard and Blade

JACK CRAIG KENNEDY
THOMASVILLE, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

WILLIAM H. KELLER, JR.
CORINTH-HOLDERS, N. C.
Industrial and Rural Recreation

AIEE 3, 4; Pfeiffer College 1, 2.

WILLIE L. KILIAN, JR.
RIDGEWAY, N. C.
Mechanized Agriculture
Phi Eta Sigma; ASAE; YMCA

ROBERT TRAVIS KING
FAIR BLUFF, N. C.
Animal Industry
Intramural Sports; Ag Club; AI Club.

DAVID HARRIS KERSEY
Sigma Phi Epsilon
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Civil Engineering

Chi Epsilon; Phi Eta Sigma; Vice-President; Arnold Air Society, Executive Officer; Dean's List; ASCE, Secretary; Drama Club; AFROTC, Squadron Commander; Phi Kappa Phi, Certificate for High Honors; Sigma Phi Epsilon, Activities Committee; Winner, Chicago Tribune Medal for Junior in AFROTC

JACK STEWART KELLEY
LOGAN, W. VA.
Forest Management
Pinetum Staff; Forestry Club

WILLIAM ROSS KIMBALL
CHINA GROVE, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
ASME.

WILLIAM PRESTON KING
FAIR BLUFF, N. C.
Animal Industry
Intramural Sports; Ag Club; AI Club



JAMES FELIX KLUTTZ

Kappa Alpha
CONCORD, N. C.
Design

WILLIAM ERNEST KOPP

CLINTON, N. C.
Industrial Arts

SAMUEL J. LAMBERT, JR.

Alpha Gamma Rho
BRODNAX, VA.
Dairy Husbandry

JOHN PAUL LANGLEY

ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.
Dairy Manufacturing

MAHLON B. KUNSELMAN

FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.
Forest Management
Xi Sigma Pi

JANE ASBILL LAND

YORK, S. C.
Chemical Engineering
AIChE, Hospitality Committee, College
Union 1, 2; Library Committee 2

OTHA GENE LANGLEY

ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.
Agricultural Education

DANIEL VERNON KNIGHT

PANTEGO, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
AIChE.

JOHN HAYWOOD LANE, JR.

Sigma Chi
RALEIGH, N. C.
Agronomy

JOHN MARSHALL LAKE

Sigma Phi Epsilon
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
ASME; Arnold Air Society, Rifle Team
1, 2, 3; Drill Team 1, 2, Secretary,
Senior Class; Honor Flight Leader 3,
Wing Commander 4; Sigma Phi Epsilon
Scholastic Chairman

KILBY CHESLEY LANIER

CHINOUPIN, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Phi Eta Sigma; Phi Kappa Phi; YMCA
Cabinet 2-4; Kappa Phi Kappa, Presi-
dent; Student Government Represen-
tative 2; Ag Education Club; Social
Functions Committee

GEORGE D. KNIGHT, JR.

NORLINA, N. C.
Architecture

Blue Key, Ag Club, Consolidated Uni-
versity Council; Technician Business
Manager 3, 4, Agronomy Club; Vice-
President, Student Government 4; S. C.
Senator 2, 3; Investigations Committee
Chairman 3; Sigma Chi, Historian 2,
Corresponding Secretary, Blue Key.



EDWARD BERT LASSITER

FarmHouse
FOUR OAKS, N. C.
Agricultural Economics
Ag Economics Club

GEORGE TERRELL LATHROP

Sigma Chi
ASHEVILLE, N. C.
Civil Engineering

Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Eta Sigma; Tau Beta Pi; Arnold Air Society; Sigma Epsilon; Scabbard and Blade; Blue Key; Golden Chain; ASCE; Feature Editor Technician 2, Associate Editor 3, Editor 4, Intramurals, CUSC 4, Cad Col AFOTC; CU Board of Directors; Print Shop Committee

CHARLES JAMES LAW, JR.

PELHAM, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Alpha Zeta, Treasurer, Thirty & Three, Vice-President; Blue Key, Vice-President; Golden Chain; Secretary Kappa Phi Kappa; Treasurer YMCA; President YMCA; Treasurer Ag Club; Secretary & Treasurer CUSC

JAMES LANGSTON LAW

REIDSVILLE, N. C.

Textiles—Synthetic and Yarn Manufacturing

Delta Kappa Phi; Veterans Club.

ROBERT LEE LAWRENCE

Sigma Phi Epsilon

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma; Pi Tau Sigma; Tau Beta Pi; ASME; President, Sigma Phi Epsilon

EDWARD J. LAWSON, JR.

DUBLIN, GA.

Wood Technology

Xi Sigma Pi; Track 1; Forestry Club 1, 2, 3, 4

HAL THOMAS LEACH

STATESVILLE, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

AIEE; IRE; Veterans Association

PALMER WILSON LEE

FarmHouse

MARSHVILLE, N. C.

Poultry Science

Agriculturist Staff 3; Poultry Judging Team 4; YMCA 1, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President 3; Poultry Club Program Chairman 3.

ASHLEY GRAY LEGGETT, JR.

WASHINGTON, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma; Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; Alpha Phi Omega 1, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President 2, 3, President 3; Engineers Council 3, 4, AIEE 4; IRE 2, 3, 4, Chairman IRE 4

DONALD TURNER LIDEN

ROCKVILLE CENTRE, N. Y.

Dairy Manufacturing

Animal Industry Club; Ag Club; Track 1, 2; Wrestling 1, 2; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4, Dairy Products Judging Team

LARRY KEITH LINKER

CONCORD, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Kappa Phi Kappa, Assistant Business Manager Vo-Ag; Ag Education Club; Agricultural Club.

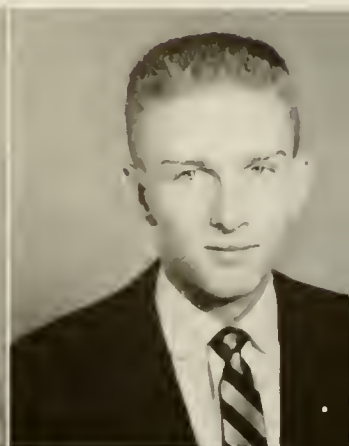
PHIL EMMANUEL LIPE

Theta Chi

LANDIS, N. C.

Textiles

Seniors ... 1957



Seniors ... 1957



JAMES FRANKLIN LOCKLEAR
GIBSON, N. C.
Textiles

Member of Inter-Varsity; Christian Fellowship

CHARLES MARVIN LOFLAND
CONOVER, N. C.
Industrial Engineering
AIE 4; Veterans Association 3, 4

JOHN YOUNG LOMAX
GUILFORD COLLEGE, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

Theta Tau; Pi Tau Sigma; Tau Beta Pi; Blue Key; Golden Chain Arch Regent; Business Manager, Radio Station WVWP; Editor, Daily Technician; Publications Board; Engineers Council; Vice-President; ASME; ASM; ASTE; Chairman, Engineers Exposition.

JAMES L. LOWE, JR.
ELKIN, N. C.
Textiles
Phi Psi

ROY LEON LUCKENBACH
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
Textile Chemistry

Delta Kappa Phi; American Association Textile Chemists & Colorists; Veterans Association; Agromeck Staff, AATCC, Secretary; Sales Manager, WVWP.

ELLIS BAXTER LYDA
HENDERSONVILLE, N. C.
Agricultural Education

Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; Ag Education Club; Ag Club.

JAMES NEVIS McALISTER
KANNAPOLIS, N. C.
Industrial Engineering

PETER EDWARD McELLIGOTT
VESTAL, N. Y.
Nuclear Engineering

AIP; Sigma Pi Sigma; Sigma Pi Alpha, Mu Beta Psi, President; State College Band, Orchestra and Glee Club.

SAMUEL FRITZ McGEIVER
ASHEBORO, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma; Eta Kappa Nu, Treasurer; Tau Beta Pi, Recording Secretary; Phi Kappa Phi; Student Government Representative; Engineers Council 3, 4

WILLIAM C. McGINNIS
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Animal Industry

Ag Club 1, 2, 3, 4; AIC 1, 2, 3, 4, Scabbard and Blade, President; Dairy Science Club 4; Dairy Cattle Judging Team 4; Livestock Day Vice-Chairman; Winner of F. M. Haig Trophy 4

ROBERT LEE McGUIRE
BREVARD, N. C.
Animal Husbandry

Intramural Basketball; Football; Softball; Ag Club; AI Club; Livestock Judging Team.

JERRY ALLEN McINTOSH
NEW BERN, N. C.
Furniture Manufacturing and Management

Cross Country Track 1; Red Coat Band 1, 2; Furniture Club; FPS.

JAMES H. McKENZIE
GASTONIA, N. C.
Industrial Engineering
AIEE.

FLOYD ALLEN McLAURIN
Sigma Alpha Epsilon
FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
AIEE; Arnold Air Society; Military Editor, Agromeck; AFROTC, Lt. Colonel. Wing Staff; DMS

FRED ALLEN MANGUM, JR.
ZEBULON, N. C.
Agricultural Economics
Ag Club; Ag Extension Club President

HENRY SCOTT MARTIN
BOONVILLE, N. C.
Textiles
Phi Psi; Wrestling 1; UCA# OB

JAMES M. McKENZIE
SALEMBURG, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

PHILLIP BROOKS McMAHAN
BLACK MOUNTAIN, N. C.
Animal Industry
AI Club; Ag Club; Block and Brd. Club.

CHARLES MOORE MARTIN
Sigma Alpha Epsilon
DANBURY, N. C.
Nuclear Engineering
Scrabbard and Blade, Student Government 2; State Student Legislature 2, 3; Wataugan

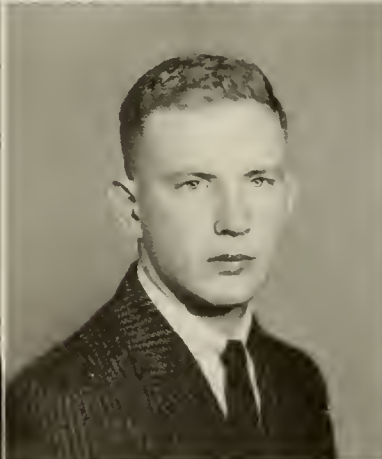
EDWARD S. MASSENBURG
RALEIGH, N. C.
Mechanized Agriculture
ASAE; Ag Club; Veterans Association

KENNETH L. McKINNEY
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Textile Chemistry
AATCC; Delta Kappa Phi

DAVID LESTER MACE
LINCOLNTON, N. C.
Civil Engineering
Construction Option
ASCE 3, 4.

HAROLD LUTHER MARTIN
Sigma Phi Epsilon
HIGH POINT, N. C.
Civil Engineering
ASCE; Monogram Club, Cross Country, 1, 2; Track 1, 2

MORGAN T. MASSEY
Sigma Phi Epsilon
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
YMCA; AIEE; IRE; Phi Kappa Phi Honor Certificate



KEITH STEWART MASON

NEWPORT, N. C.
Horticulture

Horticulture Club; Socia. Director
Hickory Dormitory 2

WILLIAM THOMAS MEEKS

WADESBORO, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

Theta Tau; AIEE; IRE; VCD

JERRY POWELL MILLER

Phi Kappa Phi
LENOIR, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering
Aeronautical Option*

IAS; AFROTC, Flight Commander.

FRANK E. MINTER, JR.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon
DURHAM, N. C.

Engineering Physics

Student Government Representative 2,
Advisory Committee 3, 4; Student
Supply Stores.

MICHAEL A. MASON, JR.

Sigma Chi
BEAUFORT, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

AICHE, Intramural Sports 4, Secretary
Wich 4

GEORGE JOHN MEYER, JR.

RALEIGH, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

AIEE, Secretary; Judicial Board; Engi-
neers Fair; CU Campaign Committee

THOMAS D. MILLER III

MOORESVILLE, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

IRE; WWVP; WUNC-TV.

JACK REID MISENHEIMER

SALISBURY, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

AICHE

KENNETH V. MATTHEWS

Sigma Chi
FERNERSVILLE, N. C.

Forestry

FPKS, Forestry Club, Treasurer 4

ERNEST THERON MILLER, JR.

HICKORY, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

ASME 3, 4; ASM 4; Arnold Air Society
3, 4; Lutheran Student Association
1-4

GENE ANDERSON MILLS

WATHA, N. C.

Industrial Engineering

AIEE.

CLAUDE EARLY MONSEES

WILDSBORO, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering



BOBBY LEWIS MONTAGUE
RALEIGH, N. C.

Heating and Air Conditioning
Scabbard and Blade; ASHAE.

MALCOLM H. MONTGOMERY
SEMORA, N. C.

Animal Industry

Phi Eta Sigma; Ag Club Reporter 3;
Treasurer 4; AI Club, Secretary 4;
Dairy Cattle Judging Team 4.

BILLY LEE MOORE

Alpha Gamma Rho
NEW BERN, N. C.

Wildlife Conservation and Management

Alpha Zeta; Baseball 1; Football 1,
Track 2; Leopold Wildlife Society, Program
Chairman, DMS.

DONALD LEE MOORE

BURLINGTON, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Eta Kappa Nu, Arnold Air Society,
AIEE; AFROTC, DMS; Textile Conference
Committee; Engineers Fair;
State Fair Exhibit

WILLIAM DOUGLAS MOORE

MARSHVILLE, N. C.

Textiles

JAMES ALVIN MORGAN

ASHEVILLE, N. C.

Forestry

Forestry Club; FPRS; BSU Council

RODERICK HARVEY MORRIS

Alpha Gamma Rho
MAXTON, N. C.

Horticulture

Horticultural Club, Vice-President,
Secretary; Ag Club.

ROGER LeROY MORROW

Sigma Alpha Epsilon
BURLINGTON, N. C.

Textiles

Scabbard and Blade; Student Government;
Textile Forum 1, 2; Tompkins
Textile Council 1, 2; ROTC.

BOB SPENCER MORTON

ALBEMARLE, N. C.

Civil Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma; Chi Epsilon, ASCE,
Theta Tau; Engineers Council 4, President,
ASCE, Campus Book Store Committee.

MARION H. MORTON, JR.

Pi Kappa Phi
ALBEMARLE, N. C.

Architecture

AIA, Art Editor, Technician; Editor,
Blue Shield 3, 4; Wrestling 1; Inter-
fraternity Sports.

RICHARD EARL MOSER

Sigma Chi
ASHEVILLE, N. C.

Heating and Air Conditioning

Phi Eta Sigma; ASHAE; Blue Key,
Arnold Air Society; Vice-President,
Sophomore Class; Student Government
2, 3.

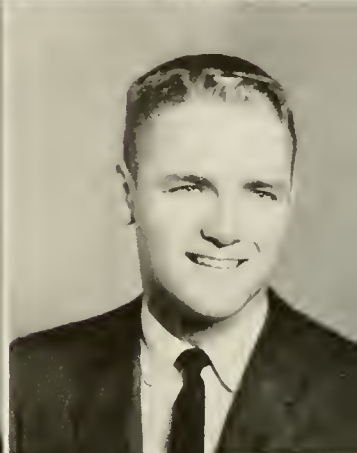
EDUARDO MOSQUERA

CARACAS, VENEZUELA

Agronomy

Cosmopolitan Club; Soccer; Chess Club

Seniors ... 1957



Seniors ... 1957



CLAUDE WAYNE MOSS

FarmHouse
RURAL HALL, N. C.
Dairy Manufacturing
Labard and Blade; Ag Club; AI Club
N. C. State Dairy Products Judging
Team; N. C. State Dairy Products As-
sociation Scholarship 3

SAMUEL HODGES MOSS

WILSON, N. C.
*Furniture Manufacturing and
Management*
FPRS; Furniture Club

WALTER LEE MOSS

RUTHERFORDTON, N. C.
Mechanized Agriculture
ASAE; FEI, Chairman; Secretary, Social
Director, Turlington Dorm

ALFRED L. MOWERY, JR.

Theta Chi
AUGUSTA, GA
Nuclear Engineering
Sigma Pi Sigma

RAMZAN MUHAMMAD

LYALLPUR, PAKISTAN
Textiles

JAFAR HADI MUHJA

DUVANIYAH, IRAQ
Agriculture

ROBERT ALLEN MULLEN

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
Industrial Arts—Technical Option
Veterans Club 3, 4.

WILLIAM F. MURPHY III

PHIDELPHIA, PA
Chemical Engineering
AIChE; Canterbury Club.

NICHOLAS F. MUSSACK

HALIFAX, N. C.
Civil Engineering
ASCE; Newman Club.

ALLEN FRAZIER MYERS

BADIN, N. C.
*Furniture Manufacturing and
Management*
Furniture Club; FPRS; Veterans Asso-
-iation.

JIMMIE DEAN MYRICK

RALEIGH, N. C.
Textiles
Sigma Tau Sigma, Vice-President; Phi
Kappa Phi; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3;
Social Functions Committee; IDC 2, 3,
4; Vice-President IDC; President Gold
Dorm; Social Director, Gold Dorm;
Building Manager 3, 4

CHARLES MITCHELL NANCE

GREENSBORO, N. C.
Textiles

ROBERT LLOYD NANCE
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Textiles

Phi Psi; Kappa Tau Beta; Film Committee CU.

CARMINE F. NICHOLAS
CONCORD, N. C.
Zoology
AIP.

ROBERT DALE NOBLE
REIDSVILLE, N. C.
Industrial and Rural Recreation

JAMES MARTIN NOLAN
SHANNON, N. C.
Industrial Engineering

Blue Key; Golden Chain; Publications Board; President Student Government 2 years; Intramurals; Vetville Mayor; CU Board of Directors; Athletic Council; Chairman, Rules Committee; Orientation Committee; Athletic Seating Committee; Representative Student Government; ASME; AIIE; CUSC; Development Council.

CHARLES REXFORD NORRIS
WALLACE, N. C.
Civil Engineering
ASCE; Dorm Football 2; ROTC

RONALD GEORGE NORWOOD
RALEIGH, N. C.
Forest Management
Xi Sigma Pi, Forestry Club

VINCENT THOMAS NOVAK
Sigma Phi Epsilon
KENOSHA, WIS.
Textile Chemistry

Phi Eta Sigma, Newman Club; Scrabbard and Blade; Intramurals, Dorm and Fraternity 1, 2, 3, 4; Delta Kappa Phi; Dorm Floor Manager; American Association Textile Chemists & Colorists

EDWARD W. NUCKOLLS
HENDERSONVILLE, N. C.
Industrial Engineering and Engineering Physics

Tau Beta Pi; Alpha Pi Mu; Sigma Pi Sigma; Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Eta Sigma, Theta Tau; Engineers Council; AIIE, Young Republicans Club, President 4; President, Alpha Pi Mu 4; Secretary 3; Treasurer, Engineers Council; Engineering Honors Program; National Carbon Scholarship Award

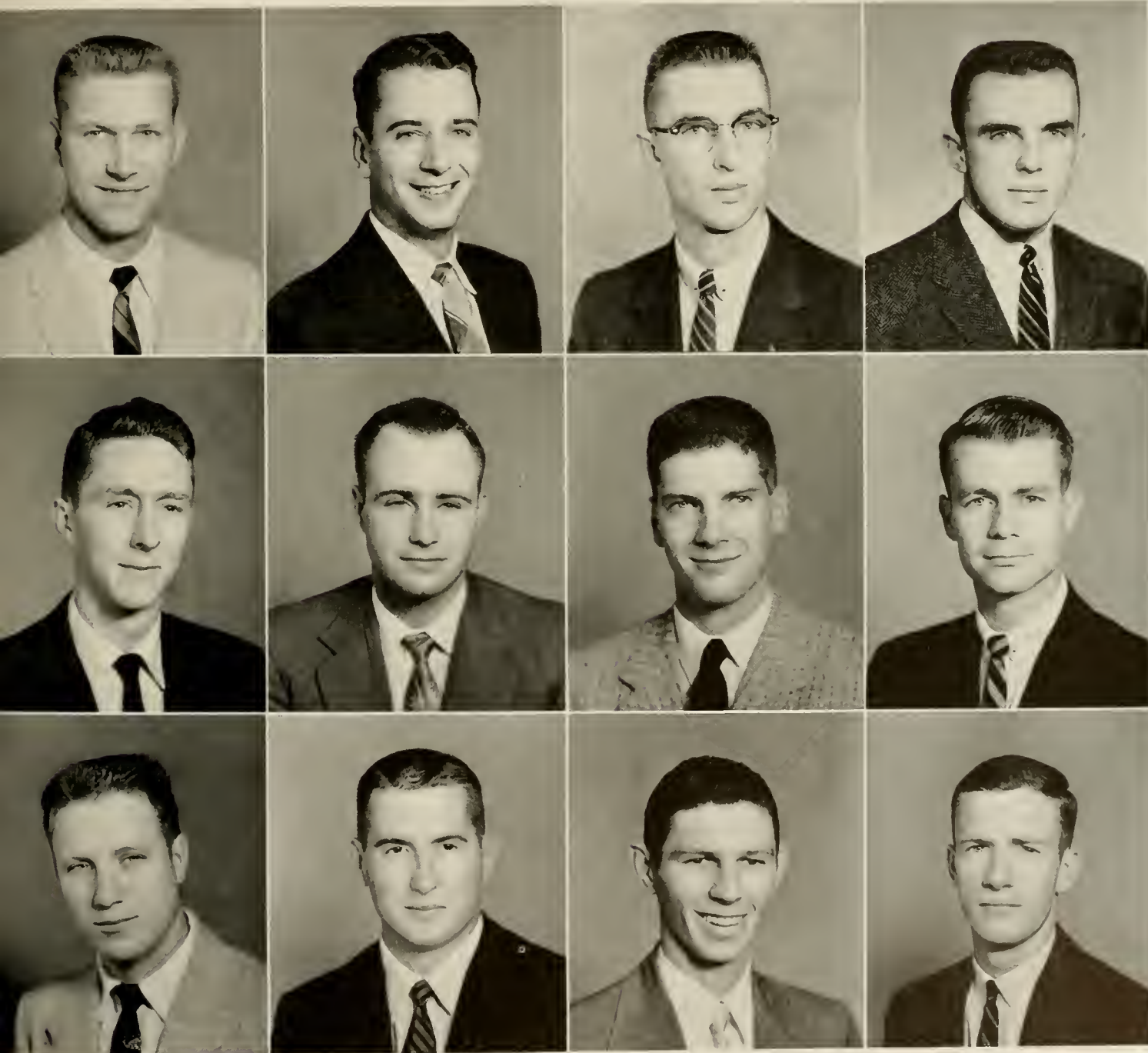
BERNICE WILBUR ODIN
WILMINGTON, N. C.
Civil Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Theta Tau; ASCE; Engineers Council; VCD.

DAVID VANCE ODOM
PLUM TREE, N. C.
Industrial and Rural Recreation

Football 3, 4; Track 3, 4; Monogram Club 3, 4

JAMES ABBOTT ODOM, JR.
DURHAM, N. C.
Architecture

LAWRENCE W. OLIVER
SOUTHERN PINES, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering Aeronautical Option
IAeS; BSU Council.



JOHNNIE EARL OLUND

Alpha Chi Omega; Kappa Kappa Gamma;
Havflock, N. C.
Agronomy
Honor Society, Ag Club

DAVID LYNWOOD OWENS

WILSON, N. C.
Textiles

JOEL RAY PARKER

Sigma Alpha Epsilon
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Forest Management
Alpha Zeta; Thirty & Three; Forestry Club; Student Government; Sports Editor of Agomeck; Cheerleader, Treasurer Student Government

WADE THOMAS PARKER, JR.

FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Tau Beta Pi; Pi Tau Sigma; ASME; American Society for Metals; Fencing 1, Engineers Council

FINLEY PACE, JR.

HENDERSONVILLE, N. C.
Heating and Air Conditioning
American Society of Heating and Air Conditioning Engineers

ALAN HARVEY OREMLAND

Sigma Alpha Mu
BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Textiles
Intramural Athletics

JOHN BUXTON PARKER

Sigma Chi
ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.
Civil Engineering
Chi Epsilon, Representative, Student Government, Advertising for The Technician

CHARLES R. PATTERSON, JR.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon
HICKORY, N. C.
Textiles
Phi Psi; Agomeck Staff

CARL EION PARKER

RALEIGH, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Nuclear Engineering
Theta Tau, Sigma Pi Sigma; Phi Eta Sigma, Companion of St. Patrick; Tau Beta Pi; Intramural Sports; AIEE, IRE, BSU, Veterans Association

HAROLD EUGENE OURS

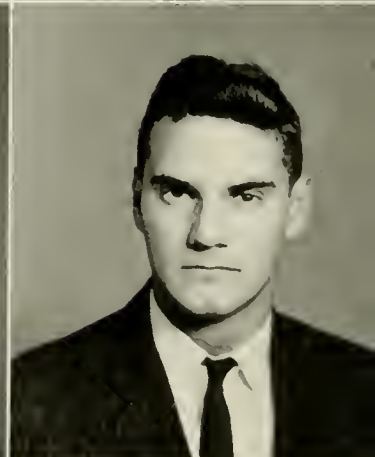
APEX, N. C.
Civil Engineering
ASCE

ROBERT DAIL PARKER, JR.

ROANOKE RAPIDS, N. C.
Civil Engineering
Chi Epsilon; Phi Kappa Sigma; AF-ROTC; Arnold Air Society; ASCE

DWIGHT LEE PAYNE

Sigma Phi Epsilon
HIGH POINT, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
ASME



REUBEN ELLIOTT PAYNE, JR.
MANTEO, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
ASME.

IRA WHITENER PEARCE
HICKORY, N. C.
Civil Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma; ASCE; Young Democrats Club; Wesley Foundation.

PARKER CASWELL PEEDIN
SMITHFIELD, N. C.
General Studies

Advanced AFROTC 3, 4; AFROTC Cadet Photographer; Camera Club; CU Photography Committee

DOW VICK PERRY
Pi Kappa Alpha
LOUISBURG, N. C.
Civil Engineering

Thirty & Three; Scabbard and Blade, Pershing Rifles, Company Commander, Intramural Football, Basketball, Softball, Volleyball; ASCE; Captain ROTC; Student Government; Board of Review; CE Honor Committee; Red Coat Band 1; Dormitory Secretary, Homecoming Parade Committee 3

FRANK COLBY PETHEL
RALEIGH, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

Blue Key; Student Government Traffic Committee; AIEE.

THOMAS PETTIGREW
ASHEVILLE, N. C.
Industrial Arts—Technical Option

BOBBY EMERSON PHILLIPS
BAKERSVILLE, N. C.
Nuclear Engineering

MAX RANDALL PHILLIPS
FRANKLIN, N. C.
Civil Engineering

ASCE; Scabbard and Blade; Track 3, 4

PAUL JOHN PICKENHEIM
TAMAQUA, PA.
Forest Management

Alpha Zeta; Chronicler, Xi Sigma Pi, Forester; Scabbard and Blade; Blue Key; Golden Chain; Pinetum, Art Editor 1, 2, 3, Editor 4; Student Government 3, Rules Committee Chairman 3, Forestry Club President 3, Program Chairman 3; CU Games Committee Chairman; Film Committee and Board of Directors.

DAVID JOE PIERCE
REIDSVILLE, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Aeronautical Option

Theta Tau; Cross Country Track 1; ASME; IAS; Engineers Council; Veterans Association.

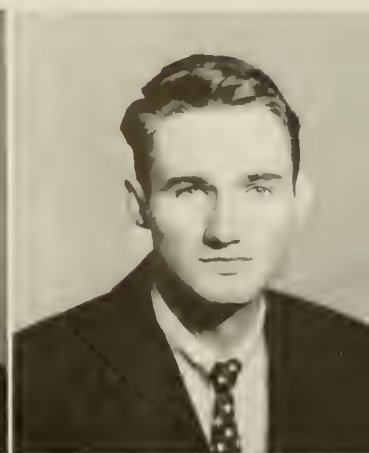
EDMOND J. PIERCZYNSKI
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Nuclear Engineering

AIP; Reactor Tour Guide Co-Chairman

DAVID HUNTER PITTARD
RALEIGH, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Aeronautical Option

Arnold Air Society, Cadet Major AFROTC.

Seniors ... 1957



Seniors ... 1957



JORDAN CHARLES PLOCH
NORMANDY BEACH, N. J.

Textiles

Delta Kappa Phi; Society of Advancement of Management; Glee Club; Veterans Club; Young Republicans Club; Freshman Swimming Team 1; Varsity Swimming Team 2, 3.

JAMES RAEFORD POPE
WATHA, N. C.

Industrial and Rural Recreation
Wrestling 1, 2.

VERNON ROBERSON POPE
DURHAM, N. C.

Textiles

WILLIAM DONNIE PORTER
FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

ASME; Phi Eta Sigma; Pi Tau Sigma

JACKIE HADLEY POTTER
KINSTON, N. C.

Civil Engineering

Chi Epsilon; Theta Tau; Engineers Council; Secretary Engineers Council, ASCE; Vice-President ASCE; Veterans Club; Intramural Basketball 1, 2

ALVIN LEIGH POTTS
GOLDSBORO, N. C.

Textiles

Delta Kappa Phi; Senator, Student Government; Tompkins Textile Council Treasurer; Chairman, Welfare Committee, Student Government; Veterans Club.

LUTHER CABEL POWELL III
GREENVILLE, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Arnold Air Society; Westminster Fellowship; Alpha Phi Omega; AICHE

ROBERT HOYT POWELL
ROANOKE RAPIDS, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

AIEE; IRE; Veterans Association

CARL D. PRICE
SELMA, N. C.

Field Crops

OTTIS CARL PRICE
CLARENDON, N. C.

Poultry Science

Ag Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Animal Industry Club 1, 2, 3; Poultry Club 4.

JACK CAMERON PRITCHARD
SILER CITY, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; AIEE; IRE; Vice-President AIEE, IRE Student Branch, Corresponding Secretary; Eta Kappa Nu; Alderman, Vetville; Corresponding Secretary Tau Beta Pi.

DAVID OWEN PROCTOR

Alpha Gamma Rho
WALSTONBURG, N. C.

Animal Husbandry

Alpha Zeta; Co-Editor Meat and Milk, Ag Club; Vice-President, Ag Club, Meats Judging Team; Livestock Judging Team.

PHILIP ROLAND PRUNA

BURLINGTON, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma; Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi; AIEE; Newman Club; Arnold Air Society; Intramural Tennis, Softball; Big 4 Day, Table Tennis 1, 2, 3, Distinguished ROTC; Historian, Phi Eta Sigma.

THOMAS BERKLEY PRYOR

BAT CAVE, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Ag Club; Ag Education Club; Big 4 Day 2, 3; Dorm Softball and Basketball

EDWARD TYREE PULLMAN

DURHAM, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

AIEE; IRE; Veterans Association; Station WVWP 2.

STACY RAY QUINN

PINK HILL, N. C.

Agronomy

Editor, Crops and Soils; Agricultural Club; Agronomy Club

JOHN MARION RADFORD

SELMA, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag Education Club, Assistant Editor, Vo-Ag; Secretary Ag Education Club

RICHARD LEE RAMEY

DANVILLE, VA.

Mechanical Engineering

ASME; Westminster Fellowship.

JERRY LEE RASOR

RALEIGH, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Theta Tau; Blue Key; CUSC; AIEE, WVWP; Board, Student Publications

MORRIS RATLIFF

HALLSBORO, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Phi Kappa Phi, Theta Kappa Nu, AIEE, IRE, Veterans Association

THOMAS DAVIS RATLIFF

ROCKINGHAM, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

AIEE; IRE; Young Democrats Club; Amateur Radio Club

WALDO NICK RAY, JR.

TAMPA, FLA.

Civil Engineering

Veterans Club

WILLIAM JOSEPH REAVIS

ANGIER, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Kappa Phi Kappa, Ag Club, Ag Education Club, Intramural Football 3, Student Government 1, 2; Judicial Board of Appeals, Investigator 3, 4, Orientation Committee 3, 4

JOE WILSON REECE

BOONVILLE, N. C.

Nuclear Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma, Companion of St. Patrick; Scabbard and Blade; Theta Tau; AIP; Distinguished Military Student.



HAROLD THOMAS REED

Sigma Nu
SYLVA, N. C.

Industrial Engineering

AIE; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; Football
1, 2; Cadet Major, AFROTC

ROBERT FRANKLIN RHYNE

ELLENBORO, N. C.
Textiles

Phi Psi

ROBERT CALTON RIDDLE

SANFORD, N. C.
Architecture

AIA.

SHELDON HOWARD RITTER

Sigma Alpha Mu
BELK HARBOR, N. Y.

Textiles

Recorder, Sigma Alpha Mu; IFC.

CHARLES LEWIS RIBELIN

Pi Kappa Phi
RALEIGH, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering
Aeronautical Option*

Institute of Aeronautical Sciences.

GEORGE F. REEVES, JR.

MORGANTON, N. C.

Industrial Engineering

AIE 3, 4.

HENRY LEE RITCHIE

CONCORD, N. C.

Dairy Manufacturing

Ag Club; Animal Industry Club.

GEORGE W. ROBERSON

FOREST CITY, N. C.

Textiles

Sigma Tau Sigma, President; Phi Psi,
Intramurals 2, 3, 4; Softball 2, 3, 4,
Volleyball 3, 4; Swimming 3, 4, Vetsville
Athletic Director; Tompkins Textile
Council; Dean's List; Veterans Asso-
ciation.

CLYDE RUSSELL RICH

CLINTON, N. C.

Design

AIA 1, 2, 3, 4, Publicity Chairman 4,
Sophomore Class Representative; Wes-
ley Foundation Board 2; Glee Club

RICHARD A. REYNOLDS

WADESBORO, N. C.

Civil Engineering

ASCE; YMCA

HUBERT HOKE RITCHIE

THOMASVILLE, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

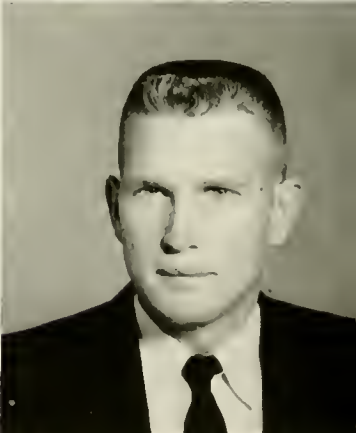
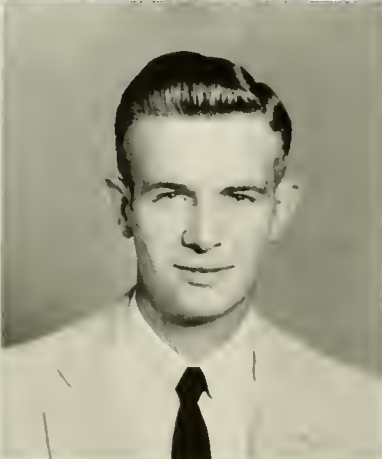
AICHE.

RUSSELL LEE ROBERSON

WILLIAMSTON, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; Intramural Sports
3; Ag Education Club; Arnold Air
Society.



GRATZ L. ROBERTS, JR.

FAIRFIELD, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma; Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi; Honors Program; AIEE; IRE; Veterans Association.

JAMES WALLACE ROBERTS

ATKINSON, N. C.

Animal Industry

AI Club

RALPH DEAN ROBERTS

ASHEVILLE, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Ag Education Club; Ag Club.

GEORGE M. ROBERTSON

Sigma Chi

ASHEVILLE, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Intramurals; AIChE; Scabbard and Blade; Distinguished Military Student.

ROBERT VANCE ROBERTSON

TROY, N. C.

Civil Engineering

ASCE.

WILLIAM GRAY ROBERTSON

RALEIGH, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Intramural Sports; AIEE; Vetsville Government.

ROBERT CLAYTON ROGERS

Lambda Chi Alpha

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Industrial Engineering

Pi Tau Sigma; Veterans Club; Tau Beta Pi; ASME; Intramural Football 1, 2, 3; Softball 1, 2, 3; President Lambda Chi Fraternity 2, Treasurer 3, Secretary 1.

JAMES DILLON ROLAND

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

AIEE.

ERASTUS EDWIN ROSE

Phi Kappa Tau

NEWTON GROVE, N. C.

Civil Engineering

Blue Key; Golden Chain; Fraternity Newsletter Editor; Intramurals, Football, Softball, Volleyball and Basketball; Secretary Student Body; Secretary ASCE; Alumni Secretary; President YDC; Blue Key Convention; Chairman Freshman Orientation Committee; Chairman YMCA Cabinet; Chairman Blue Key National Committee on Organization; Program Chairman YDC; President CUSC; North Carolina State Chairman CUSC.

JAMES TURNER ROSE

LOUISBURG, N. C.

Education

Math and Science Club; Basketball 1, Golf 1, 2; President Becton Dormitory; President Math and Science Club 4

THOMAS HYMAN ROSE

ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

Industrial Engineering

AIEE.

NORMAN D. ROSENSTEIN

Phi Epsilon Pi

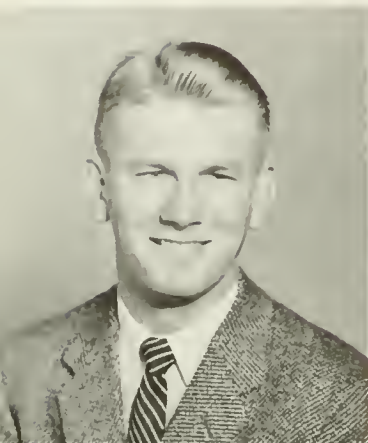
PATERSON, N. J.

Textiles

Seniors ... 1957



Seniors ... 1957



DAVID CARROLL ROSSER, JR.

PROSPECT, VA

Education

Math and Science Club; Wrestling Team -4

RONALD JAMES ROUGH

Phi Epsilon Pi

MINEOLA, L. I., N. Y.

Pulp and Paper Technology

Forestry Club; IFC Sports 1, 2, 3, 4, IFC Representative to NIC Convention

MARION ROGER ROUSE

KINSTON, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Ag. Economics Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4



MACK THOMAS RUFFIN

Phi Kappa Tau

TARBORO, N. C.

Mechanized Agriculture

State College Band; Mu Beta Psi, Treasurer; Treasurer of Phi Kappa Tau, Amateur Radio Club.

KERMIT IVES SADLER

BAYBORO, N. C.

Agricultural Education

DANIEL A. SAFRIET, JR.

CHINA GROVE, N. C.

Civil Engineering



HUGH MILTON SANDERSON

Sigma Phi Epsilon

ERWIN, TENN.

Civil Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma; Mu Beta Psi, Chi Epsilon; Scabbard and Blade; Intramural Athletics 3, 4; Vice-President Sigma Phi Epsilon; ASCE; Wolfpack Band and State College Orchestra

LESTER BERNARD SARTER

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Electrical Engineering

IRE, AIEE

LYNWOOD G. SATTERFIELD

DURHAM, N. C.

Industrial Engineering

Kappa Phi Kappa; Epsilon Pi Tau, Vice-President Epsilon Pi Tau



DAVID E. SCHREFFLER, JR.

Pi Kappa Phi

RALEIGH, N. C.

Textiles

Delta Kappa Phi.

RUDOLPH F. SCHROEDER

LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

Textiles

DAVID JENKINS SCOTT

WARRENTON, N. C.

Industrial Arts Education

HENRY ALVORD SCOTT, JR.
PAW RIVER, N. C.
Animal Industry

MAYNARD LOWELL SELF
CASAR, N. C.
Animal Industry

AI Club; Ag Club; Dairy Science Club;
President; Dairy Cattle Judging Team

JOSEPH EDGAR SETTLE
CASTALIA, N. C.
Industrial Engineering

Alpha Pi Mu; Pershing Rifles; Scabbard and Blade; CU Activities Committee Chairman 2; Board of Directors 2; Student Government 3; IDC 3; BSU 1-4; President 4; AIEE; DMS

ARTHUR H. SHACKELFORD
Alpha Gamma Rho
HOOKERTON, N. C.
Agronomy

Ag Club 1-4; Secretary 3; Barnwarming Chairman 4; Agronomy Club 1-4; Corresponding Secretary 2; Secretary 3; President 4; Agriculturist 2-4; IFC 3; YMCA Cabinet 3, 4; Student Government 2

JOHN ROBERT SHANKS
JONESBORO, TENN.
Furniture Manufacturing and Management
Furniture Club; FPRS.

RONALD VERNETT SHARPE
BURLINGTON, N. C.
Civil Engineering

Chi Epsilon; Scabbard and Blade; ASCE; Cadet Major, ROTC; Honors Program.

ROBERT MELVIN SHAW
EVERGREEN, N. C.
Animal Industry
BSU; Ag Club; AI Club, 4-H

WILFRED MICHAEL SHEA

HARRISVILLE, N. H.
Industrial and Rural Recreation
Newman Club; Monogram Club; Cross Country, Captain 3; Track, Captain 3.

CLAYBORN GLENN SHEETS
JEFFERSON, N. C.
Agricultural Education

JOHN HENRY SHELL
Lambda Chi Alpha
CONNELLY SPRINGS, N. C.
Animal Husbandry

REEVES T. SHEPHERD

LAUREL SPRINGS, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Eta Kappa Nu; AIEE; Veterans Club

LAMONT ALLEN SHINN

WARWICK, VA.
Electrical Engineering
Theta Tau; AIEE; AIRE.



WILLIAM D. SHIPMAN, JR.
BLADENBORO, N. C.
Textiles

Intramural Sports; Veterans Club;
Delta Kappa Phi.

RALPH deS. SIEWERS III
FarmHouse
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
Animal Industry

Phi Kappa Phi; Sigma Pi Alpha; YMCA,
Vice-President.

JUNE SINGLETARY, JR.
BLADENBORO, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

Eta Kappa Nu; Intramural Sports 1-4,
Arnold Air Society; AIEE; IRE; Young
Democrats Club.

LARRY EUGENE SLOOP
HIGH POINT, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
AIEE; IRE

EDWARD A. SHOOK, JR.
Lambda Chi Alpha
NORTH WILKESBORO, N. C.
*Furniture Manufacturing and
Management*

FPRS; Furniture Club; Veterans Asso-
ciation.

BEHNAMEH BASHIR SIMAAN
ZAKHO, IRAQ
Animal Industry
AI Club; Newman Club

ARGYLE C. SKINNER
Kappa Alpha
GEORGETOWN, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering
ASME; ROTC.

JAMES BURTON SMATHERS
DeLAND, FLA.
Nuclear Engineering

Sigma Pi Sigma; Blue Key; Golden
Chain; President, College Union; Scab-
bard and Blade; CU Board of Direc-
tors; Chairman CU Photography Com-
mittee

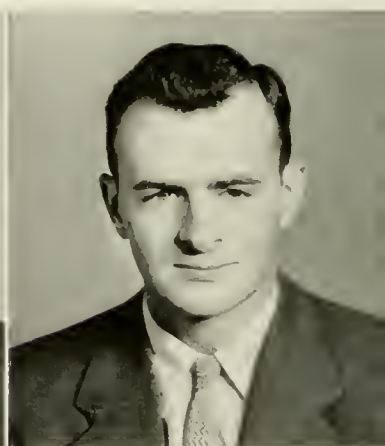
HOWARD P. SHORT, JR.
WARWICK, VA
Textiles
Delta Kappa Phi.

WAYNE ROBERT SIMMONS
STUART, VA
Textiles
Phi Psi.

HOWARD E. SKIPPER, JR.
RED SPRINGS, N. C.
Textiles
Intramural Sports 1-4

DAVID DANIEL SMILEY, JR.
Sigma Phi Epsilon
SALISBURY, N. C.
Industrial Engineering

AIEE; Arnold Air Society; AFROTC,
Basketball 1; Tennis 1, 2, 3; Intramural
Sports 1-4; Secretary, Sophomore Class



BILLY NORFLEET SMITH

SALISBURY, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

American Society for Metals

Seniors ... 1957

CARROLL WINFRED SMITH

RALEIGH, N. C.

Textiles

Phi Psi; Young Democrats Club

DENNIS HOLT SMITH

MARSHVILLE, N. C.

Textiles

EDWIN BLEAN SMITH

BLACK MOUNTAIN, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma; Pi Tau Sigma; Tau Beta Pi, IDC; ASME

JOE MICHAEL SMITH

Alpha Gamma Rho

PEACHLAND, N. C.

Animal Husbandry

Agricultural Club; AI Club; Student Government Representative.

JOHN LYTTON SMITH, JR.

CONCORD, N. C.

Civil Engineering

ASCE

WAYNE PAYSOUR SMITH

TROUTMAN, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Agricultural Club; Ag Education Club, AFROTC Drill Team.

WILTON UZZLE SMITH

LOUISBURG, N. C.

Agronomy

JIMMIE RAY SMYRE

HICKORY, N. C.

Industrial Arts

American Society for Metals, Industrial Arts Club; CU Film Committee; Lutheran Student Association

ROBERT GREEN SNEAD

Sigma Pi

DANVILLE, VA.

Agronomy

EVERETT B. SOLOMAN, JR.

NORTH WILKESBORO, N. C.

Poultry Science

MILTON RAY SPAIN

Alpha Gamma Rho

GREENVILLE, N. C.

Agricultural Economics

Agricultural Club; Agricultural Economics Club, Veterans Club



Seniors ... 1957



THOMAS DARRELL SPENCER

LEXINGTON, N. C.

Industrial Arts Education

Epsilon Pi Tau; Kappa Phi Kappa; Industrial Arts Club; Wesley Foundation, Program Chairman 2, Special Activities 3, Social Chairman 4



LEONARD SPITZ

FOREST HILLS, N. Y.

Textiles

Dorm Basketball 3; College Union Outing Committee



DAVID GRIFFIN SPRUILL

COLUMBIA, N. C.

Animal Industry

Livestock Judging Team



WYATT R. STALLINGS

PINETOPS, N. C.

Industrial Arts Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; Epsilon Pi Tau; Industrial Arts Club, President; YMCA Cabinet; Organist Danforth Chapel.



WILLIAM DANIEL STANCIL

ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

Industrial Arts—Technical Option

IDC Athletic Director; Intramurals Industrial Arts Club



HENRY VANN STANFIELD

SUMMIT, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

ASME, IDC



ALVIN MERCER STANFORD

BEULAVILLE, N. C.

Soils

Agronomy Club 1, 2, 3, 4, Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4



HENRY L. STEELE

HICKORY, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi; Honors Program; AIEE; IRE; Veterans Club



JACK EDWIN STEELE, JR.

BURLINGTON, N. C.

Industrial Arts—Technical Option

Alpha Phi Omega; AS Tool Engineers, Industrial Arts Club; Veterans Association; Intramural Athletics; Wolfpack Club; Chairman CU Hobby Committee



MAX R. STEELMAN, JR.

Sigma Phi Epsilon

HICKORY, N. C.

Textiles

Phi Psi; Intramurals 1, 2, 4



RAYMOND H. STEINBERG

Pi Kappa Alpha

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

Civil Engineering

Construction Option

ASCE, N. C. Society of Engineers



JOHN W. STEPHENSON, JR.

RALEIGH, N. C.

Nuclear Engineering

Sigma Pi Sigma, AIP; U. S. Coast Guard Academy.

WILBUR RALPH STEVENS

SANFORD, N. C.
Forest Management
 Xi Sigma Pi; Forestry Club

FLOYD ARTHUR STONE

ASHEVILLE, N. C.
Civil Engineering
 Veterans Association; ASCE 3, 4;
 Western Carolina College

BOBBY LEE STROTHER

CARY, N. C.
Horticulture
 Golden Chain; CU 2, 3, 4; AIA; Drum
 Bugle Corps; Horticulture Club;
 Cheerleader; Vice-President College
 Union; CU Board of Directors 3, 4;
 CU Board of Chairmen 2, 3, 4

JOHN DEVEREAUX SUGG

SNOW HILL, N. C.
Agricultural Education

JAMES CONRAD STEVENSON

Sigma Alpha Epsilon
 CLEMSON, S. C.
Forest Management
 Alpha Zeta Xi Sigma Pi, Phi Eta
 Sigma; Forestry Club

PAUL SAMUEL STONE

LOUISBURG, N. C.
Agricultural Education
 Alpha Zeta; Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag
 Education Club; Ag Club; Student
 Council; Ag Education; YMCA.

RUSSELL E. STROTHER

Lambda Chi Alpha
 CARY, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
 Sigma Epsilon Chi; Sigma Rho Kappa,
 Track 2; Engineers Fair; CU; AIEE

GLENN HAROLD SUTTON

RALEIGH, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Aeronautical Option
 Arnold Air Society, IAS; Cadet Major
 AFOTC; Treasurer, IAS

WILLIAM HENRY STOCKS

LEAKSVILLE, N. C.
Civil Engineering
 Theta Tau; Engineers Council, ASCE,
 Veterans Association; Young Republi-
 cans Club.

PERCY LEO STRICKLAND, JR.

Alpha Gamma Rho
 DUNN, N. C.
Agricultural Economics
 Thirty & Three; Ag Club; Collegiate
 4-H Club; YMCA Cabinet; Agricul-
 turist, Assistant Editor; Intramurals

REGINALD LEE STROUD

Alpha Gamma Rho
 KINSTON, N. C.
Field Crops
 Agriculturist 3, 4; Publications Board,
 Agronomy Club; Ag Club; YMCA
 Cabinet; International Farm Youth Ex-
 change to Belgium; Glee Club.

CLEMENT JOHN SWAN, JR.

PITTSBURGH, PA.
Mechanical Engineering
 Track 1



KENNETH T. SWICEGOOD
CLEVELAND, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
AIEE

THOMAS HUGH TALLEY
MOUNT AIRY, N. C.
Biochemistry
Varsity Track

HENRY JOE TAYLOR
Theta Chi
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
ASME; President, Theta Chi; Intramural Football, Softball, Basketball, Bowling.

FRED THOMAS TEAL, JR.
Sigma Alpha Epsilon
WADESBORO, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
ASME; Arnold Air Society; Intramural Football 3.

JAMES ROSS SYKES
WALLACE, N. C.
Civil Engineering
Construction Option

RALPH PRITCHARD TAYLOE
AULANDER, N. C.
Forest Management

SAMUEL ALLEN TAYLOR
WASHINGTON, N. C.
Forest Management
Forestry Club.

SAIN-ABIDIN HASSAN TERZI
KIRKUK, IRAQ
Forest Management
Forestry Club

Veterans Club 1, 2, 3, 4, ASCE 2, 3, 4, NCA.

Forestry Club; SAF; Veterans Association

JOHN J. SZUCHAN
PHOENIXVILLE, PA.
Industrial Arts—Technical Option

Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club, Officer 4; Newman Club; IA Club

EARL WAYNE TAYLOR
MAPLE, N. C.
Architecture

RICHARD ALAN TEAGUE
Sigma Alpha Epsilon
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

ASME, Agromeck, Business Manager, Wrestling 1; Intramural Football; Student Government Representative 2, 3

WALTER C. THOMAS, JR.
Industrial Arts Education
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Theta Tau, Regent; Thirty & Three; Engineers Council, Secretary; AIEE, Secretary & Treasurer; Vice-President Freshman Orientation Committee; Dorm Floor Manager.



WAYNE WESLEY THOMAS

APEX, N. C.

Mathematics Education

Math and Science Club.

ROBERT W. THOMPSON

Sigma Alpha Epsilon

GREENSBORO, N. C.

Civil Engineering

ASCE.

VICTOR P. THOMPSON

MORGANTON, N. C.

Civil Engineering

Wesley Foundation; ASCE; Cadet Officer, ROTC

WILLIE LEE THOMPSON, JR.

LAURINBURG, N. C.

Heating and Air Conditioning

ASHAE

FRANCIS LEWIS THORNE

AHOSKIE, N. C.

Forest Management

Forestry Club.

CHARLES B. THORNTON

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

Civil Engineering

Chi Epsilon; ASCE, Treasurer; Bowling Team.

DAVID ARNOLD THORPE

GREENSBORO, N. C.

Civil Engineering

ASCE; Rifle Team 1-3; Intramural Sports 1-3; Glee Club.

RICHARD ROLLINS TIGHE

Sigma Alpha Epsilon

BALTIMORE, MD.

Wood Products Merchandising

LEWIS CHARLIE TONEY

MOORESBORO, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

AIChE; BSU.

FRANK C. TOWNSEND

DURHAM, N. C.

Agricultural Engineering

ASAE, Treasurer 2; Track Team 2, Wrestling 1, 2; Ag Club; Wesley Foundation.

MARTIN H. TRAUMULLER

TEANECK, N. J.

Textiles

Delta Kappa Phi, Vice-President; Kappa Tau Beta, Secretary-Treasurer; Bowling Team, Welch Dormitory, Captain; Tompkins Textile Council; Hobby Committee Secretary

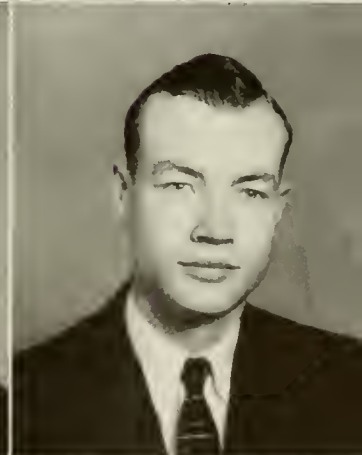
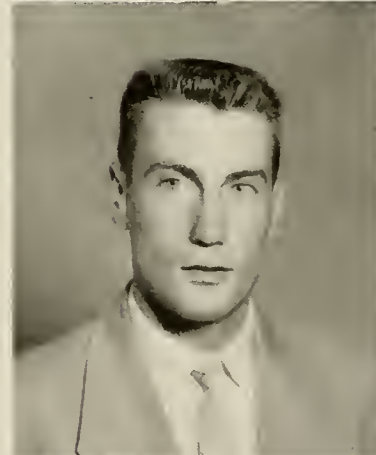
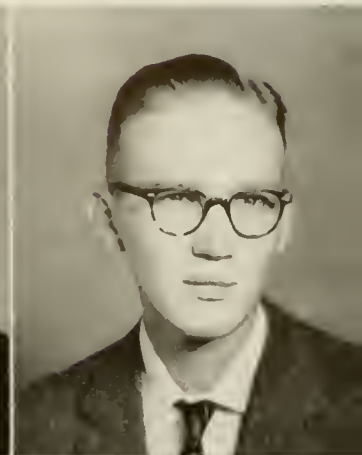
DON BOYDEN TUCKER

LAUREL SPRINGS, N. C.

Animal Husbandry

Alpha Zeta; Ag Club; AI Club, Reporter; Livestock Judging Team; ROTC, Cadet 1st Lt.; Block and Bridle Club, President.

Seniors ... 1957



Seniors ... 1957



PAUL KINLEY TUGGLE

KANNAPOLIS, N. C.

Heating and Air Conditioning

ASHAC 1-4; President 4; College Band 1, 2; Engineers Council.

JAMES EDWARD TURNER

GATESVILLE, N. C.

Civil Engineering

IDC, Dance Committee Chairman, Vice-President, Alexander Dorm, Athletic Director 3, 4; Track 1; Intramural Sports 1-4; Cross Country 1, AFROTC Glee Club 1, 2, Wolfpack Club.

JAMES HAROLD TURNER, JR.

POLKTON, N. C.

Textiles

WILLIAM McNEIL TURNER

YANCEYVILLE, N. C.

Agricultural Education

YMCA, Secretary; Ag Education Club, Ag Club.

DAVID WALTER TUTTLE

Pi Kappa Phi

HICKORY, N. C.

Textiles

Phi Eta Sigma; Delta Kappa Phi; Kappa Tau Beta

PETER DOUB TUTTLE

PFAFFTOWN, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Ag Club; Wesley Foundation; Ag Education Club

ELIJAH JAMES TYSON

WILSON, N. C.

Agricultural Engineering

ASAE; Veterans Club.

TED HOLLON TYSON

MONROE, N. C.

*Civil Engineering
Construction Option*

ASCE, Intramural Sports, Athletic Director

LEHMAN D. UNDERWOOD

SMITHFIELD, N. C.

Textiles

Phi Psi

WILLIAM UNDERWOOD III

ASHEBORO, N. C.

Textiles

Kappa Tau Beta, President; Tompkins Textile Council; Veterans Club; Band

CARLOS VICENTE URIBE

MEDELLIN, COLOMBIA

Textiles

Delta kappa Phi; Soccer 2, 3; Newman Club; Hobby Club; Music Club

HUGH F. VanLANDINGHAM

GREENSBORO, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Secretary, Phi Eta Sigma; Phi Kappa Phi; President, Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi; Glee Club.

JAMES R. VINSON, JR.

FarmHouse
BURLINGTON, N. C.
Agricultural Economics

Circulation Staff, Agriculturist; Dorm Athletic Director; Outstanding Athletic Dormitory Director; Dorm Building Manager; Ag Economics Club; Agricultural Club; 4-H Club.

JOHN J. WADDINGTON

Sigma Nu
YONKERS, N. Y.
Textiles

Phi Psi; The Technician; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4.

CHARLES T. WALKER, JR.

ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.
Furniture Manufacturing and Management

Treasurer Furniture Club 3; Vice-President Furniture Club; FPRS.

JAMES EDWARD WALLACE

MIAMI, FLA.
*Mechanical Engineering
Aeronautical Option*

Phi Eta Sigma; Pi Tau Sigma, Corresponding Secretary; Tau Beta Pi 3, 4; Phi Kappa Phi 3, 4; IAS; CU Library Committee; Westminster Fellowship 1, 2, 3, 4; Arnold Air Society

REGINALD R. VINSON

HYDE PARK, N. Y.
Electrical Engineering

IRE; Veterans Association.

OREN HARRY WAGNER

TAYLORSVILLE, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
AICHe.

THEODORE H. WALKER

STATESVILLE, N. C.
Industrial Engineering

JAMES EDWARD WALTON

ROCKINGHAM, N. C.
Industrial Arts Education

MARION W. VUNCANNON

ETHER, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
AIEE; IRE.

JAMES WILLIAM WALCH

CLAYMOUNT, DEL.
Textiles

Monogram Club, Secretary; Soccer 2; Baseball 2.

WILLIAM E. WALKER

ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.
Industrial Engineering

JOHN THOMAS WALTON

Sigma Chi
SALISBURY, N. C.
Heating and Air Conditioning



JOSEPH R. WARLICK, JR.

CONCORD, N. C.
Civil Engineering

ASCE; Dorm Manager; Scabbard and Blade; Pershing Rifles.

TED LEWIS WATERS

ROANOKE RAPIDS, N. C.
Civil Engineering

Chi Epsilon; ASCE; Advanced ROTC

CHARLES DONALD WEBB

FarmHouse
 CLEARWATER, FLA
Forest Management

Alpha Zeta; Xi Sigma Pi; SAF; Pine-
 tum, Business Manager; Judicial Board
 4, 5; Forestry Club; Westminster Fel-
 lowship.

RODOLPH M. WHALEY, JR.

RICHLANDS, N. C.
Agricultural Education

Ag Club; Ag Education Club.

CARY ROBERTSON WARREN

PORTSMOUTH, VA
Industrial and Rural Recreation

Intramural Athletics 4 Years; Athletic
 Director, Becton Dorm

LAWRENCE E. WATKINS

RALEIGH, N. C.
Heating and Air Conditioning

FRED GRIFFITH WELFARE

CLEMMONS, N. C.
Nuclear Engineering

Sigma Pi Sigma; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Eta
 Sigma; Theta Tau; Engineers Council;
 AIP.

COHEN O'NEAL WHITE

WINDSOR, N. C.
Civil Engineering

ASCE.

GUY WARRICK

CARY, N. C.
Industrial Engineering

Alpha Pi Mu; AIEE; Secretary Alpha
 Pi Mu.

THOMAS DAVID WATSON

MONCURE, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

Alpha Phi Omega; ASME; IDC; Dorm
 Vice-President.

JIMMY G. WESTBROOK

KINSTON, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

Gym Club 2; AIEE

DAVID BOYCE WHITE

FRANKLIN, N. C.
Pulp and Paper Technology

Xi Sigma Pi.



GERALD MILTON WHITE
PITTSBORO, N. C.
Civil Engineering
ASCE

MILES JORDAN WHITE, JR.
WINDSOR, N. C.
Forest Management
Forestry Club; Society of American Foresters.

PRITCHARD HUNTER WHITE
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Theta Tau; Pi Tau Sigma, Secretary, ASME, Secretary; Tau Beta Phi, Phi Kappa Phi.

RICHARD CLAY WHITE
Alpha Gamma Rho
DANVILLE, VA
Poultry Science
Pershing Rifles.

THOMAS W. WHITEHEAD
Sigma Nu
PHILADELPHIA, PA
Textiles

Phi Psi; Kappa Tau Beta, Vice-President; Canterbury Club, Treasurer, Intramural Sports 2, 3; CU Board of Directors.

HERBERT L. WHITENER
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Nuclear Engineering

BOBBIE C. WHITLEY
RALEIGH, N. C.
Mathematics Education

Band 1-4; Lutheran Student Association 1-4, Secretary 1; CU Hospitality Committee; Math and Science Club 4; Young Republicans Club 4.

PAUL JULIAN WICKER
CAMERON, N. C.
Civil Engineering
Construction Option

Vice-President, Freshman Class; ASCE; Arnold Air Society; AFROTC.

TALMADGE JAY WIGGINS
FarmHouse
BRYSON CITY, N. C.
Animal Husbandry
Ag Club; AI Club.

JAMES HARVEY WILKIE
RUTHERFORDTON, N. C.
Industrial Engineering

Theta Tau; AIIE; Photography Club; SAM; Vice-President, Stott Class, Methodist Church.

WILLIAM D. WILKINSON
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma; Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi; Eta Kappa Nu; Blue Key; Golden Chain; AIIE; Engineers Council; Veterans Club; Social Functions Committee, CU; Orientation Committee 3

HERBERT H. WILLIAMS, JR.
MAXTON, N. C.
Industrial Engineering
AIIE

Seniors ... 1957



Seniors ... 1957

JAMES ALLEN WILLIAMS

MORGANTON, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

ARC, Vice-President; AIEE; IRE; Vetsville Sheriff

RICHARD T. WILLIAMS

STATESVILLE, N. C.

Animal Husbandry

TULLY B. WILLIAMS, JR.

CURRITUCK, N. C.

Agronomy

Alpha Zeta, Chancellor; Blue Key, Golden Chain; Ag Club; Agronomy Club; Judicial Board 4; CU Board of Directors.

KENNETH C. WILLIAMSON

WILMINGTON, N. C.

Textile Chemistry

Delta Kappa Phi; AATChC

LEON B. WILLIAMSON

LUCAMA, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

DONALD C. WINCHESTER

AUGUSTA, GA

Civil Engineering

ASCE, Intramural Sports; CU

HUGH WINN, JR.

BUENA VISTA, VA

Civil Engineering

Intramural Sports; ASCE

THOMAS MACON WOMBLE

Epsilon Alpha Epsilon

ORLANDO, FLA

Industrial Engineering

FRED DOUGLAS WOOD, JR.

WADESBORO, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Aeronautical Option

Arnold Air Society, IAS; Intramural Sports 1, 2; AFROTC

JOHN CARLOS WOOD

RALEIGH, N. C.

Agronomy

STACY MORRIS WOODALL

BENSON, N. C.

Agricultural Education

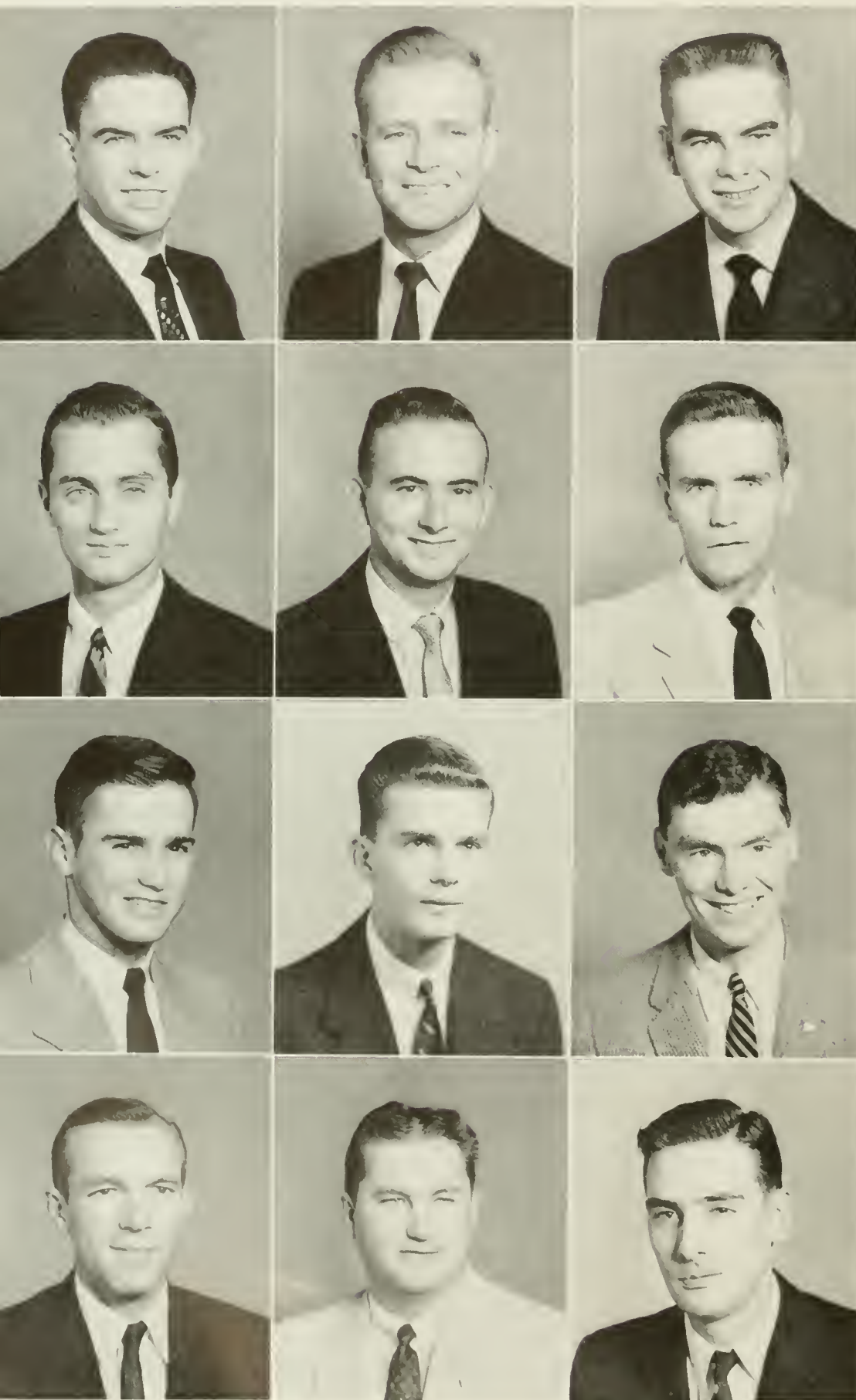
Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag Club, Picnic Chairman 3; Ag Education Club, Program Director 4; 4-H Club, President 2, Secretary 3, Float Chairman 2, 3, 4

MILTON CARY WOODLIEF

KITTELL, N. C.

Agricultural Engineering

ASAE, Vice-President; Veterans Club.



NATHAN W. WORSLEY II

OAK CITY, N. C.

Field Crops

Baseball 1; Agronomy Club; Ag Club

JAMES ROBERT WRIGHT

HENDERSONVILLE, N. C.

Civil Engineering

ASCE

BILLY GERMAN YAMAMOTO

LA PAZ, BOLIVIA

Industrial Engineering

Soccer 2; AIIE; Cosmopolitan Club, Newman Club; International Club

WOODFORD W. ZACHARY

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Nuclear Engineering

Sigma Pi Sigma; AIP

DAVID JAN WORTHINGTON

Sigma Phi Epsilon

PRINCETON, N. C.

*Textiles***WILLIAM RICHARD WYATT**

PALM BEACH, FLA.

Mechanical Engineering

WWVP 2, 3; Army ROTC Rifle Team 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain 3, Co-Captain 4

EDGAR FOGELSONGER YORK

SOUTHERN PINES, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Kappa Alpha

M. ZOLFAGHARI

TEHERAN, IRAN

Agricultural Engineering

ASAE; Social Director IDC; Cosmopolitan Club

JAMES BETHEL WRIGHT

HOLLY SPRINGS, N. C.

Nuclear Engineering

American Institute of Physics; Dormitory Baseball, Football, Basketball; Co-head Nuclear Reactor Tour Guide.

GAYLE MADISON WYLIE

SHELBY, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Pi Tau Sigma; Tau Beta Pi; Honors Program; Judicial Board; Pershing Rifle Drill Team; ASME; YMCA Cabinet 1; BSU Council 1, 2, 3, 4

RICHARD HOUSER YOUNT

HICKORY, N. C.

Civil Engineering

ASCE; Intramurals 1, 2, 3; Veterans Association 4; Army Engineers Reserve 4.

IGNACIO M. ZUBIZARRETA

CARACAS, VENEZUELA

Architecture



George Cockran
President

Bruce Richmond
Secretary

Allen Jones
Treasurer

Bob Lyne
Vice-President

Junior Class

Juniors

Adams, Gordon Leslie Kinston, N. C.
 Adams, Richard Wesley Winston-Salem, N. C.
 Adkins, Charles Dewey Leaksville, N. C.
 Adel-Gari, Aref Baha Eddeen Zerka, Jordan

Afzal, Iftkhar Karachi, Pakistan
 Al-Jabiry, Abdulabbass Hantosh Baghdad, Iraq
 Allen, Robert Sabie Forest City, N. C.
 Allen, Teddy Gray Farmville, N. C.

Allred, Jesse Franklin Mount Airy, N. C.
 Almond, James Alton Albemarle, N. C.
 Anders, Bryan Barnardsville, N. C.
 Anderson, Donald Wayne Tarboro, N. C.

Andrews, Charles Thomas Greensboro, N. C.
 Annas, Gareth Edwin Hudson, N. C.
 Apple, Robert Maurice Reidsville, N. C.
 Ashby, Donald Wayne Kannapolis, N. C.

Austin, Edwin Beard Gastonia, N. C.
 Austin, James Richard Wilmington, N. C.
 Austin, Samuel Franklin High Point, N. C.
 Austin, William Fredrick Charlotte, N. C.

Avery, R. A., Jr. Selma, N. C.
 Bailey, Bobby Joel Rutherfordton, N. C.
 Bailey, Paul Williamson Everetts, N. C.
 Baker, Frank Hartwell Oxford, N. C.

Ballard, Marion Hayes Shallotte, N. C.
 Ballard, Matthew Graham Andersonville, N. C.
 Ballenger, Theodore Thomas Raleigh, N. C.
 Bankett, Johnnie Ray Salisbury, N. C.

Barbour, Stacy Olive Benson, N. C.
 Barden, Edward Watson Amelia, Va.
 Barger, Lynn Kelly China Grove, N. C.
 Barnes, Thomas Jefferson Angier, N. C.





Junior

Barnette, Benjamin Harrison, Jr. Lenoir, N. C.
 Barnhardt, Robert Lee Phoenixville, Pa.
 Barringer, Hubert Paul Bessemer City, N. C.
 Bartlett, William Preston Camden, N. C.

Bass, Weldon Ray ... Dunn, N. C.
 Bean, Donald Wilson ... East Bend, N. C.
 Beatty, Neill McLaurin Elizabethtown, N. C.
 Beck, James Lee ... Wingate, N. C.

Beckham, Woods Miami Beach, Fla.
 Beeson, Hugh Curtis Kernersville, N. C.
 Bell, Albert Quentin, Jr. Manteo, N. C.
 Bennett, Carroll Winford Jackson Springs, N. C.

Benton, Kenneth Roberts Sanford, N. C.
 Berman, Harvey Sandford Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Best, William Kenneth Mount Olive, N. C.
 Biggerstaff, Ralph Edwin Bostic, N. C.

Bishop, Jack Raleigh, N. C.
 Bizzell, William Lee, Jr. Goldsboro, N. C.
 Blalock, William Alvin Horse Shoe, N. C.
 Blum, Peter Wilson, III Winston-Salem, N. C.

Boles, Robert Wayne Walnut Cove, N. C.
 Boone, Charles Spencer Rocky Mount, N. C.
 Bost, Donald Stephen Concord, N. C.
 Bost, Thomas Johnson Newton, N. C.

Boyden, Richmond Pearson Asheville, N. C.
 Bradbury, Malphus Leroy, Jr. Wilson, N. C.
 Bradley, William Francis East Aurora, N. Y.
 Brannan, Willie Lester Raleigh, N. C.

Bridges, Donald Norris Shelby, N. C.
 Briggs, Max Delano Rural Hall, N. C.
 Bright, J. C. Chocowinity, N. C.
 Briley, Robert Francis Polkton, N. C.

Class

Britt, John Quincy, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
 Brock, Lonnie Stubbs Raeford, N. C.
 Brooks, Cecil Charlie Sparta, N. C.
 Brown, James Allen La Grange, N. C.

Brown, Kenneth Eugene New Bern, N. C.
 Browning, David Benjamin, Jr. Edenton, N. C.
 Bryant, Horace B., Jr. Hendersonville, N. C.
 Bryant, Joseph Dingus Wallace, N. C.

Bryant, Sherrill Miller Boonville, N. C.
 Bunn, Shirley Anne Louisburg, N. C.
 Burgess, Charles Stewart Havelock, N. C.
 Burgess, Ted Gaskin Oakboro, N. C.

Burns, John Steele Henderson
 Newton Highlands, Mass.
 Busick, J. W. Elon College, N. C.
 Butler, Frederick Eugene Wilmington, N. C.
 Byrd, James Harmon Asheboro, N. C.

Cabe, Herschel Herrin Sylva, N. C.
 Campbell, Charles Lee, Jr. Clarkton, N. C.
 Campbell, Roy Howard, Jr. Salisbury, N. C.
 Capps, Elmer Eugene Selma, N. C.

Capps, Jack Elias Sanford, N. C.
 Cardell, Max Lee Marion, N. C.
 Carpenter, Thomas Earl Albemarle, N. C.
 Carter, Benjamin Fletcher Alexander, N. C.

Carter, Harold Bozeman, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
 Carter, James Sidney, Jr. Battleboro, N. C.
 Carson, Hugh Clarence Danville, Va.
 Cash, Lee Wiley Shelby, N. C.

Cashwell, Richard Johnson Lumberton, N. C.
 Cashwell, Russell Gordon, Jr. Lumberton, N. C.
 Caudle, Sam Jay Winston-Salem, N. C.
 Caviness, Dewey Lee, Jr. Asheboro, N. C.



Junior



Chambers, Charles Delain	Bryson City, N. C.
Chambers, Charles Frank	Kannapolis, N. C.
Chandgie, Hermon Robert	Salisbury, N. C.
Chappell, Duncan Dale	Candor, N. C.

Chappell, Tilson Edward	Belvidere, N. C.
Chesson, Sherwood Wentz	Roper, N. C.
Choate, David Page	Wilkesboro, N. C.
Clark, William Dawson	Oriental, N. C.

Clarke, Gary Owensby	Shelby, N. C.
Clarke, John Pope	Norlina, N. C.
Clegg, Henry Clay, Jr.	Pittsboro, N. C.
Clodfelter, Bruce Simmons, Jr.	High Point, N. C.

Cobb, Edgar Reid	Burlington, N. C.
Cochran, Joe Beverly, Jr.	Southport, N. C.
Cole, Carl Doris	Kings Mountain, N. C.
Coleman, Jerry Douglas	Wilmington, N. C.

Coley, William Vernon, Jr.	Wilmington, N. C.
Collier, Curtis Edward	Selma, N. C.
Collier, Shelton R.	Norfolk, Va.
Collier, William Andrew	Charlotte, N. C.

Comeau, Clifford M.	Bolivia, N. C.
Conrad, Ronald Gray	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Cox, Donald Glenn	Kinston, N. C.
Cox, Donald Nesbitt	Raleigh, N. C.

Cox, Graham Samuel	Richlands, N. C.
Cox, John Edward	Brevard, N. C.
Cox, Lindsay Wheeler	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Creazzo, Joseph	Sea Cliff, N. Y.

Crowell, Clyde Oren	Roxboro, N. C.
Crumpler, Marshall Woodard, Jr.	Fayetteville, N. C.
Cullipher, Louis Edwin	Knotts Island, N. C.
Curlee, Everette Berry	Matthews, N. C.

Class

Dail, Joseph Darrell Walstonburg, N. C.
Daughtridge, Jimmy Truman Rocky Mount, N. C.

Davis, Billy Bryson Sylva, N. C.
Davis, Edgar Felton Goldsboro, N. C.

Davis, James Minor, Jr. Rocky Mount, N. C.
Davis, Moses Poul Sanford, N. C.
Davis, Richard Benny China Grove, N. C.
Deol, Billy Eugene Newton, N. C.

Dean, Leonard Franklin Oxford, N. C.
DeBerry, James Cliffton Mount Gilead, N. C.
de Diego, Olmedo Aurelio, Jr. Mount Pleasant, N. C.
Dellinger, Jack David Bakersville, N. C.

DeMarra, John Robert Lancaster, Pa.
Denson, Alexander Bunn Whitokers, N. C.
Denton, Harold Ray Rocky Mount, N. C.
Dillingham, Clarence Lee Cliffside, N. C.

Dixon, Thomas Wray Reidsville, N. C.
Dobson, Troy Lee Morganton, N. C.
Dowell, William Burton, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
Dry, Victor Finley Albemarle, N. C.

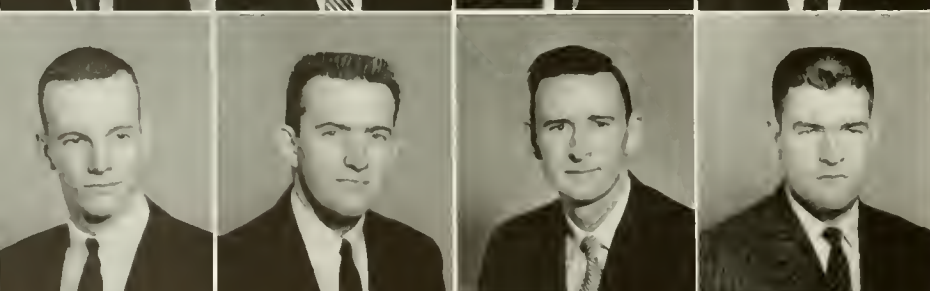
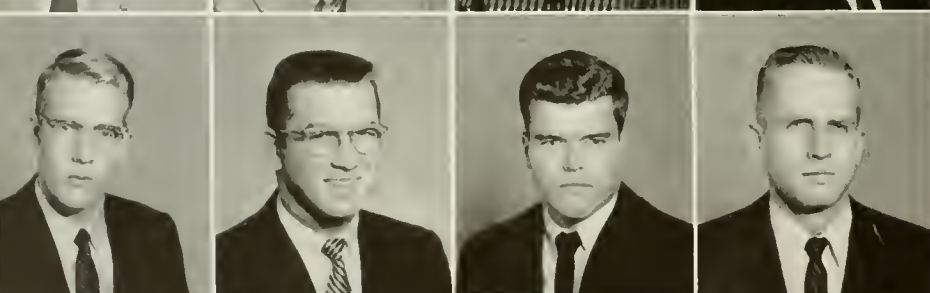
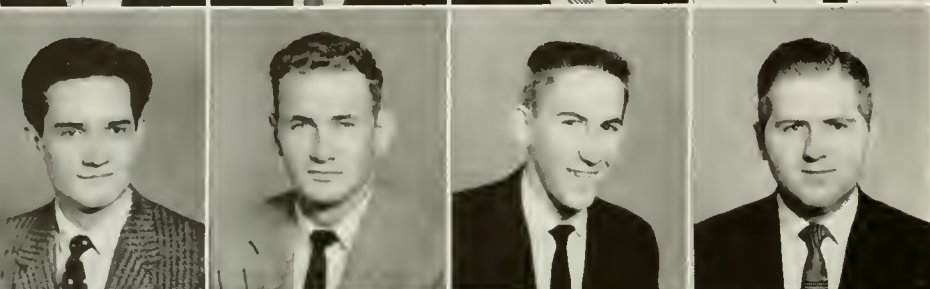
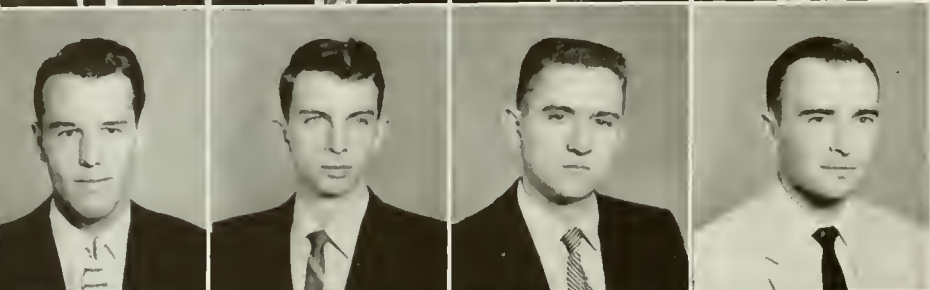
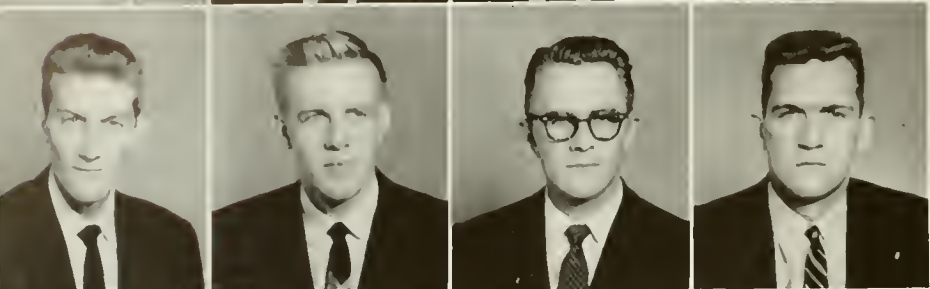
Dugger, Arley Johnny Fayetteville, N. C.
Eakins, Thomas Alexander Ivanhoe, N. C.
Earle, Theodore Weeden, Jr. Savannah, Ga.
Earnhardt, John Walter Monroe, N. C.

Eason, Donold Dwight Durham, N. C.
Edwards, Fred Huntley Polkton, N. C.
Edwards, Robert Louis Sherrill's Ford, N. C.
Eipe, P. Joseph Elon College, N. C.

Elkins, James Woody Clorkton, N. C.
Ellington, Benjamin Limer Harper's Island, N. C.
Elliot, Donald Coleman Shelby, N. C.
Ellis, Bobby Joel Asheville, N. C.



Junior



Elmore, James Luther	Statesville, N. C.
Farrior, Stanley McNair	Burgaw, N. C.
Farrow, William Benjamin	Engelhard, N. C.
Faulkner, Fred Eugene	Asheville, N. C.

Fields, John Arrington	Raleigh, N. C.
Fields, Thurman Melvin, Jr.	Wallace, N. C.
Fleming, Gerald Romney	Stokes, N. C.
Floyd, William Alexander	Hickory, N. C.

Flynn, Lenard John	Asheville, N. C.
Fountain, Lafayette E., Jr.	Tarboro, N. C.
Fowler, Vance Garrison	Henderson, N. C.
Franklin, William Wayne	Henderson, N. C.

Frazer, John Frank, III	Charlotte, N. C.
Frazier, Russell Wayne	Youngsville, N. C.
Freeman, Wray Edwards	Rutherfordton, N. C.
Fulp, William Melvin	Winston-Salem, N. C.

Futrelle, Robert Howard	Mount Olive, N. C.
Gardner, Joseph Clarence	Cary, N. C.
Garrison, Colleen Buff	Lincolnton, N. C.
Garrison, William Ernest, Jr.	Lincolnton, N. C.

Glass, Phillip D.	Carlisle, Ohio
Goudie, Richard Blaine	Downingtown, Pa.
Grady, Charles Robert	High Point, N. C.
Grady, Warren Allen	Goldsboro, N. C.

Graham, William Alexander, III	Charlotte, N. C.
Graham, William Carter	Proctorville, N. C.
Graves, Richard Lee	Denton, N. C.
Gray, Jasper Lee	Edenton, N. C.

Gray, Robert Judson, Jr.	Gastonia, N. C.
Greene, Earnest Clarence, Jr.	Spindale, N. C.
Greene, Robert Allison	Goldsboro, N. C.
Gregson, James Dwight, Jr.	Liberty, N. C.

Class

Grier, James Brown Charlotte, N. C.
Groat, James Frank, Jr. Winston-Salem, N. C.
Gurley, Richard Norwood Newton, N. C.
Guthrie, Norris Ronald Kingsport, Tenn.

Haire, Roy Lawrence Varina, N. C.
Haire, William Johnny Albemarle, N. C.
Hamby, Rhodney Taylor Jacksonville, N. C.
Hamilton, Walter William Gastonia, N. C.

Hampton, Kenneth Duane Asheville, N. C.
Harding, Roy Nathan Lexington, Ky.
Harrell, William Albright Grifton, N. C.
Harrill, James Weatherspoon Raleigh, N. C.

Harris, James Edward Raleigh, N. C.
Harris, Lyman Burwell, Jr. Grifton, N. C.
Harris, Marvin Etheldred Mount Gilead, N. C.
Harris, Robert Harold Rocky Mount, N. C.

Hart, Donald Avery Lenoir, N. C.
Harton, Donald Lee Raleigh, N. C.
Hassan, Zafar Karachi, Pakistan
Hatley, Oscar Elwood Albemarle, N. C.

Hayes, Harold Gilbert Raleigh, N. C.
Haynes, Larry Eugene Shelby, N. C.
Hayworth, Thomas Luther High Point, N. C.
Hedgepeth, Lloyd Martin Rocky Mount, N. C.

Heinbockel, John Henry Monhasset, N. Y.
Helms, Guy Alexander, Jr. Concord, N. C.
Helms, Steven Anderson, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
Helton, Benny Wallace Hendersonville, N. C.

Henderson, Hugh P. Charlotte, N. C.
Hendrix, Donald Edward Charlotte, N. C.
Heres, Garcia Celestino Colon, Cuba
Hilbourn, Theodore Osgood, III Oakland, Calif.



Junior



Hill, William Fitzgerald	Florence, Ala.
Hodge, Willie L.	Rutherfordton, N. C.
Holt, Robert Jack	Biltmore, N. C.
Hondros, James Gus	Rocky Mount, N. C.

Honeycutt, Emmitt Melvin, Jr.	Fayetteville, N. C.
Hoover, John Earl	Greensboro, N. C.
Hoover, Vann Marshall	Charlotte, N. C.
Hopkins, Donald G.	Raleigh, N. C.

Hopkins, John Clinkscales	Charlotte, N. C.
House, Michael James	Bethel, N. C.
Houser, Charles Milton	Vale, N. C.
Howard, George Robert, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.

Howard, James Robert	Kannapolis, N. C.
Howard, John Everett	Jesup, Ga.
Huffman, John Caldwell	Black Mountain, N. C.
Hughes, Joseph Lovis, Jr.	Badin, N. C.

Humphries, Ervin Grigg	Shelby, N. C.
Hunt, Gerald Leigh	Raleigh, N. C.
Hurst, George Andrew	Verona, N. J.
Hutchins, Charles Robert	High Point, N. C.

Ingold, Harry Watkins	Cory, N. C.
Jasper, William John	Burgaw, N. C.
Jefferies, Theodore Rea	Raleigh, N. C.
Jenkins, Samuel Forest, Jr.	Oxford, N. C.

Jernigan, Williom Robert, Jr.	Dunn, N. C.
Jobe, Randall Everette	Greensboro, N. C.
Jobe, Roland Harrell	Greensboro, N. C.
Johnson, Charles Elliott	Robersonville, N. C.

Johnson, Frank Roy, Jr.	Murfreesboro, N. C.
Johnson, Harris L.	Raleigh, N. C.
Johnson, Hilton Graham	Delco, N. C.
Johnson, James Owen	Kenansville, N. C.

Class

Johnson, Jerry Albert	Lexington, N. C.
Johnson, Preston Bentan	Benson, N. C.
Johnson, Robert Calvin	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Johnson, William Carl	Erwin, N. C.

Johnson, Wilma Graye	Spring Lake, N. C.
Jones, Carroll G.	Bailey, N. C.
Jones, Lawrence Braden	Raleigh, N. C.
Jones, Victor Allen	Laurel Springs, N. C.

Jordan, Verner Nicholson, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
Joyner, Harvey Ray	Elm City, N. C.
Justus, Robert Allen	Hendersonville, N. C.
Kannan, Philip Charles	Wilson, N. C.

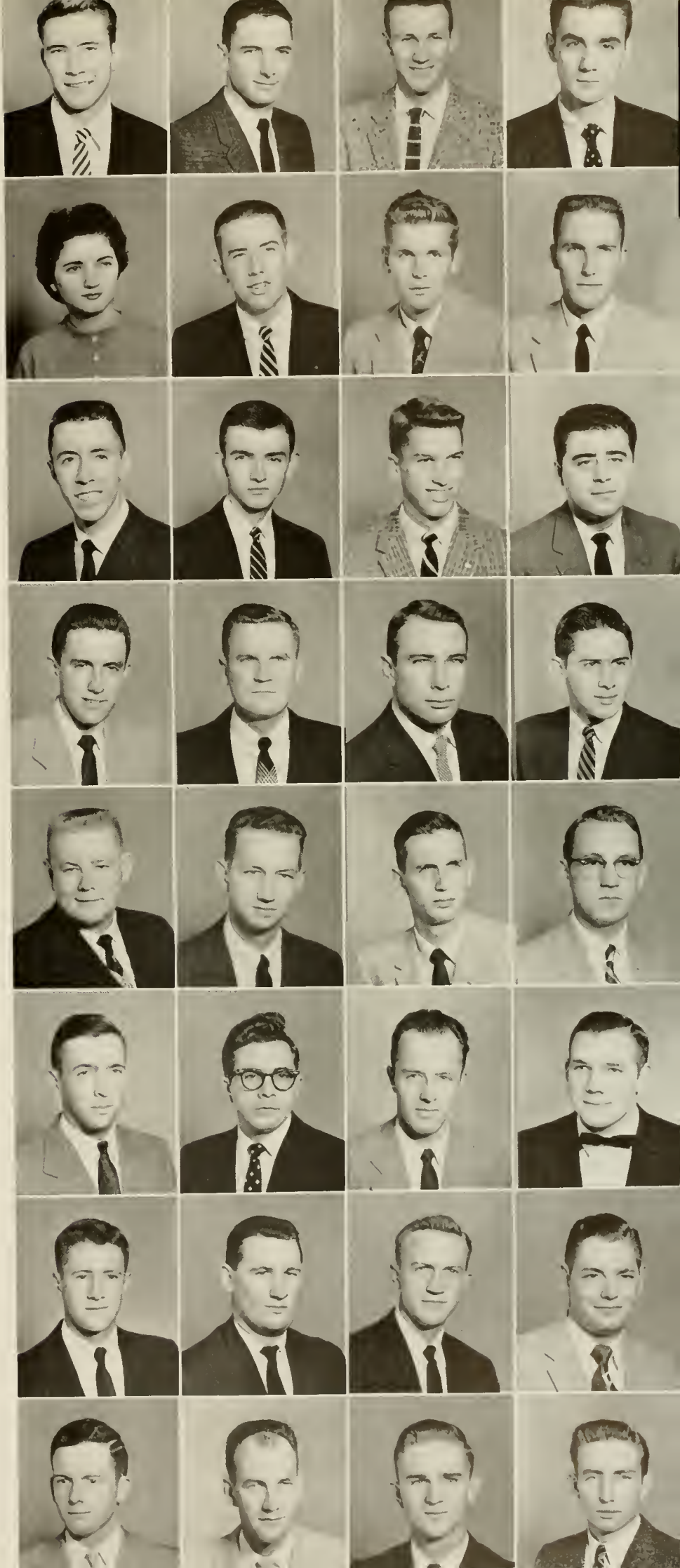
Kellar, Robert Paul	Brevard, N. C.
Kennedy, Billy Ray	Thomasville, N. C.
Kennel, Robert Philip	New Bern, N. C.
Key, Francis Scott	Cramerton, N. C.

Kiger, Carl James	Raleigh, N. C.
Kimrey, Joel Otto	Norwood, N. C.
King, James Claude	Statesville, N. C.
King, Martin Bruce	Hamlet, N. C.

Kinsland, Raymond Eugene	Whittier, N. C.
Kirby, Glenn Byars	Rhodhiss, N. C.
Lackey, Edward Logan	Raleigh, N. C.
Lackey, Frank Anderson	Statesville, N. C.

Lackey, James Richard	Statesville, N. C.
Ladd, Zack Frank	Yadkinville, N. C.
LaFoy, Ernest Mose	Concord, N. C.
Lambert, William Royce	Benson, N. C.

Landrum, Harold Wilbur	Raleigh, N. C.
Lane, Walter Robert	Laurinburg, N. C.
Langden, Raeford Earl	Smithfield, N. C.
Langley, Ralph Gray	Greenville, N. C.





Junior

Lanier, Marvin Ray	Statesville, N. C.
Lassiter, Edward Shepherd	Four Oaks, N. C.
Lassiter, G. Calvin, Jr.	Spring Hope, N. C.
Laursen, Doan B.	Swannanoa, N. C.

Lawing, Hugh	Forest City, N. C.
Leach, Alfred Kay	Red Springs, N. C.
Ledbetter, Curgus Columbus	Thomasville, N. C.
Ledbetter, John F., Jr.	Asheville, N. C.

Lee, Willie Sherrill	Four Oaks, N. C.
Lemons, Earl Chapin	Pittsboro, N. C.
Levine, Sanford L.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lewis, John Robert	Ayden, N. C.

Lewis, Robert Earl	Lumberton, N. C.
Lilley, Glenn Neumon, Jr.	Gatesville, N. C.
Lippard, William Francis	Greensboro, N. C.
Lippard, John Henderson, Jr.	Cleveland, N. C.

Livengood, Charles Dwaine	Linwood, N. C.
Long, George Frederick	High Point, N. C.
Lowry, John Walter	Charlotte, N. C.
Lyne, Robert Chamberlayne, Jr.	Richmond, Va.

McCarn, Richard Harrison	Kannapolis, N. C.
McCarter, Bobby Gene	Tryon, N. C.
McCaslin, Joe Clarence	Maiden, N. C.
McConnell, Charles	Hendersonville, N. C.

McCoy, Edward Gordon	Snow Hill, N. C.
McDermatt, Hugh Arthur	Vass, N. C.
McGee, George Conrad	Snow Hill, N. C.
McHan, Fred Lee	Bryson City, N. C.

McIntosh, Thomas Franklin	Mount Holly, N. C.
McLamb, Harold Dixon	Newton Grove, N. C.
McMurray, William D.	Forest City, N. C.
Madden, Cecil Gray	Hamlet, N. C.

Class

Magill, Herbert Basil	Concord, N. C.
Mallard, Virgil Lee	Trenton, N. C.
Manning, Tom Register, Jr.	Weldon, N. C.
Marriott, Robert Henry, Jr.	Battleboro, N. C.

Martin, Kenneth Underwood	Jonesville, N. C.
Massengill, Roy Harold	Kenly, N. C.
Mateer, Charles Harry	Charlotte, N. C.
Matthews, Hubert Irvin	Cary, N. C.

Mauney, James Robert	Cherryville, N. C.
Medford, Bruce	Canton, N. C.
Melton, Jesse Daniel	Enfield, N. C.
Melvin, Raymond James, Jr.	Durham, N. C.

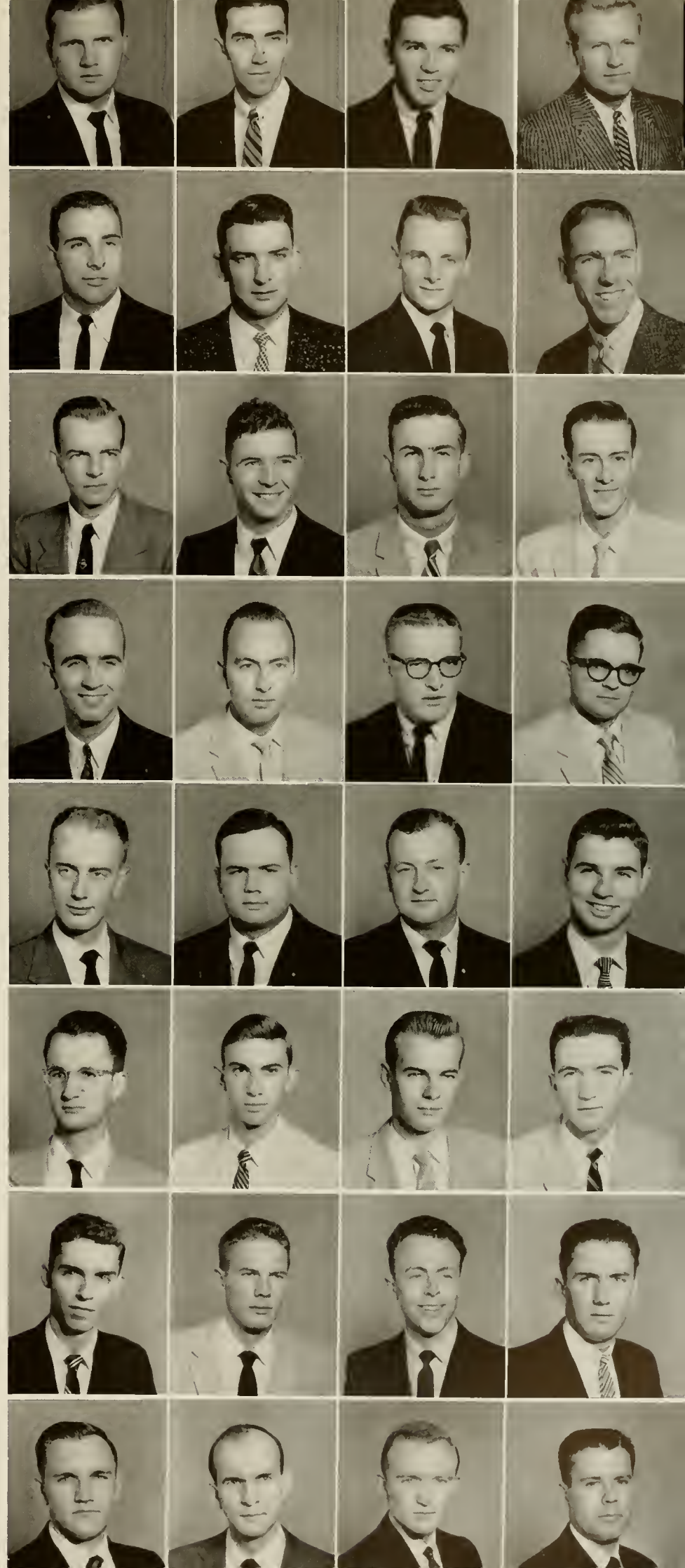
Memory, Donald Wayne	Wagram, N. C.
Merrell, James Mathis	Shelby, Ala.
Miketa, Donald A.	Baden, Pa.
Miller, Charles F., Jr.	Waynesville, N. C.

Miller, Joseph Ralph	Jefferson, N. C.
Miller, Wayne Waddell	Greensboro, N. C.
Miller, William Hugh	Boone, N. C.
Miller, William Lawton, Jr.	Beulaville, N. C.

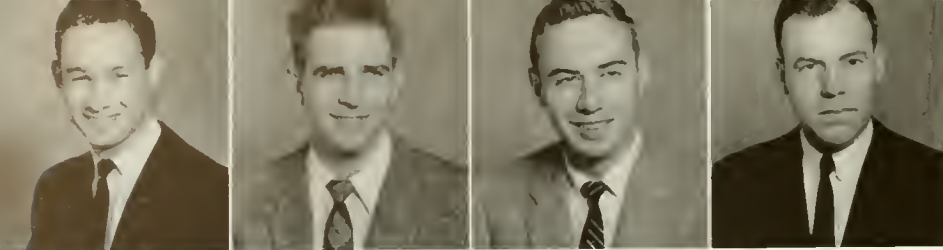
Mink, Lawrence Albright	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Misenheimer, James Reid	Shelby, N. C.
Misenheimer, Larry Lee	Richfield, N. C.
Mitchell, Bobby Glen	Goldsboro, N. C.

Modlin, Clarence Thomas, Jr.	Laurinburg, N. C.
Moore, Bobby Lee	Graham, N. C.
Moore, Carroll Gene	Gastonia, N. C.
Moore, Glenn Cansler	Catawba, N. C.

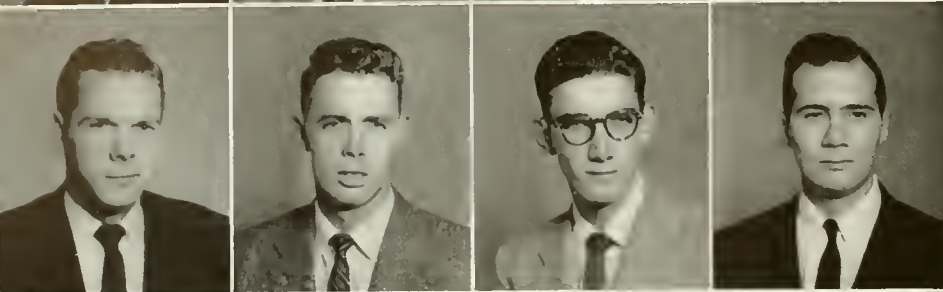
Moore, Ronald Baxter	Franklinton, N. C.
Morgan, Samuel Dean	Marion, N. C.
Morris, Clair Edward, Jr.	Columbia, N. C.
Morris, Donald Scott	Fremont, N. C.



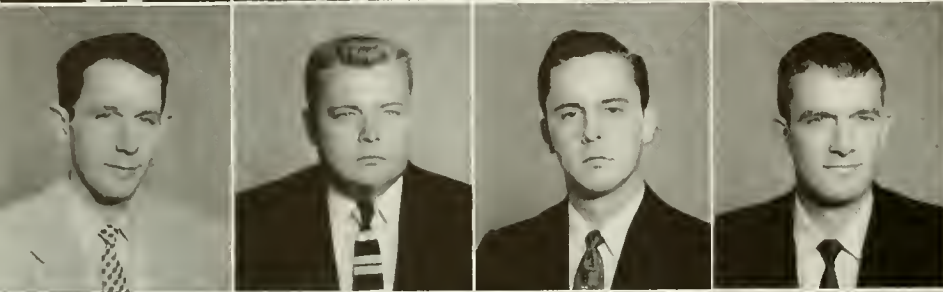
Junior



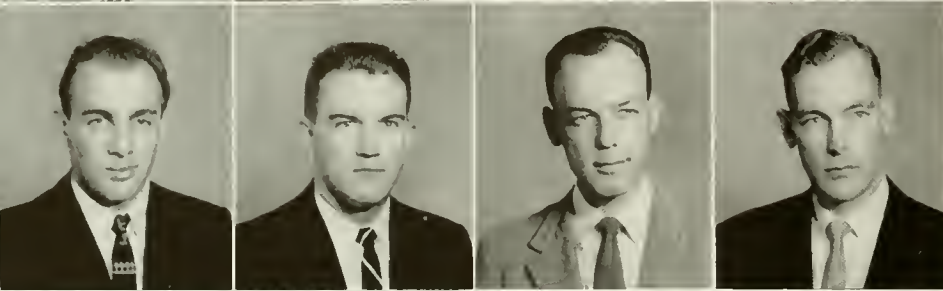
Morrow, James William, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
 Mosheim, Joseph Dibrell Chicamauga, Ga.
 Moss, Dan Schuyler Enfield, N. C.
 Moss, James David Gastonia, N. C.



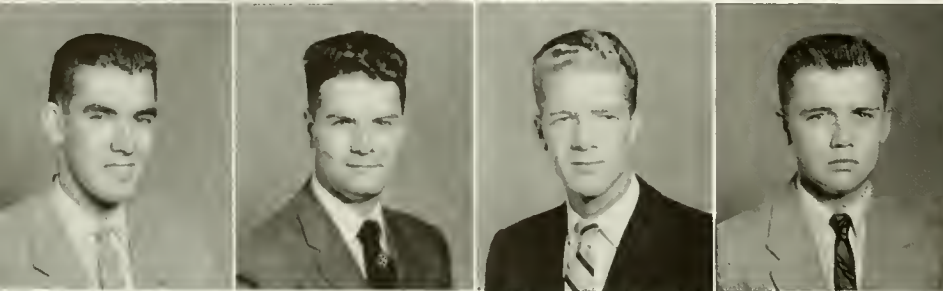
Moss, R. V. Lenoir, N. C.
 Mullen, Stephen Thomas New Bern, N. C.
 Mulvaney, James Norbert Asheville, N. C.
 Myers, Guy Arnold, Jr. Winston-Salem, N. C.



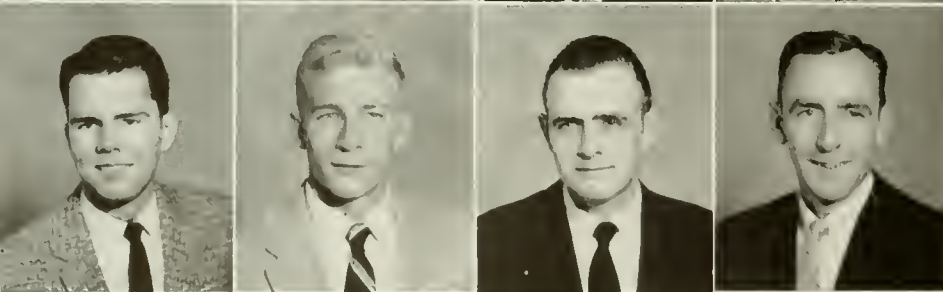
Nanney, Joseph Hugh Raleigh, N. C.
 Narron, Artis Medlin Kenly, N. C.
 Narron, Tommy Alfonso Kenly, N. C.
 Nash, Averette Floyd St. Pauls, N. C.



Neckman, William Alan Bronx 62, N. Y.
 Needham, Royal Roger Pilot Mountain, N. C.
 Niven, Benjamin Franklin, Jr. Monroe, N. C.
 Norman, Donald Welch Mount Airy, N. C.



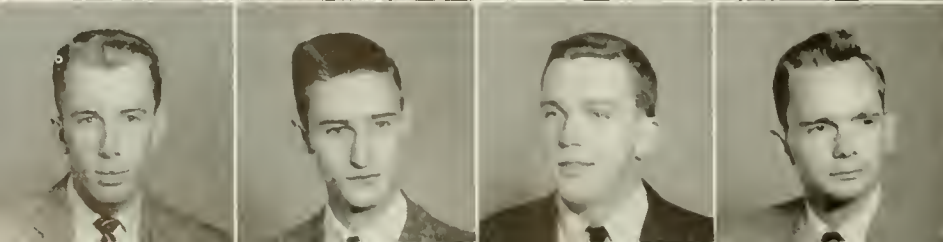
Norville, John Albert Brevard, N. C.
 Nuckolls, Joe Allen Hendersonville, N. C.
 Odum, Robert Tracy Clinton, N. C.
 Oliver, James Edward, Jr. Whaleyville, Va.



O'Quinn, Charles Neill Lumberton, N. C.
 Orrell, Robert Jerome Wilmington, N. C.
 Pace, Doran Royal, Jr. Sumter, S. C.
 Padgett, John Fay Cliffside, N. C.



Page, Harry Lee Brown Summit, N. C.
 Park, James Ray Salisbury, N. C.
 Parker, Carl Duncan Cordova, N. C.
 Parker, Grady Leon Mill Spring, N. C.



Parker, Ralph Jerome, Jr. Williamston, N. C.
 Parlier, James Edward Lenoir, N. C.
 Paschall, Fred William, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
 Patterson, Arza Donald Winston-Salem, N. C.

Class

Pearson, James Roy . . . Apex, N. C.
 Peele, John E., III . . . Roxobel, N. C.
 Penny, Augustine Caleb . . . Clayton, N. C.
 Perdue, Rayvon . . . Kannapolis, N. C.

Perry, June Gill . . . Zebulon, N. C.
 Peterson, Jesse Julius, Jr. . . . Wilmington, N. C.
 Peterson, Lennart Rudolph . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.
 Phifer, William Joseph, Jr. . . . Charlotte, N. C.

Phillips, Alan Clair . . . Mocksville, N. C.
 Phillips, Clay Randolph . . . Raleigh, N. C.
 Phillips, Harold Eugene . . . Selma, N. C.
 Phillips, Hedrick Mitchell . . . Raleigh, N. C.

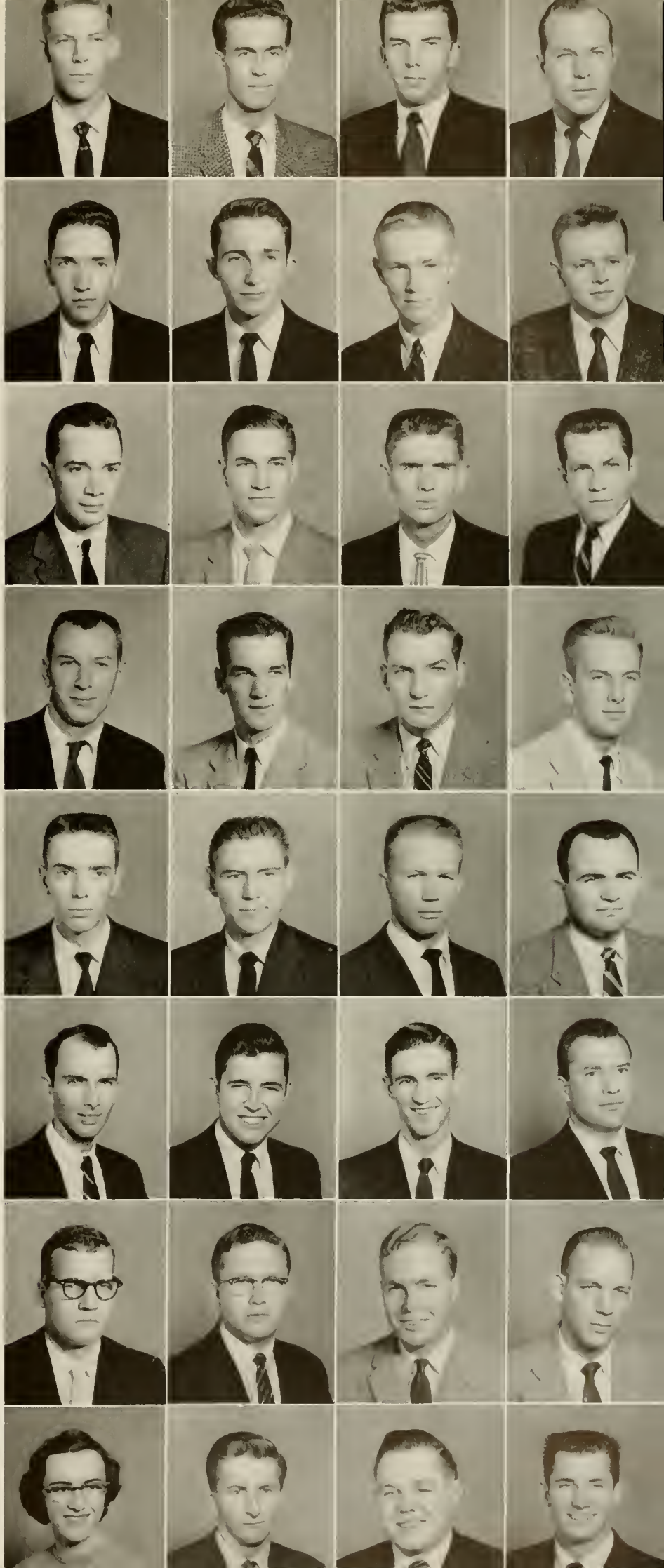
Phillips, Rex Askew . . . La Grange, N. C.
 Phillips, Robert Kenneth . . . Lillington, N. C.
 Pigg, Johnny Oran . . . Wingate, N. C.
 Pilkington, Theo Clyde . . . Durham, N. C.

Pinner, Allen Owen . . . Candler, N. C.
 Pitts, Kirby Allen . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.
 Poindexter, Everett John . . . Tarboro, N. C.
 Poole, David Arville . . . Rockwood, Tenn.

Poole, Ernest Gordon . . . Charlotte, N. C.
 Poole, Marion Ronald . . . Thomasville, N. C.
 Poole, Zeb Vance . . . Statesville, N. C.
 Pateat, Jimmy Longston . . . Yanceyville, N. C.

Powell, Leon Max . . . Erwin, N. C.
 Powell, Robert Eugene . . . Garner, N. C.
 Pratt, Peter Tudor . . . Argentina
 Presson, Kendrick Benton . . . Wilmington, N. C.

Prestwood, Annie Katherine . . . Lenoir, N. C.
 Price, William LaMont . . . Goldsboro, N. C.
 Pruette, Dean Mac . . . High Point, N. C.
 Query, Robert George . . . Sanford, N. C.



Junior



Rackley, Robert Louis
Raines, William Albert
Ray, Clarence Elbert, Jr.
Reaves, Charlie E.

Asheville, N. C.
Wilmington, N. C.
Graham, N. C.
Warsaw, N. C.

Reese, Lawrence David
Reiter, Donald Marvin
Reynolds, William Daniel, Jr.
Rice, Clyde Crosby

Henderson, N. C.
Queens 75, N. Y.
Laurinburg, N. C.
Asheville, N. C.

Richardson, Clyde Edward, Jr.

Thomasville, N. C.

Richmond, William Bruce
Ridenhour, Jennings Farrell
Ritchie, William Merideth

Hillsboro, N. C.
Kannapolis, N. C.
Raleigh, N. C.

Ritter, Wiley Fletcher, Jr.
Roach, Robert Wayne
Roberson, William Clyde, Jr.
Roberson, William Young

Raleigh, N. C.
Burlington, N. C.
Williamston, N. C.
Smithfield, N. C.

Roberts, James Wallace
Rodgers, James Gordon
Rogers, James Charles
Rogers, James Franklin

Atkinson, N. C.
Salisbury, N. C.
Tabor City, N. C.
Rocky Point, N. C.

Rogers, Wyatt Manley, Jr.
Rooks, Robert Graham
Rose, David Jephtha
Rose, Donald Leon

Charlotte, N. C.
Whiteville, N. C.
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Arlington 3, Va.

Rountree, Ralph Marion
Royster, Larry Herbert
Royster, Robert Samuel, Jr.

Gates, N. C.
Durham, N. C.

Tarawa Terrace, Camp Lejeune, N. C.
Rundbaken, Leon Allen New York City, N. Y.

Russ, Kenneth Eugene
Salih, Abdul Malik, Mohammed
Salter, Luther C.
Sanders, Theron Vester

Burgaw, N. C.
Ana, Iraq
Sheffield, Ala.
Bailey, N. C.

Class

Sawyer, George Edward John, Jr. Murray Hill, N. J.
 Sawyer, Robert Franklin Elizabeth City, N. C.
 Scanlon, David Howard, III Durham, N. C.
 Scarboro, Beaman Harris Wendell, N. C.

Scott, William Clevenger Haw River, N. C.
 Seamon, Walter Ramon Graham, N. C.
 Sell, James Milton Winston-Salem, N. C.
 Shain, Bonnie Wilmington, N. C.

Shaw, Archie Ward Evergreen, N. C.
 Shearin, Walter Lee, Jr. Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
 Shepherd, Marshall Monroe, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
 Shook, Charles Robert Asheville, N. C.

Sidbury, Melvin Dean Hampstead, N. C.
 Sifford, Ralph Gene Salisbury, N. C.
 Simmons, Gerald Dwight Albertson, N. C.
 Simmons, Hugh Edison Hickory, N. C.

Simmons, James Edward, Jr. Enfield, N. C.
 Simmons, Robert Curtis Whiteville, N. C.
 Sims, Joseph Ivan Salisbury, N. C.
 Slaydon, John Franklin, Jr. High Point, N. C.

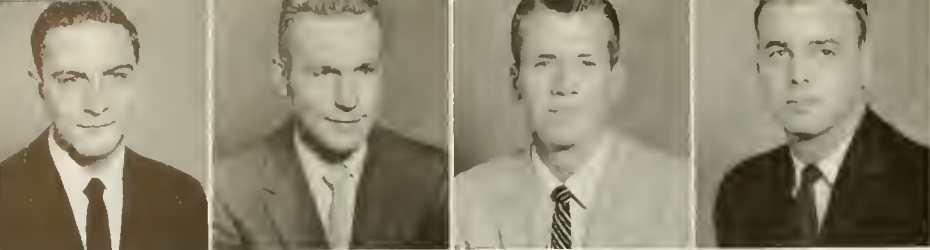
Sloan, Marvin Kenneth Erwin, N. C.
 Sloan, Richard Clemence Mt. Ulla, N. C.
 Slone, Thurman Harry Wharton, W. Va.
 Sloop, Paul Alexander Concord, N. C.

Small, Howard Gordon, Jr. Fair Bluff, N. C.
 Smith, Benjamin Thomas Raleigh, N. C.
 Smith, Charles Wesley Meadville, Pa.
 Smith, Craig J. Albemarle, N. C.

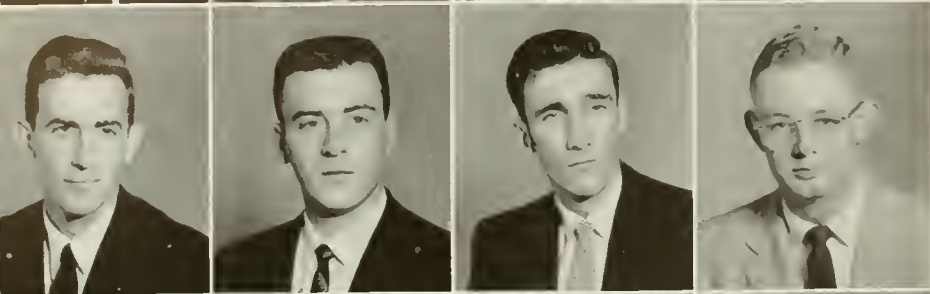
Smith, Edgar Williams Charlotte, N. C.
 Smith, Gaston Franklin, Jr. Asheville, N. C.
 Smith, Robert Earl Angier, N. C.
 Smith, Roy Marvin Marshville, N. C.



Junior



Smith, William David Asheboro, N. C.
Smoot, William Verlin Winston-Salem, N. C.
Sneed, Ronald Ernest Oxford, N. C.
Snyder, Charles Edwin Winston-Salem, N. C.



Sorrels, William Pickens Forest City, N. C.
Sparks, Jackie Lamar Winston-Salem, N. C.
Stallings, Donald Maysville, N. C.
Stamey, Arthur Wallace, Jr. High Point, N. C.



Starr, Hal Eugene Hickory, N. C.
Stephenson, Alton Parker, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
Stephenson, Charles Warren Oxford, N. C.
Sterken, John Gregory Raleigh, N. C.



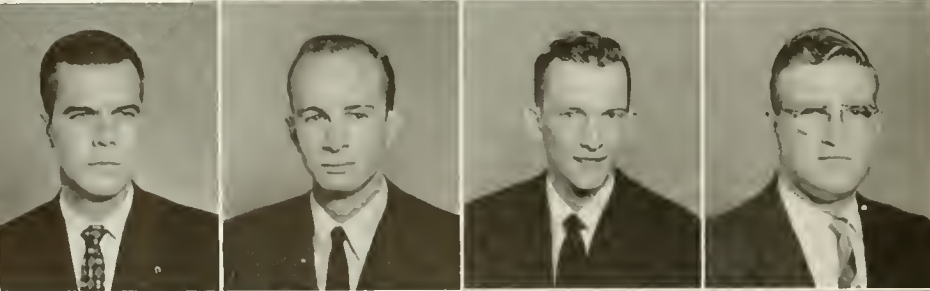
Stickney, Richard Hulse Asheville, N. C.
Stone, Gerald David Wilmington, N. C.
Stone, Ray Edwin High Point, N. C.
Stout, Kenneth Franklin Asheboro, N. C.



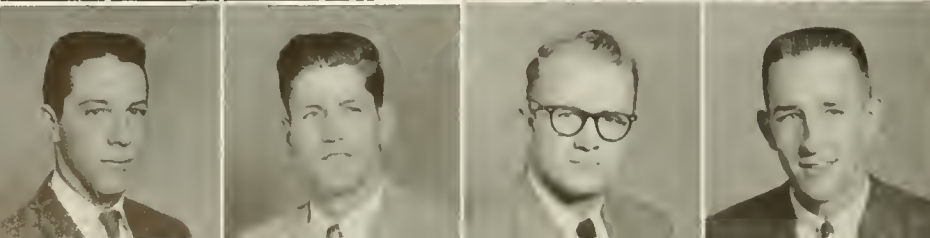
Stover, Richard Douglas Gastonia, N. C.
Summerville, Kenneth Osborn Charlotte, N. C.
Sutton, Charles Jerry Franklin, N. C.
Sutton, Michael Donovan Kinston, N. C.



Swain, Robert Wayne Southport, N. C.
Swaringen, Charles Edward, Jr. Pinehurst, N. C.
Swofford, Doyle Patrick Greensboro, N. C.
Sykes, Grady Huston Charlotte, N. C.



Talbert, Larry Melvin Albemarle, N. C.
Tate, Clarence Garren, Jr. Concord, N. C.
Taylor, Frank Warren Statesville, N. C.
Teague, Francis Carlyle Liberty, N. C.



Teague, John Virgil Guilford College, N. C.
Teasley, Ralph Currin Durham, N. C.
Templeton, Roy Lorraine Kannapolis, N. C.
Terry, William James, Jr. Gastonia, N. C.

Class

Tew, Joseph Willie
Thigpen, Jacob Jayner
Thompson, Donald Morris
Thompson, Jessie L.

Newland, N. C.
Dudley, N. C.
Gastonia, N. C.
Raleigh, N. C.

Thorp, Erich Carl
Tilson, Leonard Carey
Tilson, Robert Ray
Toney, Carl Wilburn

Verona, N. J.
Mars Hill, N. C.
Burnsville, N. C.
Mooresboro, N. C.

Townsend, Clarence Woodall
Tucker, Harry Hauser
Tucker, Robert Woodson
Turbyfill, Basil Waites

Lumberton, N. C.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Raleigh, N. C.
Hickory, N. C.

Turner, Jerry Mitchell
Tutor, Nellie Ann
Vance, John Dalas
Vennel, Woodrow Wilson, II

Fayetteville, N. C.
Raleigh, N. C.
Pineola, N. C.
Salem, Mass.

Vestal, Ellis Brinson
Vogler, John Franklin
Waddell, Robert Allen
Wagner, Harold Alfred

Kenansville, N. C.
Mount Airy, N. C.
Fair Bluff, N. C.
Cooleemee, N. C.

Waitman, Gerald Louis
Walker, Ferman Lee
Walker, Herman Lewis
Walters, Luther Marvin

Fayetteville, N. C.
Mill Spring, N. C.
Mill Spring, N. C.
Rocky Mount, N. C.

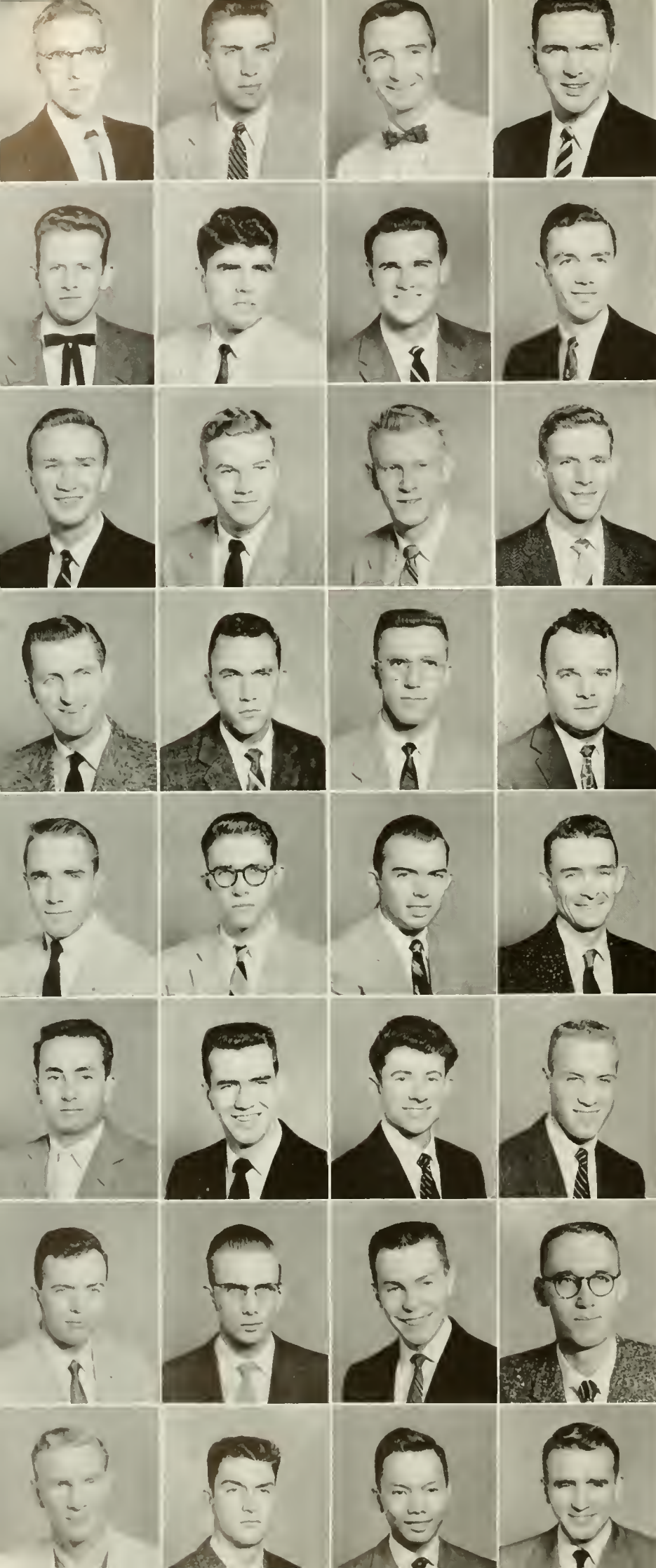
Warren, Fredric Glenn
Warren, Garland Glenn, Jr.
Washam, Burl Jackson
Waters, Earl Wayne

Raleigh, N. C.
Mount Airy, N. C.
Huntersville, N. C.
Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

Watterson, James Walter
Waxmunski, Henry Lewis, Jr.
Weinstein, David Franklin
Wells, William Burton

Guilford, N. C.
West Point, Va.
Lumberton, N. C.
Canton, N. C.





Juniors

West, Thomas Elam Nathalie, Va.
Westmoreland, Richard Prevette Thomasville, N. C.
Whitaker, Faison Young, Jr. Durham, N. C.
White, Charles Henry China Grove, N. C.

White, Jesse Wade Walkertown, N. C.
White, William Franklin Maxton, N. C.
Whitehurst, William Morgan Robersonville, N. C.
Wicker, Gene Anderson Burlington, N. C.

Wiley, Albert Lee Acme, N. C.
Wilkins, Davison Heriot Linden, N. C.
Williams, John Bright, Jr. High Point, N. C.
Williams, Joseph Howard Beulaville, N. C.

Williams, Robert L. Shelby, N. C.
Williamson, Ivey Eugene Lucama, N. C.
Willis, Charles Arthur Charlotte, N. C.
Wilson, Olin Everette Raleigh, N. C.

Wilson, Stanley Hampton Greensboro, N. C.
Winchell, Alan M. Windsor, N. C.
Windley, Franklin David Bath, N. C.
Womick, Robert Lovis Rutherfordton, N. C.

Woodard, Ollie Clifton Spring Hope, N. C.
Wuamett, Stephen Cole Cleveland, N. C.
Wynne, Frank Earl Williamston, N. C.
Wynne, George William Morganton, N. C.

Yager, Daniel Duane Raleigh, N. C.
Yarber, Norman Gray Guilford College, N. C.
Yawn, Charles C. Kings Mountain, N. C.
York, Dennis Raymond, Jr. Asheville, N. C.

York, James Alvin Raleigh, N. C.
Young, Danny Norman Asheville, N. C.
Yujuico, Alejandro, Jr. Philippines
Zimmerman, Wade Helton Murphy, N. C.



Bill Bass
President

Fred Manley
Secretary

Mac Lupold
Treasurer

Bill Byrd
Vice-President

Sophomore Class

Sophomores



Adams, Robert Thompson Winston-Salem, N. C.
Adkins, Dwight Steele Hickory, N. C.
Agnos, John Nicholas Winston-Salem, N. C.
Aldridge, Michael DeLano Pink Hill, N. C.
Allen, Carroll Glenwood Farmville, N. C.

Allen, Cecil Oakley Roxboro, N. C.
Allen, Thomas Edward Lewiston, N. Y.
Almond, Donald Wayne Albemarle, N. C.
Anderson, Calvin Curtis Tarboro, N. C.
Anderson, John Robinson Guilford College, N. C.

Annas, Wesley Eugene Granite Falls, N. C.
Ardito, Nicolas B. Panama, Panama
Atwater, Henry Foust Burlington, N. C.
Austin, John Samuel Taylorsville, N. C.
Autry, Stacy Maurice Clinton, N. C.

Aycock, John Holmes Goldsboro, N. C.
Ayscue, Billy Newcomb Henderson, N. C.
Bailey, Donald C. Spindale, N. C.
Bailey, Richard Everette Faison, N. C.
Baker, Max Norris King, N. C.

Barbe, Roberto Andres La Paz, Bolivia
Barfield, William Marion New Bern, N. C.
Barksdale, William Benjamin Raleigh, N. C.
Barnes, Donald Ray Wilson, N. C.
Barnes, Patrick Herndon Raleigh, N. C.

Barnett, George Neill Charlotte, N. C.
Barrett, Rolin Farrar Raleigh, N. C.
Barringer, Eddie Max Maiden, N. C.
Barringer, George Herbert Jacksonville, N. C.
Barwick, John Henry Grifton, N. C.

Bason, George Stanford, Jr. Swepsonville, N. C.
Bass, Roderick Sidney Nashville, N. C.
Batten, Coy Medlin Kenly, N. C.
Bauer, Lawrence Peter, Jr. Georgetown, S. C.
Beadles, Thomas Millard Hayesville, N. C.

Beakley, John Coleman, II Asheville, N. C.
Beard, William Carroll, Jr. Fayetteville, N. C.
Beasley, Robert Earle Salisbury, N. C.
Bell, Clive Gilbert Statesville, N. C.
Bell, Jon Michael Raleigh, N. C.

Bennett, Willett Boyd, Jr. Hendersonville, N. C.
Benton, Julia Adelaide Fayetteville, N. C.
Billingsley, John David Peachland, N. C.
Bissette, William Elton, Jr. Wilson, N. C.
Blackwelder, Robert T. Charlotte, N. C.

Blevins, John Oliver Kinston, N. C.
Boger, Bobby Duke Winston-Salem, N. C.
Boone, William Jordan, Jr. Gates, N. C.
Bosnight, Floyd Lee Manns Harbor, N. C.
Bost, James Franklin Raleigh, N. C.

Sophomores

Bottoms, Earl Franklin
Bowen, Willie Charles
Bradley, Nelson A.
Braswell, James William
Brattain, Daniel W.

Pikeville, N. C.
Rockingham, N. C.
Raleigh, N. C.
Smithfield, N. C.
Oakboro, N. C.

Britt, Malcolm Vernon
Brock, Walter Donald
Brown, Betty Joanne
Brown, Homer Scott
Brown, John Amzey

Garner, N. C.
Raleigh, N. C.
Raleigh, N. C.
Selma, N. C.
Spruce Pine, N. C.

Brown, Roderick Burton
Brown, Thomas Clark
Bryant, Edward Graham
Buchanan, Robert Paul, Jr.
Bullard, James Connor

Ashford, N. C.
Arden, N. C.
Ararat, N. C.
Yadkinville, N. C.
Charlotte, N. C.

Bunn, John Trent
Burgess, Richard Hunt
Byerly, Richard Dale
Byrd, James William
Byrd, Joe Lee

Charlotte, N. C.
Dumont, N. J.
High Point, N. C.
Mount Olive, N. C.
Concord, N. C.

Byrum, Robert Leonard
Cameron, Neill William
Campbell, Rex Cornelius
Capps, Weldon Clinton
Carroll, Daniel Wilson

Greensboro, N. C.
Cameron, N. C.
Statesville, N. C.
Arcola, N. C.
Durham, N. C.

Carroll, James Charles
Carter, Larry Lee
Cartmel, Franklin Bromley
Caune, Janis Z.
Caviness, William Branson, Jr.

Mount Olive, N. C.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Pleasantville, N. Y.
Washington, N. C.
Raleigh, N. C.

Cheek, Gerald Wallace
Church, Jerry Anderson
Clapp, John Garland, Jr.
Clapp, Richard Edwin
Clark, John Douglas

Charlotte, N. C.
Valdese, N. C.
Greensboro, N. C.
Siler City, N. C.
Charlotte, N. C.

Clark, Wesley Merton
Clarke, Robert Edward
Clendenin, John Barnes
Clippard, Carson Alexander
Coker, Walter James, Jr.

Lumberton, N. C.
Morganton, N. C.
Greensboro, N. C.
Raeford, N. C.
Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

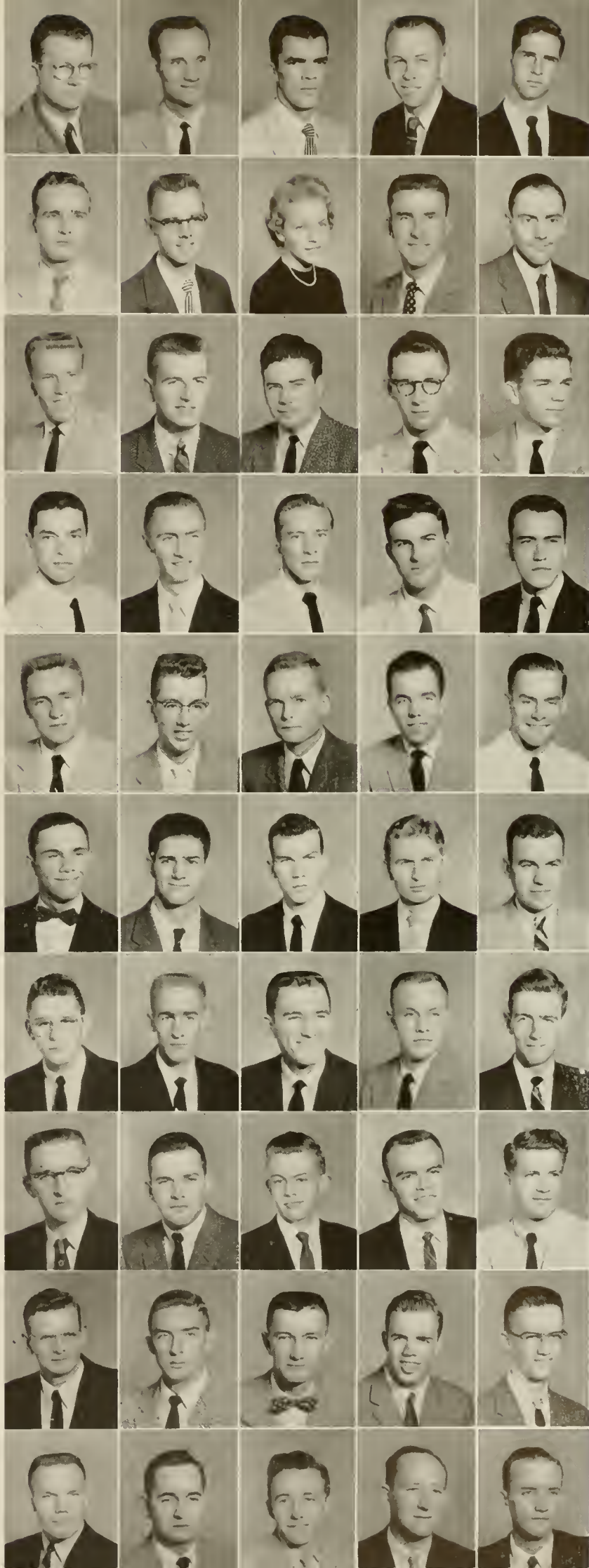
Cole, Emmit Franklin
Coley, John Thomas, III
Coltrane, Robert Irvin
Cooley, Austin Craig
Copenhaver, Howard Wayne, Jr.

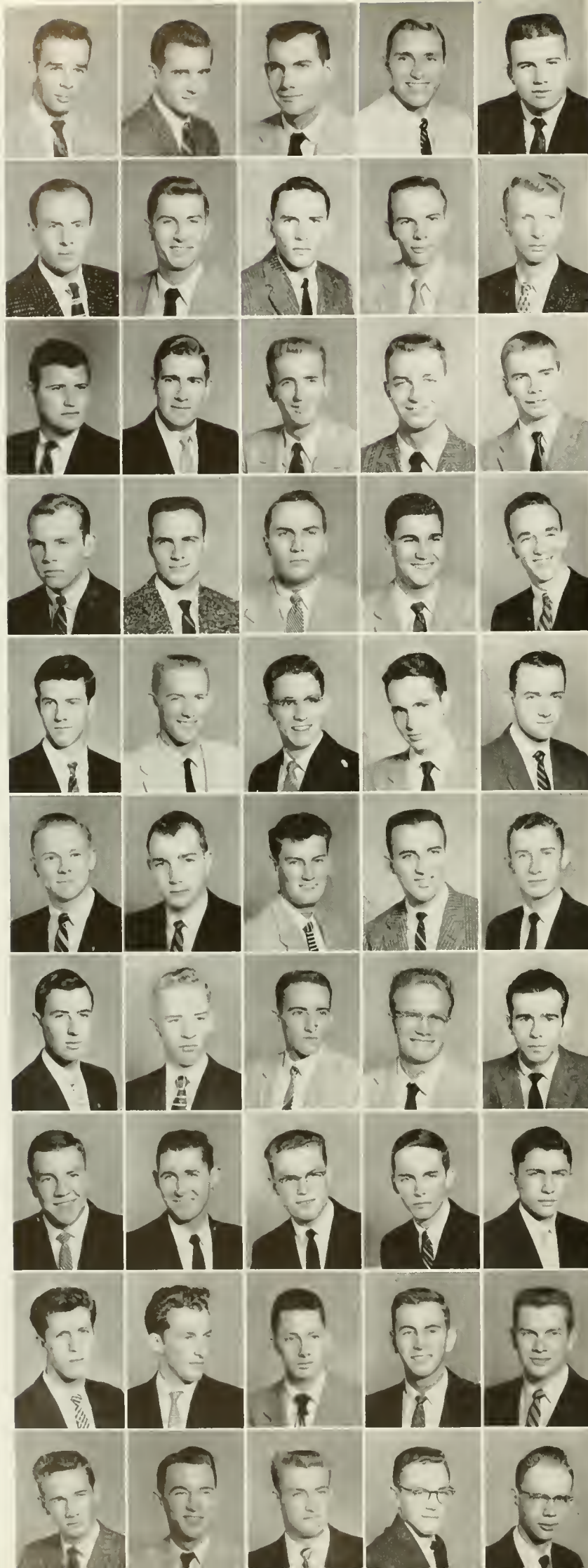
Clayton, N. C.
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Sophia, N. C.
Black Mountain, N. C.
Morganton, N. C.

Coston, Vernie Richard
Cottingham, Bromo Thomas, Jr.

Jacksonville, N. C.
Fayetteville, N. C.
Carthage, N. C.
Durham, N. C.
Mount Airy, N. C.

Crabtree, Ralph Jackson
Craig, Charles Spurgeon
Creed, Hugh Malen





Sophomores

Cribb, Henry Levon	Laurel Hill, N. C.
Crump, Gwyn Norman	Hickory, N. C.
Crump, Kelly Raygene	Lenoir, N. C.
Culp, Ronald Kendall	Badin, N. C.
Currie, Avery Madison	Rockingham, N. C.

Cushman, Robert Mignerey	Southern Pines, N. C.
Cybrynski, Robert Carl	Greensboro, N. C.
Davis, Charles Richard	Candler, N. C.
Davis, Don Maynard	Earl, N. C.
Davis, Floyd Mitchell	Raleigh, N. C.

Davis, George Kenneth	Bessemer City, N. C.
Davis, Thomas Paul	Shelby, N. C.
Davis, Thomas Willis	Beaufort, N. C.
Dawkins, James Mitchell	Greensboro, N. C.
Dawson, John Robert	Hampton, Va.

Deans, Philip Maurice	Wilson, N. C.
Deaton, Willis Robert	Cornelius, N. C.
Dille, G. William	Silver Spring, Md.
Dixon, Charles Royce	Siler City, N. C.
Dixon, Rodney McSwain	Statesville, N. C.

Dozier, Gary Franklin	Raleigh, N. C.
DuBois, Joseph Addison, Jr.	Morehead City, N. C.
Duke, Carlton Walker, Jr.	Norlina, N. C.
Earney, Arlen Reid	Charlotte, N. C.
Easter, William Taylor	Winston-Salem, N. C.

Ebhardt, Carl Arthur	Halifax, Va.
Eckerd, Joseph Harold	Marion, N. C.
Edmondson, Richard Clifton	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Edwards, James Worth	Whiteville, N. C.
Ellenberg, John Doane	Charlotte, N. C.

Elliot, Kenneth Eugene	Black Mountain, N. C.
Ellison, Thomas Vern	Louisville, Ky.
Elzey, Horace Richard	Creston, N. C.
Emory, Bobby Yates	Raleigh, N. C.
Enloe, Frank Robert	Waynesville, N. C.

Etheridge, Joseph Lister	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Eury, Lynn Wade	New London, N. C.
Faison, Thomas Kilby, Jr.	Faison, N. C.
Farner, William Casper	Morganton, N. C.
Faulkner, Louis Alexander	Charlotte, N. C.

Ferguson, David Neil	Gastonia, N. C.
Ficquett, Frederick Arthur, Jr.	Wallace, N. C.
Finch, Edwin Orville	Bailey, N. C.
Fitts, William Person	Littleton, N. C.
Fleming, Edwin Michael	Franklinton, N. C.

Fleming, Russell Herbert	Morganton, N. C.
Fletcher, John Edward	Marion, N. C.
Flinchum, Wayne Thomas	Carthage, N. C.
Flowers, Roger Marcus	Statesville, N. C.
Folsom, John Wesley	Warwick, Va.

Sophomores

Forbes, James Andrew Wilmington, N. C.
Forehand, Isaac Juetta Dudley, N. C.
Foust, Gene Ray Lexington, N. C.
Fox, Dennis Lee Gastonia, N. C.
Freeze, Bobbie Eugene Flint, Mich.

Fuhrer, Raymond K. Charlotte, N. C.
Fulcher, William Lewis, Jr. Morehead City, N. C.
Fuller, Bobby Lee Durham, N. C.
Futrell, Ben Gay Rocky Mount, N. C.
Gardner, Charles Ray Greenville, N. C.

Gardner, James Donald Mount Airy, N. C.
Garner, Carlton Leroy, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
Garren, Donald Lee Winston-Salem, N. C.
Garris, John William, Jr. Goldsboro, N. C.
Gentry, Richard Lee Reidsville, N. C.

George, Critz Horton Raleigh, N. C.
George, Robert Michael Greensboro, N. C.
Gettys, Joe Cornwell Shelby, N. C.
Gibbon, Edward Lee Richmond, Va.
Gibson, Gerald Warren Laurinburg, N. C.

Giles, George Curtis Draper, N. C.
Gill, Charles Herbert Charlotte, N. C.
Gilliam, William Edwin Graham, N. C.
Gilmore, Thomas Odell Julian, N. C.
Glasgow, James Etheridge Littleton, N. C.

Glover, George Douglas Ellenboro, N. C.
Goad, Otis Edwin, Jr. Mount Airy, N. C.
Goff, Robert Fisher Ayden, N. C.
Gomez, Gustavo Alberto Managua, Nicaragua
Gomez, Ramon Bello Matanzas, Cuba

Gonzales, Carlos Diaz Mexico, D. F.
Gorman, Ray Howard Shelby, N. C.
Gotuaco, Charles Manila, P. I.
Graham, William DeWitt Mount Ulla, N. C.
Gray, William Hugh Supply, N. C.

Greene, Chesley M. Mount Gilead, N. C.
Gregg, Stewart Warren Lenoir, N. C.
Griffin, Allender Mooney Greensboro, N. C.
Griffin, Charles Roy, Jr. Pinetops, N. C.
Griffin, Daniel Martin Lenoir, N. C.

Griffin, Lonnie J. Kinston, N. C.
Griffin, Marion Carroll Robersonville, N. C.
Griffith, Dewey Maurice Greenville, N. C.
Gurkin, James Herbert Williamston, N. C.
Gurley, Patrick Thaddeus Seven Springs, N. C.

Habib, Hasday Habana, Cuba
Hagwood, Charles McDonald Youngsville, N. C.
Haigler, John Neil Monroe, N. C.
Hainley, Bruce Thomas Schuylkill Haven, Pa.
Hall, Wilkes Suttle Charlotte, N. C.





Sophomores

Hamad, Awni Mohamad	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Hamilton, Henry Redd	Greensboro, N. C.
Hammer, Charles Wayne	Siler City, N. C.
Hammond, Wilfred Allen	Farmer, N. C.
Hancock, Harvey Gray	Winston-Salem, N. C.

Hanrahan, Kirkwood Edward	Newport News, Va.
Harper, John Blois	Raleigh, N. C.
Harper, Willis Harold	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Harris, Claude Morris, Jr.	Biltmore, N. C.
Harris, Herbert Hunter	Raleigh, N. C.

Harris, Merrell W.	Louisburg, N. C.
Hart, Charles Hubert	Ayden, N. C.
Hart, Roger Zane	Granite Falls, N. C.
Harwell, William Hayes	Concord, N. C.
Hatch, Horace Hoover	Mount Olive, N. C.

Hatcher, Glen Carlton	Selma, N. C.
Hatley, Edward William	Oakboro, N. C.
Hatley, Larry Houston	Greensboro, N. C.
Hawkins, William Rainey, Jr.	Durham, N. C.
Henderson, Kenneth Dean	Spindale, N. C.

Hendrix, James William	Greenville, N. C.
Henley, Amos Brooks	Linville, N. C.
Hennings, Joe Bennett	East Bend, N. C.
Herring, Malcolm LaRoy	Wilson, N. C.
Herring, Thomas Woodrow	La Grange, N. C.

Hibbard, Robert Freeman	Raleigh, N. C.
Hicks, Charles Samuel	Newland, N. C.
Hicks, Hamilton Edward, Jr.	Wilmington, N. C.
Hicks, James Russell	Lawndale, N. C.
Hilal, Ahmed Afif	Aleppo, Syria

Hill, Richard Ray, Jr.	Youngsville, N. C.
Hinton, John Daniel	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Hiter, Sylvester William	Hendersonville, N. C.
Hoke, Larry David	Hickory, N. C.
Holland, Phillip Parker	Franklin, Va.

Holshouser, Robert J., Jr.	Mooresville, N. C.
Holt, Earl Thomas	Salisbury, N. C.
Holt, Edward Franklin	Salisbury, N. C.
Hood, Clarence Elam	Newton, N. C.
Hooks, Jonathan Winfield	Kenly, N. C.

Horowitz, Harvey Alan	Oxford, N. C.
Horton, James Arlen	Oriental, N. C.
Horton, William Elijah	Roxboro, N. C.
Hoskins, James Herbert	Spencer, N. C.
Hoskins, Richard Slater	New York, N. Y.

House, Samuel Giles	Lincolnton, N. C.
Howe, Kenneth Lee	Gastonia, N. C.
Hudson, Arlen Gladstone	Mount Olive, N. C.
Huntley, James Larry	Charlotte, N. C.
Hurst, William Wesley	Roanoke, Va.

Sophomores

Hutchins, James Clyde Mocksville, N. C.
Hutchinson, James Richard Morven, N. C.
Ingram, Joseph King Badin, N. C.
Inman, John Douglas Pilot Mountain, N. C.
Ivey, Richard Willis Wilmington, N. C.

Jackson, Ray Eugene Mount Airy, N. C.
Jacumin, Jimmy Ray Rutherford College, N. C.
James, William Thomas, Jr. Asheville, N. C.
Jennings, John Stanley Hickory, N. C.
Johnson, Eli Vance Robersonville, N. C.

Johnson, Franklin Mitchell Greenville, N. C.
Johnson, Larry Buckner Sanford, N. C.
Johnson, Raymond Gerard Atlantic Highlands, N. J.
Jones, John Bennett White Oak, N. C.
Jones, Robert Ralph, Jr. Laurinburg, N. C.

Jones, William Bowling, Jr. Oxford, N. C.
Jordon, Russell Edward High Point, N. C.
Jurney, Douglas Melvin Harmony, N. C.
Kearney, Wayne Thomas Henderson, N. C.
Keech, Leo Berl Pantego, N. C.

Keglers, Wilis Raleigh, N. C.
Keith, Marvin Owen Franklinton, N. C.
Kelly, Darrell Brown Lillington, N. C.
Kemp, Bobby Wayne Fayetteville, N. C.
Kendrick, Edward Dickson, Jr. Fallston, N. C.

Kersey, Tommy Marcus Hickory, N. C.
King, Charles Lincoln Lansing, N. C.
King, Larry Everette Greensboro, N. C.
Kinnamon, Charles Wesley, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
Kirkland, Robert Taft, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.

Kizziah, Jock Darrell Burlington, N. C.
Knight, James Thomas Charlotte, N. C.
Ladd, Joe Darrell Gastonia, N. C.
Laney, Sherrill Glenn Konnapolis, N. C.
Langford, Richard F. Durham, N. C.

Lassiter, James Daniel Clayton, N. C.
Latham, William Lee Charlotte, N. C.
Leathermon, Carol James Newton, N. C.
Leatherman, Frank David Vale, N. C.
Ledbetter, John Steven Charlotte, N. C.

Ledbetter, Maxwell Howard Forest City, N. C.
Lee, Donald Ross Charlotte, N. C.
Lee, Jimmy Dale Oakboro, N. C.
Lee, Milton Wayne Mayodan, N. C.
Lee, Robert Eugene Pikeville, N. C.

Leonard, Ralph Avery Louisburg, N. C.
Lingle, Douglas Eugene Faith, N. C.
Long, Thomas B., Jr. Winston-Salem, N. C.
Long, William Thomas, Jr. Cornelius, N. C.
Lowdermilk, William Porter Raleigh, N. C.





Sophomores

Lowrimore, Gene Ray	Tabor City, N. C.
Lupold, Hugh McCall	Columbia, S. C.
Luquire, David Hugh	Durham, N. C.
Lyda, George Suell	Raleigh, N. C.
Lyday, Russell Osborne, Jr.	Greensboro, N. C.

Lyerly, Harvey Dick	Mount Pleasant, N. C.
Lynch, Walter Kenneth	Raleigh, N. C.
Lynn, Franklin Roosevelt	Durham, N. C.
Lynn, Victor Bryant	Durham, N. C.
McCormick, Robert Alexander	Fayetteville, N. C.

McCullen, David Solomon, Jr.	Dunn, N. C.
McDaniel, Earl Wilson	Salisbury, N. C.
McDonald, Robert Lamont	Goldsboro, N. C.
McDowell, Bobby Ray	High Point, N. C.
McEachern, George Hutaff	Wilmington, N. C.

McEntire, Harold Gene	Cordova, N. C.
McEwen, Arthur Johnson	Cary, N. C.
McGavran, Merrill Payne	Chapel Hill, N. C.
McQuay, James Newton	Charlotte, N. C.
Mackay, Stanley Richard	Greensboro, N. C.

Maddox, Joseph Emerson	Gastonia, N. C.
Madren, Paul Lee, Jr.	Elon College, N. C.
Maness, John Kent	Biscoe, N. C.
Mangum, Erbie William, Jr.	Durham, N. C.
Manley, Fred William	Reidsville, N. C.

Mann, Daniel Ferrel	Manteo, N. C.
Mast, William Howard	Rominger, N. C.
Matthews, Douglas Harold	Wilson, N. C.
Matthews, Richard Wesley	Greensboro, N. C.
Maxwell, Albert Herr, Jr.	Morganton, N. C.

May, Robert Edward	Kinston, N. C.
Meeks, Crawford Russell, Jr.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Meeks, James William	Montreat, N. C.
Merrick, Austen David	Asheville, N. C.
Micol, Larry Joe	Valdese, N. C.

Miller, George Kimball	Old Fort, N. C.
Miller, Sidney Leon	Asheboro, N. C.
Millwood, Ervin Randolph	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Minshaw, Ray Harrison, Jr.	Asheboro, N. C.
Moore, Arnold G.	King, N. C.

Moore, Curtis Eugene	Hurdle Mills, N. C.
Morgan, Tom Adam	Oakboro, N. C.
Morris, Melvin Kenneth	Richfield, N. C.
Morris, Richard Wallace	Rockingham, N. C.
Morris, William R.	Charlotte, N. C.

Morton, Ralph Lee	Jacksonville, N. C.
Mosley, Julian Devon	Butner, N. C.
Murr, George Frank, Jr.	Thomasville, N. C.
Murray, Maurice Talmadge	Asheville, N. C.
Napier, Samuel Howard	Hamlet, N. C.

Sophomores

Newberry, Joseph Herman Plymouth, N. C.
 Newby, John Roger Lexington, N. C.
 Nifong, Wayne Eugene Winston-Salem, N. C.
 Nix, John Wesley Rutherfordton, N. C.
 Noell, Paul M. Durham, N. C.

Nohl, Peter Friedrich Greensboro, N. C.
 Northcutt, Lee Irvin Raleigh, N. C.
 O'Connell, James Lee Sanford, N. C.
 O'Ferrell, Lewis Ray Greensboro, N. C.
 O'Neal, Robin Turner Middlesex, N. C.

Orders, Leonard Randolph Asheville, N. C.
 Ouda, Robert Scott Arlington, Va.
 Oughton, William Paul Raleigh, N. C.
 Owen, Austin Andrew Elizabethtown, N. C.
 Owen, Derl Rex Canton, N. C.

Owens, Edwin Gip Cleveland, N. C.
 Ownley, James Ludford Elizabeth City, N. C.
 Parker, Jerry Edison Winston-Salem, N. C.
 Parker, John Wilmer, Jr. Lasker, N. C.
 Parker, Wallace O'Neil Hubert, N. C.

Parrish, George Stephen Henderson, N. C.
 Parrish, Karl Max Gastonia, N. C.
 Patterson, Emmett China Grove, N. C.
 Patterson, Larry Hugh China Grove, N. C.
 Pearsall, Jere Holly Springs, N. C.

Pearson, Richard Fletcher Clinton, N. C.
 Pearson, Ronald Floyd Asheville, N. C.
 Peele, Charles Van Buren Goldsboro, N. C.
 Pennell, Bradley Mack Lenoir, N. C.
 Perkins, James Vance, Jr. Greenville, N. C.

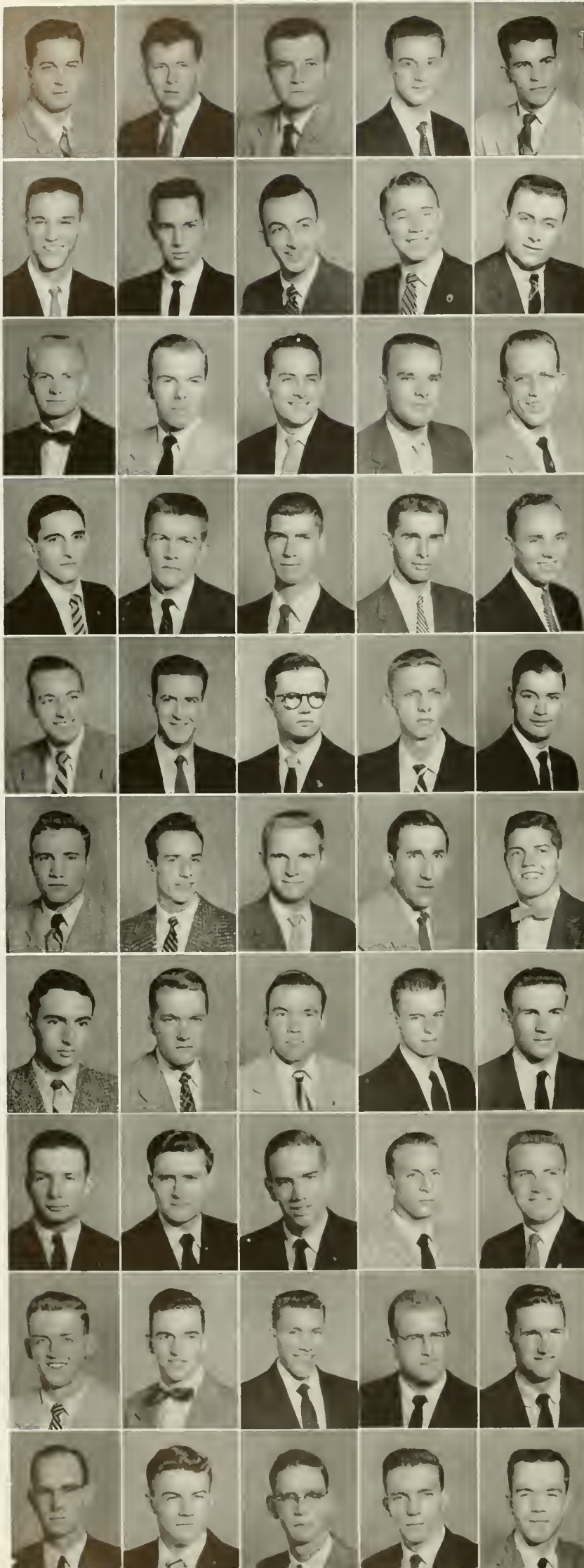
Perry, Bobby Alton Raleigh, N. C.
 Phelps, James Clifton Winston-Salem, N. C.
 Phillips, George Thomas Scotland Neck, N. C.
 Pittman, Barney Wess Hillsboro, N. C.
 Plaxen, Bernard Wolfe Brooklyn, N. Y.

Plowman, Joseph David Raleigh, N. C.
 Poindexter, William Brandon East Bend, N. C.
 Pollock, Donald Page Raleigh, N. C.
 Poovey, Robert Lewis Hickory, N. C.
 Porter, William Barham Washington, N. C.

Poteat, William Thomas Spindale, N. C.
 Poulson, Melvin Bryan Engelhard, N. C.
 Price, Clay Crowson Taylorsville, N. C.
 Propst, Paul Laurence Southern Pines, N. C.
 Pryor, James Willard Winston-Salem, N. C.

Punch, James Darrell Conover, N. C.
 Purvis, Albert Columbus Winnabow, N. C.
 Putnam, Billy Roger Shelby, N. C.
 Quickel, Jacob Craig Charlotte, N. C.
 Raney, Mark, Jr. Jacksonville, N. C.





Sophomores

Raper, James Leroy Thomasville, N. C.
 Readling, Clark Delano Cornelius, N. C.
 Reasons, William Edgar Stantonsburg, N. C.
 Reavis, James D. Winston-Salem, N. C.
 Redmond, Jobie Gene Waterville, N. C.

Redwine, Richard Horace Rural Hall, N. C.
 Reed, Melvin Bell Canton, N. C.
 Revelle, John Paige Murfreesboro, N. C.
 Rhodes, Lonnie Benjamin Kinston, N. C.
 Ribakove, Richard Harvey Sanford, N. C.

Richardson, Theadore George Climax, N. C.
 Robbins, Simon Erskine Raleigh, N. C.
 Roberts, Norris David Winston-Salem, N. C.
 Robertson, Don Spencer King, N. C.
 Robins, William Thomas, III Gloucester Point, Va.

Robinson, Elmer James Liberty, N. C.
 Rodgers, Wills Pinkney, Jr. Franklinville, N. C.
 Rogers, Lonnie J. Williamston, N. C.
 Rogers, William Reid Pineville, N. C.
 Rollins, Robert Waitsell Rutherfordton, N. C.

Roper, William Lawrence Engelhard, N. C.
 Roten, Dane Idlewild, N. C.
 Rothrock, Thomas Hardy, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
 Roughton, Ronald Gill Elizabeth City, N. C.
 Rouse, Douglas Earl Kinston, N. C.

Ruff, Carl Gladford, Jr. Mill Spring, N. C.
 Russo, Edward Orange, N. J.
 Ryan, David Wallace Greensboro, N. C.
 Sain, William Carlos Statesville, N. C.
 Sales, Junius Lee, Jr. Asheville, N. C.

Samet, Norman Gilbert High Point, N. C.
 Sanders, Graham Hodge Elizabeth City, N. C.
 Sasser, Preston Eugene Dover, N. C.
 Scarborough, Paul Eugene, Jr. Statesville, N. C.
 Scarborough, Robert Kenneth Greensboro, N. C.

Schiff, Mark Richard New Hyde Park, N. Y.
 Schmitt, Alfred John, Jr. Engelhard, N. C.
 Schul, William Andrew Hamilton, Ohio
 Schuster, Robert Hillside, N. J.
 Scism, John A. Kings Mountain, N. C.

Scott, John McClayton Charlotte, N. C.
 Searcy, Donald Bruce Mill Spring, N. C.
 Seidenstein, Mark Albert Newport News, Va.
 Setser, James Russell Lenoir, N. C.
 Setzer, Ward L. Raleigh, N. C.

Shealy, Lemuel Darr, Jr. Thomasville, N. C.
 Sharpe, Boyd Idamus Sharpsburg, N. C.
 Sharpe, William Norman, Jr. Chapel Hill, N. C.
 Shaw, Wesley Edward Monroe, N. C.
 Sherrer, John M. Raleigh, N. C.

Sophomores

Sherrill, Charles Dellinger Cherryville, N. C.
Sibley, Shelley Dan Albemarle, N. C.
Sideris, John Nicholas Greenville, N. C.
Sigmon, Arville Jenkins Newton, N. C.
Sink, Henry Rodney Thomasville, N. C.

Sisk, Kenneth Norman Knoxville, Tenn.
Sloan, Donald Alfred Olin, N. C.
Smith, Allie Gray Newport, N. C.
Smith, Arthur Houston Kings Mountain, N. C.
Smith, Charles William Laurinburg, N. C.

Smith, Drayton Lendell, Jr. Albemarle, N. C.
Smith, Duane Gordon Kannapolis, N. C.
Smith, Floyd A., Jr. Kinston, N. C.
Smith, Frederick William Winston-Salem, N. C.
Smith, Iverson Richard Newton, N. C.

Smith, James Irvin King, N. C.
Smith, Jimmie M. Pineola, N. C.
Smith, Rigdon Robert Summit, N. C.
Smith, Wayne Stacy Shelby, N. C.
Smith, William Marvin Selma, N. C.

Sparrow, Thomas Glenn Gastonia, N. C.
Spence, George Broughton, Jr. Lillington, N. C.
Spinello, Anthony Gerald Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sprinkle, John Alex, Jr. Winston-Salem, N. C.
Spooner, William Edward Wilmington, N. C.

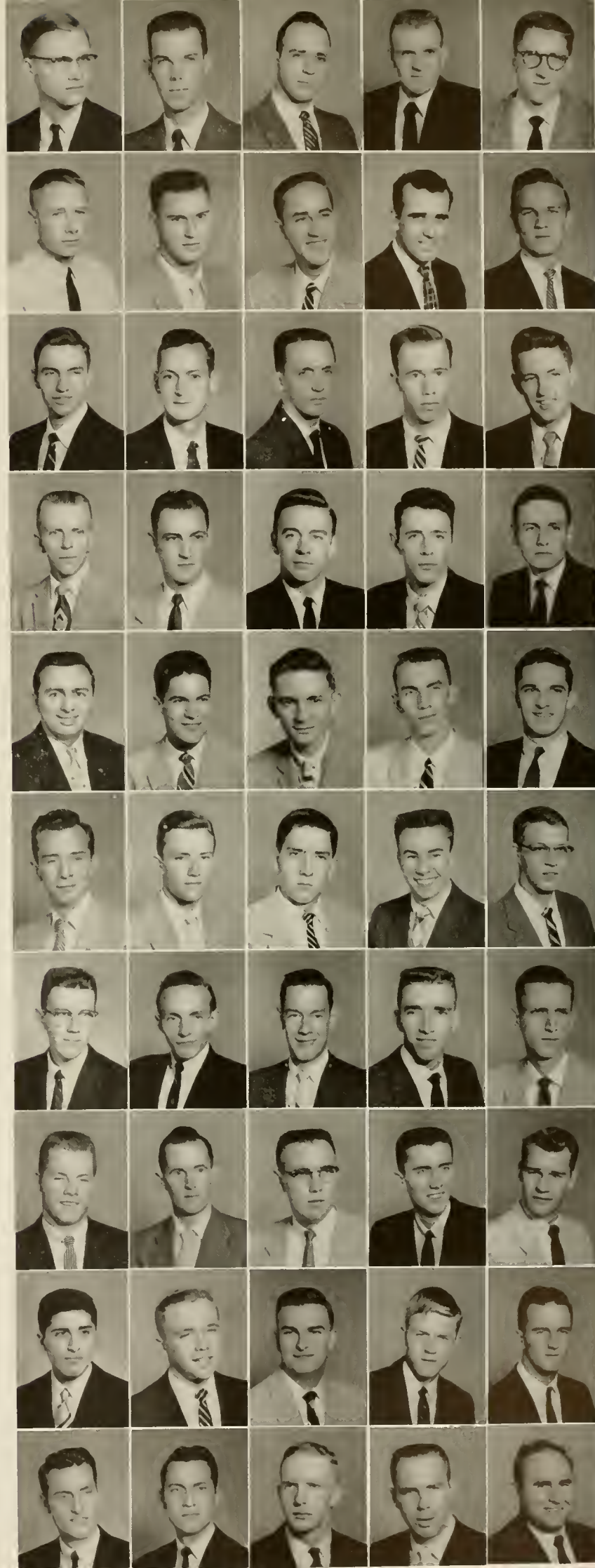
Starling, Bobby Lee Union Grove, N. C.
Stegall, Luther Earl Warrenton, N. C.
Steinacher, Julio Michael Charlotte, N. C.
Stephens, Milton James, Jr. Erwin, N. C.
Stevenson, James McMillin Henderson, N. C.

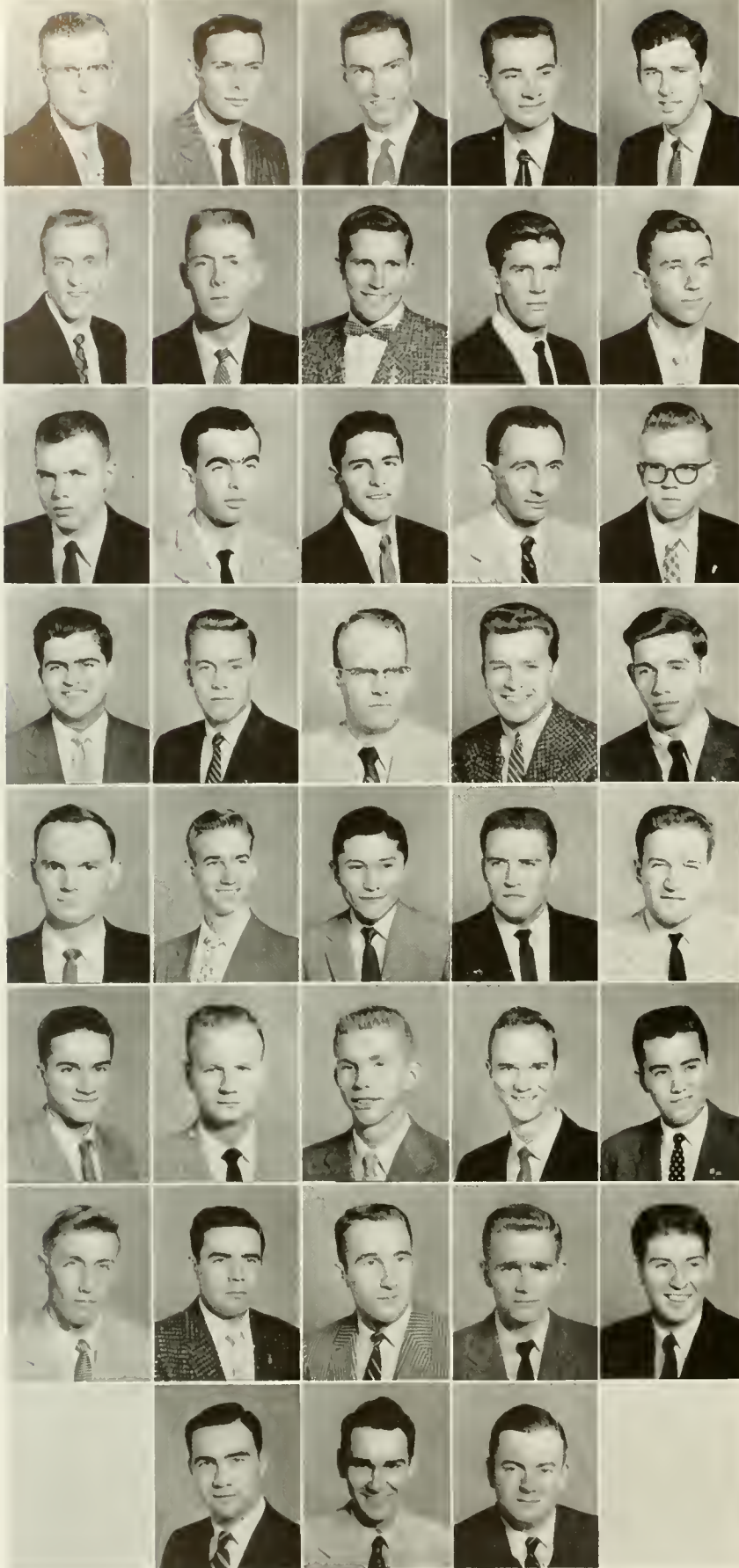
Stott, Charles Raymond Wendell, N. C.
Sturgill, Jack Carroll Norton, Va.
Summer, Thomos Larry Cherryville, N. C.
Sumner, Wiley Edward Conway, N. C.
Summerlin, Lyman E. Jamestown, N. C.

Swaim, Joe Terry Winston-Salem, N. C.
Swaringen, David Leroy Albemarle, N. C.
Sweatt, Jerry Oliver Kannapolis, N. C.
Swindell, Winfield Scott Raleigh, N. C.
Swing, James Edward Cliffside, N. C.

Tabibzadeh, Foriborz A. Tehran, Iran
Tabor, Christopher Alan Baltimore, Md.
Taylor, David Ray Zebulon, N. C.
Tetterton, John Marshall Bethel, N. C.
Tharrington, Owen Keith, Jr. Henderson, N. C.

Tharrington, Ronnie Owen Louisburg, N. C.
Tharrington, Tommie Hight Louisburg, N. C.
Thomas, James Joseph Greensboro, N. C.
Thompson, Ronald Leon Laurinburg, N. C.
Thornburg, Robert LeRoy Gastonia, N. C.





Sophomores

Tillett, William Franklin	Timberlake, N. C.
Tillman, Linton Alexander	Greensboro, N. C.
Tillotson, Curtis Carlyle	Oxford, N. C.
Toney, Fred, Jr.	Moorestown, N. C.
Torrence, James Franklin	Salisbury, N. C.

Treece, Ben Carolyn	Raleigh, N. C.
Treece, Johnny Benjamin	Albemarle, N. C.
Trotman, Frank Bacon	Haddonfield, N. J.
Trunnell, Albert Glenworth	Southport, N. C.
Tucker, Henry Lansing, Jr.	Townsville, N. C.

Tuttle, Ronald Edward	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Tyndall, LeRoy	Kinston, N. C.
Untz, James N.	Belmont, N. C.
Ussery, Milton Everette	Laurinburg, N. C.
Vann, Joseph McAlphin	Charlotte, N. C.

Varon, Jaime	Lima, Peru
Vaughn, Kenneth Everett	Providence, N. C.
Veazey, Gerald Edward	Covington, Tenn.
Venable, William Donald	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Vitale, Herbert Anton	New Hyde Park, N. Y.

Vogler, Charles McKinney	Mount Airy, N. C.
Wade, Bobby Bruce	Oxford, N. C.
Walden, Roy Albert	Guatemala City, Guatemala
Walker, Paul Dean	Old Hickory, Tenn.
Waller, Jerry Marvin	Hamlet, N. C.

Ward, James Edward	Rose Hill, N. C.
Ward, Robert Lee, Jr.	Mount Holly, N. C.
Warlick, Charles Kenneth	Polkville, N. C.
Warlick, Frederick Michael, Jr.	Salisbury, N. C.
Warlick, Max Lane	Lawndale, N. C.

Warren, James Arnold	Statesville, N. C.
Warrick, David Paul	Jackson, N. C.
Watkins, John William	Rockingham, N. C.
Watson, John Archer	Kannapolis, N. C.
Watson, Larry Wayne	Sanford, N. C.

Watts, John Edward	Charlotte, N. C.
Waynick, Jack Tillery	Raleigh, N. C.
Waynick, Robert Spencer, Jr.	Reidsville, N. C.

Sophomores

Weant, Roy Daniel China Grove, N. C.
 Weavil, Jeffrey Wayne Liberty, N. C.
 Weber, Andrew John Cream Ridge, N. J.
 Weir, Jim Swennie Valdese, N. C.
 Welch, Richard Vannemon Greensboro, N. C.

Weldon, Raymond Thomas, Jr. Henderson, N. C.
 Wensil, Larry Eugene Concord, N. C.
 Westbrook, William Hugh Latimer, III Gumberry, N. C.
 Whaley, Charles Julian Durham, N. C.
 Whicker, Gaines Lorraine Kannapolis, N. C.

White, Kenneth Norman Winston-Salem, N. C.
 Whitener, Daniel Clary Huntersville, N. C.
 Wilfong, Albert C., Jr. Cloremont, N. C.
 Wilkerson, Maywood Robert Lexington, N. C.
 Wilkinson, Edward Dayton Newton, N. C.

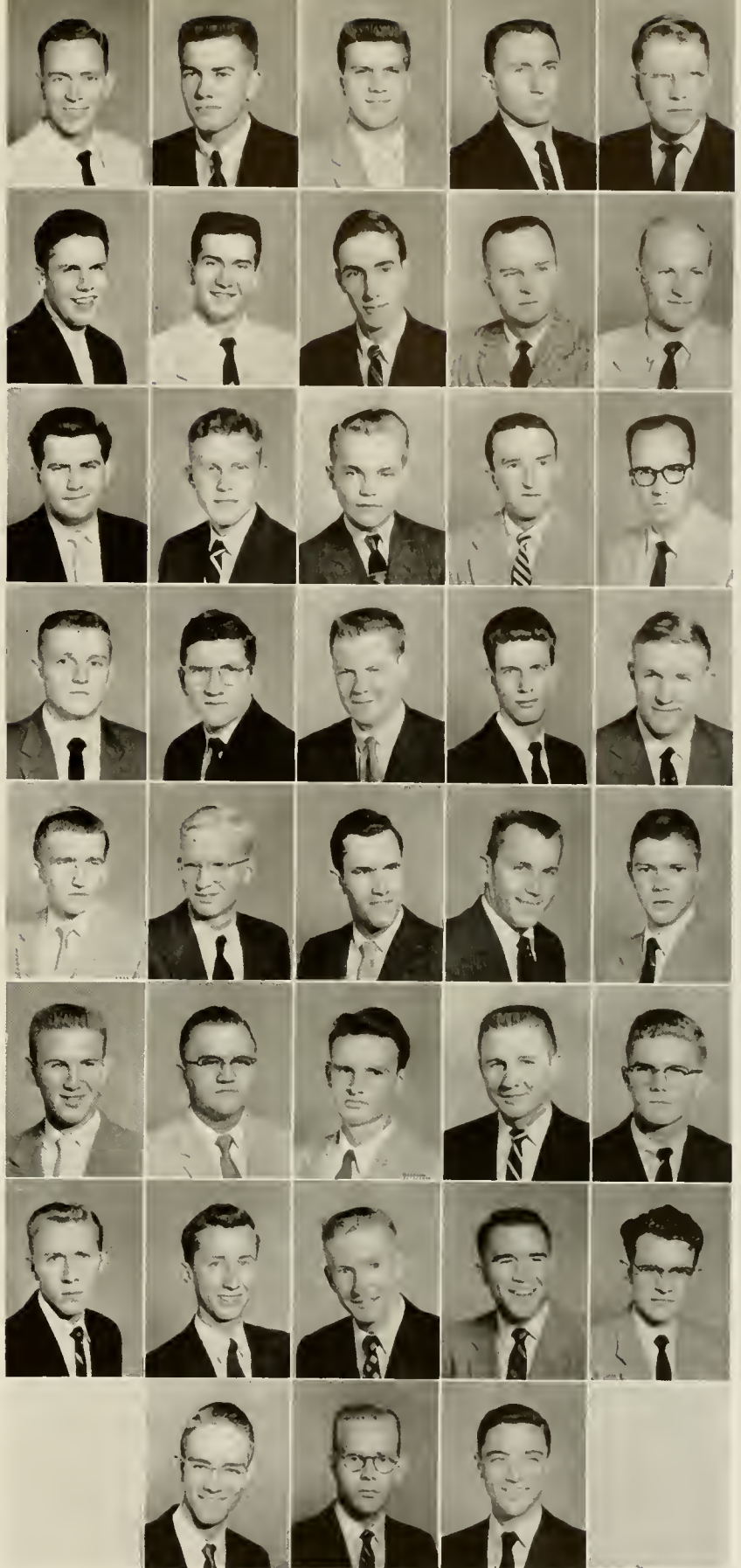
Willard, Marion Wesley Winston-Salem, N. C.
 Willey, Norman Hill Raleigh, N. C.
 Williams, Herman Adam Wadesboro, N. C.
 Williams, Joe Madison Olin, N. C.
 Williams, Luther Erwin Valdese, N. C.

Williams, Robert Keith Newton Grove, N. C.
 Williams, Royce Lee Granite Quarry, N. C.
 Williamson, Donald Hugh Lucama, N. C.
 Williamson, Finley Lea, III Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
 Williford, Jack Preston Wilson, N. C.

Willis, Jerry Talmadge Lawndale, N. C.
 Wilson, Robert Vance Concord, N. C.
 Wolfe, Lawrence Abernathy, Jr. Bessemer City, N. C.
 Wood, Gerald Hinton Raleigh, N. C.
 Woodard, Henry Harrison Scotland Neck, N. C.

Woolard, Gerald Jordan Plymouth, N. C.
 Woodley, Glenn Walker Columbia, N. C.
 Wordsworth, Robert Earl Macclesfield, N. C.
 Worthington, Lloyd Burton, Jr. Winterville, N. C.
 Wright, Walton Reid N. Wilkesboro, N. C.

Wyke, Thomas Fulton Marion, N. C.
 Yates, Joseph Louis Fairmont, N. C.
 Yow, John Samuel Greensboro, N. C.





Charles Tanner
President

Eddie Knox
Vice-President

Ray Fountain
Secretary

James Weaver
Treasurer

Freshman Class

Freshmen

Abee, David Winfield
Abernethy, William Carl
Acra, Robert
Adams, Graham Clevearn
Adams, Robert Douglass
Aderholdt, Charles Lamar
Albaugh, John Charles

Aldridge, John Arthur
Allen, George Lewis, Jr.
Allen, Leonard Leon
Allen, Sidney Herman
Allen, William Ronald
Alligood, Gilbert Ray
Allran, Charles Forest

Aman, Lemuel Gillette, Jr.
Anderson, Kenneth Calvin
Andrews, Charles Luther
Angel, Douglas Hasten
Apple, Billy Reid
Apple, Vance Alton
Archie, Joseph Patrick, II

Asbury, Clayton Grant
Asher, Robert David, Jr.
Austin, Jerry Lamar
Austin, Pinkney C., Jr.
Austin, Sterling Oliver
Averette, Charles David
Baber, Samuel Leard, II

Baggett, Samuel Millard
Baker, David Joseph
Baker, Wallace Riddick
Baldwin, John Kelly
Ball, William Roy
Ballard, Roger Wood
Ballenger, William Lewis

Banks, Norman Earl
Bannerman, Carl Jackson
Barbee, Robert Paul
Barbot, James C.
Barbour, Jesse Otho, Jr.
Barnes, James Elmore
Basinger, Donald Lee

Bateman, David Thompson
Batten, Virgil Felix
Baxter, Larry Ben
Beamer, William Fred, Jr.
Beasley, Donnie Franklin
Beasley, Jerry Nelson
Beaver, James Burton

Bellis, Vincent J., Jr.
Bennett, Allen Ames
Benson, Neil Carson
Berry, Harold Bernard
Best, Jimmy Ray
Bingham, Carrol Reid
Bishop, Reginald Hodges, Jr.

Bissette, William Arthur
Bittinger, Charles Lewis
Bivins, Luther Edgar
Bizzell, William Pitt
Blackman, Thomas Lester
Blake, Roy Baxter, Jr.
Blankenship, Robert Leroy

Blankford, George Gordon
Blevins, Joe Leonidas
Bobbitt, Henry Dallas, III
Boggs, Julius Mull
Boles, Billy Joe
Bond, Linwood Darden
Booker, William Clayton, Jr.

Boone, Carl Harrison
Boone, Dan H.
Bowles, Zane Grey
Bowling, Arthur Jack
Boyd, Edgar Laura
Boyd, Richard Melvin
Boyles, Jack Beam

Rutherford College, N. C.
Huntersville, N. C.
Port-au-Prince, Haiti
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Charlotte, N. C.
Cherryville, N. C.
Greensboro, N. C.

Winston-Salem, N. C.
Reidsville, N. C.
Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Durham, N. C.
Winter Haven, Fla.
Washington, N. C.
Cherryville, N. C.

Jacksonville, N. C.
Greensboro, N. C.
Greensboro, N. C.
Kernersville, N. C.
Gibsonville, N. C.
Gibsonville, N. C.
Kinston, N. C.

Wilmington, N. C.
Raleigh, N. C.
Greensboro, N. C.
Granite Falls, N. C.
Hickory, N. C.
Elizabethtown, N. C.
Havelock, N. C.

Sanford, N. C.
Oxford, N. C.
Belvidere, N. C.
Abbotsburg, N. C.
Burgaw, N. C.
Asheville, N. C.
Concord, N. C.

New Bern, N. C.
Burgaw, N. C.
Oakboro, N. C.
Wilmington, N. C.
Morganton, N. C.
Raleigh, N. C.
Salisbury, N. C.

Tyner, N. C.
Whiteville, N. C.
Cherryville, N. C.
Mount Airy, N. C.
Benson, N. C.
Sylva, N. C.
Salisbury, N. C.

Fayetteville, N. C.
Norwood, N. C.
Greensboro, N. C.
Durham, N. C.
Goldsboro, N. C.
Lawndale, N. C.
Belhaven, N. C.

Goldsboro, N. C.
Mooreville, N. C.
Washington, D. C.
Fayetteville, N. C.
Four Oaks, N. C.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Cherokee, N. C.

Raleigh, N. C.
Crumpler, N. C.
Littleton, N. C.
Lawndale, N. C.
King, N. C.
Edenton, N. C.
Reidsville, N. C.

Elm City, N. C.
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Hiddenite, N. C.
Wake Forest, N. C.
Pinetown, N. C.
Elkin, N. C.
Lawndale, N. C.





Freshman

Boys, George Waring
 Brabrand, Andrew Beverly
 Brock, Edward Ray
 Brady, Causey Julian
 Brame, James Arthur
 Brandon, William Franklin
 Braswell, Edward Earl

Brawley, Joel Vincent, Jr.
 Brewer, James Lee, Jr.
 Brewer, Stephen David
 Bridgers, Ronald Keith
 Bridges, Thomas Wayne
 Brill, Richard Byron
 Brooks, Delbert Ray

Brown, Billy Lee
 Brown, James Lyndon
 Brown, Kenneth Freeman
 Brown, Larry Austin
 Brown, Sam Ray
 Brown, Stephen Hunt
 Broyhill, George David

Buchanan, Keith Phil, Jr.
 Buffaloe, William Bryant
 Bulla, William Darrell, Jr.
 Bullin, Jerry Wayne
 Bunn, David Buster
 Burleson, John Earnest
 Burns, Robert Randolph

Buscio, Joseph Richard
 Butzbach, Joseph John
 Buynitzky, Richard Stephen
 Byrd, Samuel Ellis
 Caddell, B. Larry
 Caison, Cecil Grant
 Caldwell, Shakespeare Harris, Jr.

Calloway, Coy Roger
 Cameron, Leon Edward
 Cameron, Robert Bruce
 Campbell, James Robert
 Cannady, William Hockaday, Jr.
 Cantrell, Harley Furman
 Capps, William Edward

Carlton, John Phillips
 Carriker, Terry Wayne
 Carruthers, Woodrow Wilson, Jr.
 Carson, Edward
 Cashatt, Everett Dalrymple
 Cashion, Phillip Doyle
 Cates, Charles Hugh, Jr.

Cathey, Thomas Robert
 Caudle, Johnny Allen
 Ceren, Victor
 Champion, Roy Lunsford
 Charles, Ernest George
 Chaudary, Ali Asghar
 Cheek, Walter David

Clark, Jack Adams
 Clark, Robert Carroll
 Clement, Richard Noel
 Cline, Jess Donald
 Cloer, Ervin Sims
 Clontz, William Ronald
 Coats, George Herman, III

Cobb, Melvin Rudolph, Jr.
 Cobb, Roy Vernon
 Coburn, Richard Ray
 Cochran, Norman Thomas
 Coffin, John Donald
 Cole, Robert Leon
 Collins, Bobby Carlton

Conley, Donald Edgar
 Conley, William Ray
 Conrad, Richard Dale
 Cooke, Lawrence James, Jr.
 Cooke, Roger Phillip
 Coram, Jeray Gorrell
 Coston, Benjamin Maynard

Tuxedo, N. C.
 Mascot, Va.
 Forest City, N. C.
 Ramseur, N. C.
 Greensboro, N. C.
 Yadkinville, N. C.
 Rocky Mount, N. C.

Mooresville, N. C.
 Greensboro, N. C.
 Pittsboro, N. C.
 Wilson, N. C.
 Waynesville, N. C.
 Urbanna, Va.
 Fayetteville, N. C.

Mount Airy, N. C.
 Winston-Salem, N. C.
 Franklin, N. C.
 Palmyra, Pa.
 Pilot Mountain, N. C.
 Goldsboro, N. C.
 Mooresville, N. C.

Sanford, N. C.
 Garner, N. C.
 High Point, N. C.
 High Point, N. C.
 Pikesville, N. C.
 Barnesville, N. C.
 Belmont, N. C.

Rosehill, N. C.
 Winston-Salem, N. C.
 Washington, D. C.
 Ramseur, N. C.
 Charlotte, N. C.
 Mebane, N. C.

Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

Cycle, N. C.
 Cameron, N. C.
 Sanford, N. C.
 Hickory, N. C.
 Kittrell, N. C.
 Hendersonville, N. C.
 Balfour, N. C.

Pinetops, N. C.
 Winston-Salem, N. C.
 Greensboro, N. C.
 Raleigh, N. C.
 Spray, N. C.
 Mooresville, N. C.
 Henderson, N. C.

Havelock, N. C.
 Lenoir, N. C.
 Far Rockaway, N. Y.
 Wilson, N. C.
 Raleigh, N. C.
 Lyallpur, West Pakistan
 Burlington, N. C.

Sanford, N. C.
 Asheville, N. C.
 Lenoir, N. C.
 Statesville, N. C.
 Morganton, N. C.
 Taylorsville, N. C.
 Clayton, N. C.

Merry Hill, N. C.
 Windsor, N. C.
 Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
 Charlotte, N. C.
 Haw River, N. C.
 Middletown, Ohio
 Whiteville, N. C.

Greenville, N. C.
 Marion, N. C.
 Charlotte, N. C.
 Elizabethtown, N. C.
 Mount Airy, N. C.
 Eastbend, N. C.
 Hubert, N. C.

Class

Coutouzis, William Emmanuel
 Coward, William Reginald
 Cox, Lawrence Hobert
 Cox, William Frederic
 Cozart, Ernest Bernard
 Craddock, Dean Price
 Crawley, James Rodwell

Creech, Joseph Odell
 Criner, Larry Sanford
 Crockett, Manuel Houston, Jr.
 Crockford, William Morrison
 Cronin, Raymond Joseph
 Croom, Bobby Harold
 Crosby, Roddie Lee

Cross, Frank Tucker
 Crouch, Olin Kent
 Crowder, Julius Phillip
 Culberson, Samuel Franklin
 Culbreth, John Kenneth
 Culbreth, William K., Jr.
 Culler, Josie Ellen

Cullom, Finn Bowen
 Cullom, Fredrick Autry
 Culp, James Edward, Jr.
 Curlee, Bruce Alfred
 Curlee, Earnest Jones
 Daniel, Robert Earl
 Daniels, Charles Edgar

Daniels, Phillip William
 Daughtridge, George Edward
 Daughtry, Dallie Preston
 Daughtry, Jimmie Solomon
 Davenport, Cedric Miller, Jr.
 Davenport, Charles Norman
 Davidson, Elmer Hayes

Davis, Franklin Waddill
 Davis, John Ray
 Davis, Max Ray
 Davis, Robert Alvin
 Davis, Robert Lee
 Davis, Roger
 Davis, Thomas Barry

Davis, William Edgar, III
 Davis, William Edwin
 Dawkins, Donald Martin
 Deal, James F., III
 Dean, William Rix
 DeBruhl, Joseph Martin
 Deitz, Allan Clifford

Deitz, Paul Lewis
 Derrick, William Edwin
 Dills, Kenneth Marion
 Dixon, Adrian Carroll, Jr.
 Dixon, Ernest L.
 Dodson, Guy McPherson, Jr.
 Downs, Richard Stanley

Drake, Everett Coleman
 Drake, William Carl
 Draughton, Harold McDonald
 Draughn, Robert Andrew
 Drum, Ted Clement, Jr.
 Dulin, John Walter
 Duncan, Cecil Lloyd

Duncan, Frank Patrick
 Duncan, Michael Clayborn
 Eason, George Alben
 Eason, Grover Gaston
 Eckard, Seth Lyman
 Edmund, Joe Weldon, Jr.
 Edmundson, James Carroll

Edwards, Harold Lloyd
 Edwards, James Harrison
 Edwards, John Philip
 Edwards, Noel Lawrence
 Edwards, Ralph Goldson, Jr.
 Edwards, Talmadge Hight
 Edwards, William Sandford

Fayetteville, N. C.
 Liberty, N. C.
 Asheboro, N. C.
 Grifton, N. C.
 Rowland, N. C.
 Raleigh, N. C.
 Jacksonville, Fla.

Garner, N. C.
 Winston-Salem, N. C.
 Raleigh, N. C.
 Charlotte, N. C.
 Charlotte, N. C.
 Zebulon, N. C.
 Raleigh, N. C.

Sunbury, N. C.
 Winston-Salem, N. C.
 Concord, N. C.
 Siler City, N. C.
 Woodruff, S. C.
 Lumberton, N. C.
 Zionville, N. C.

Wilson, N. C.
 Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
 Charlotte, N. C.
 Albemarle, N. C.
 Matthews, N. C.
 Raleigh, N. C.
 Raleigh, N. C.

Kinston, N. C.
 Rocky Mount, N. C.
 Faison, N. C.
 Smithfield, N. C.
 Roper, N. C.
 Creswell, N. C.
 Tyner, N. C.

Franklin, Va.
 Vass, N. C.
 Forest City, N. C.
 Wilson, N. C.
 Salisbury, N. C.
 Lumberton, N. C.
 Charlotte, N. C.

Arlington, Va.
 Seven Springs, N. C.
 Rockingham, N. C.
 Landis, N. C.
 Louisburg, N. C.
 Goldsboro, N. C.
 Winston-Salem, N. C.

Hickory, N. C.
 Charlotte, N. C.
 Franklin, N. C.
 Elm City, N. C.
 Jamestown, N. C.
 New Bern, N. C.
 Winston-Salem, N. C.

Baldwin, N. Y.
 Hendersonville, N. C.
 Zebulon, N. C.
 Wilson, N. C.
 Hickory, N. C.
 Rockingham, N. C.
 Chapel Hill, N. C.

Siler City, N. C.
 Siler City, N. C.
 Macclesfield, N. C.
 Gatesville, N. C.
 Alamance, N. C.
 Chadbourne, N. C.
 Pikeville, N. C.

Greenville, N. C.
 Greensboro, N. C.
 Pinetops, N. C.
 Marble, N. C.
 Salisbury, N. C.
 Franklinton, N. C.
 Middlesex, N. C.





Freshman

Efford, Lane Jefferson,
Ellington, Troy Dean
Elliott, David Bruce
Ellis, Daniel Maxnand
Ellis, Philip Randall
Estep, Philip Michael
Etchison, John Walter

Charlotte, N. C.
Concord, N. C.
Forest City, N. C.
Mount Airy, N. C.
Clarkton, N. C.
Plymouth, N. C.
Mocksville, N. C.

Evans, Roland Benjamin
Evans, William Edward
Farmer, Berkwood Malcolm
Farrell, Robert Smith
Faw, Homer Jackson, Jr.
Felton, Turner Ellis
Ferguson, Bernard Woody

Cary, N. C.
Kinston, N. C.
Ringgold, Va.
Graham, N. C.
Conover, N. C.
Macclesfield, N. C.
Clyde, N. C.

Ferguson, James Franklin
Ferguson, James Mark
Ferguson, Lenard Neal
Ferrell, James Miller
Fields, Julian William
Fields, Parks Cadman
Finger, Howard Linn

Gastonia, N. C.
Clyde, N. C.
Charlotte, N. C.
Graham, N. C.
La Grange, N. C.
Pleasant Garden, N. C.
Maiden, N. C.

Finley, Robert Bland
Fish, Joseph Raymond
Fish, Lydia Mary
Fisher, Henry Lee, Jr.
Fisher, James Crowell, Jr.
Fluck, Richard Conrad
Fogleman, Maxwell Brooks

Cramerton, N. C.
Charlotte, N. C.
Avondale Estate, Ga.
Mt. Pleasant, N. C.
Mt. Pleasant, N. C.
Salisbury, N. C.
Charlottesville, Va.

Foster, Fred Daniel
Foster, Richard Aubrey
Fox, Jerry Hassell
Frazier, Leon Parks
Freeze, Samuel Kern
French, Gaylord Howard, Jr.
Fritts, Harry Raymond

Henderson, N. C.
Fieldale, Va.
Roxboro, N. C.
Statesville, N. C.
China Grove, N. C.
Draper, N. C.
Thomasville, N. C.

Frost, Roger Wendell
Fry, Edmund Franklin
Fuller, Allen J.
Fuller, Sherwood Thomas
Fulp, William W., Jr.
Fulton, John David
Futrell, James Clyde

Greensboro, N. C.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Liberty, N. C.
Henderson, N. C.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Norton, Va.
Cary, N. C.

Gaddy, Delma Ray
Garcia, Carlos S.
Gardner, Ben Alton, Jr.
Gardner, Donald Julius
Gardner, Edward Carlton
Garrett, James Thomas
Gay, Charles Houston

High Point, N. C.
Holguin-Ote, Cuba
Ayden, N. C.
Dunn, N. C.
Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Liberty, N. C.
Charlotte, N. C.

Gaylord, Billy Frank
Gentry, Charles O'Brian
Gentry, John Maury
Gibbs, Clarence Lee
Gilbert, Harold Randolph
Giles, Harrison Alexander, Jr.
Givetz, Stanley Spencer

Roper, N. C.
Ca-Vel, N. C.
Roxboro, N. C.
Manns Harbor, N. C.
Tarboro, N. C.
Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Godfrey, Homer Jerry
Good, Larry Buford
Gooden, James Hayes
Goodin, Thomas Haywood, Jr.
Goodman, John Michael
Goodson, Robert Lee
Goodwin, Charles Buddy

Charlotte, N. C.
Mount Airy, N. C.
Elizabethtown, N. C.
Statesville, N. C.
Raleigh, N. C.
Candler, N. C.
High Point, N. C.

Goodwin, Thomas Jerry
Gray, James William, Jr.
Greene, John Keith
Gregson, John Dwight, Jr.
Griffis, Richard Haywood
Guffey, William Robert
Gurley, Nestus Hannibal, Jr.

Durham, N. C.
Enfield, N. C.
Raleigh, N. C.
Liberty, N. C.
Raleigh, N. C.
Greensboro, N. C.
Greensboro, N. C.

Hales, Edmond Eugene
Hall, Charles Roy
Hallman, George Wayne
Hammett, Howard Powell, Jr.
Hammond, William Henry, Jr.
Hamrick, Max Ray
Hanford, Ransom Billy

Goldsboro, N. C.
Marion, N. C.
Charlotte, N. C.
Concord, N. C.
Trenton, N. C.
Spindale, N. C.
Henderson, N. C.

Class

Hanford, Rayvine
Hardy, Wilbur Eugene
Haritos, Tasso
Harper, Vernon Mitchell
Harrington, Charles Hal
Harris, George Alonza, Jr.
Harris, Jerry Sanders

Hartzoge, George William
Harwell, Boyce Wayne
Hauser, John Reid
Hay, Thomas Robert
Head, Max Alexander
Heafner, John Franklin
Hedgecock, Richard Lee

Hedrick, Dale Bryce
Heffner, Phillip Arnold
Henderson, Barry Colburn
Henderson, Leon, Jr.
Henley, Herbert Carlisle, Jr.
Herrin, Albert Franklin, Jr.
Hewett, James Daniel

Hewitt, Thomas Lee
Hicks, Lewis Patterson
Hicks, Montague Hoskins, Jr.
Higdon, Thomas Nathaniel
Hill, Al Fallon
Hill, Herbert Fulton, Jr.
Hill, Jerrold Watt

Hill, Leslie Elmore
Hines, Freddie Lester
Hinson, Edwards Reid
Hinson, Jack Dempsey
Hogan, Harvey Theodore, Jr.
Holder, David Arthur
Holleman, Dallas Robert

Holliday, Deryl Burdon
Holmes, Irwin Richard, Jr.
Holmes, Roy Elwood, Jr.
Holmes, Walter VanBuren
Holton, Quinton, II
Hopkins, Freddie Eugene
Hord, Horace Blainey

Horton, Alvin Horace, III
Horton, Carl Wesley
Houser, James Michael
Howard, Adrian Leo
Howard, Kenneth Jackson
Howell, Ralph G.
Howell, Robert Smith

Hoyle, David Leonidas
Hudgins, Hugh Douglas
Hudson, Ned Yarkin
Huffman, Daniel Russell
Huffman, John Wesley
Huggins, Edward Wayne
Hughes, Ernest Wilson

Hughes, Phillip Leroy
Hunt, Robert Hughes
Hutchens, Charles Eugene
Hutchins, Roy Austin
Ingold, Charles Richmond
Isley, Larry Monroe
Israel, William Landon, Jr.

Jackson, Curtis Riley
Jackson, George Grady, Jr.
James, Ralph Ellis, Jr.
James, William Carroll
Jernigan, Jackie Estridge
Johns, John Carroll
Johnson, D. Heber, Jr.

Johnson, Dan Cary
Johnson, James Hubert
Johnson, Keith Edwin
Jones, Clemoth Earl
Jones, Jimmy Edward
Jones, John Carson
Jones, Joseph Sicheloff

Henderson, N. C.
Dobson, N. C.
Hackensack, N. J.
Albertson, N. C.
St. Pauls, N. C.
Williamston, N. C.
Washington, N. C.

Hickory, N. C.
Newton, N. C.
Advance, N. C.
Andrews, N. C.
Matthews, N. C.
Cherryville, N. C.
Asheboro, N. C.

Lexington, N. C.
Maiden, N. C.
Hickory, N. C.
Washington, D. C.
Hill, N. C.
Charlotte, N. C.
Shallotte, N. C.

Newton, N. C.
Wise, N. C.
Raleigh, N. C.
Franklin, N. C.
Roxboro, N. C.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
High Point, N. C.

Elm City, N. C.
Garner, N. C.
Charlotte, N. C.
Bluff, N. C.
Graham, N. C.
Raleigh, N. C.
Greensboro, N. C.

Southern Pines, N. C.
Durham, N. C.
Charlotte, N. C.
Durham, N. C.
Louisburg, N. C.
Draper, N. C.
Raleigh, N. C.

Hamlet, N. C.
Kinston, N. C.
Kings Mountain, N. C.
Richmond, Va.
High Point, N. C.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Robbinsville, N. C.

Henderson, N. C.
Fayetteville, N. C.
Concord, N. C.
Catawba, N. C.
Denton, N. C.
Council, N. C.
New Bern, N. C.

Oxford, N. C.
Newton, N. C.
Sanford, N. C.
Gastonia, N. C.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Snow Camp, N. C.
Wilson, N. C.

Gastonia, N. C.
Elm City, N. C.
Asheville, N. C.
Graham, N. C.
Georgetown, S. C.
Richmond, Va.
Benson, N. C.

Rocky Mount, N. C.
Wilkesboro, N. C.
Boonville, N. C.
Pantego, N. C.
Creston, N. C.
Walstonburg, N. C.
Newton, N. C.





Freshman

Jones, Kenneth Wesley
Jones, W. Henry
Joyner, Sanford Clyde
Joyner, Thomas Frederick
Kahl, William Bailey
Keaton, Phil Newman
Keever, Robert Cebe

Kelly, James Edward, Jr.
Kelly, Virgil Leonidas
Kennedy, Melvin Clyde
Kepley, Alexander Jackson
Kerns, Forrest Drum
Kiger, Bobby Gray
Killian, Johnny Hulan

Kimrey, Rives Brinn, Jr.
Kinlaw, James Michael
Kirk, William Franklin
Kirkley, John Marshall
Kirkpatrick, Thomas Wilson
Kiser, Albert Rufus, Jr.
Kittrell, Benjamin Upchurch

Klutz, Johnny Sullivan
Klutz, Larry Elmo
Knox, Hayden Edward
Knox, Richard Douglas
Kolodij, Roman
Konkle, Theodore Phieas
Koonce, Lacy Herman, Jr.

Koszewski, Stephen S., Jr.
Kratt, Theodore John
Krimminger, Thomas Wayne
LaMar, James B., Jr.
Lancaster, Daniel Clarry
Landin, Luther Louis
Lane, Thomas William

Langdon, James Hector, Jr.
Langdon, Lacy Fleming
Langford, James Henry
Langley, Thelbert Eugene
Langston, Harvey Glenn, Jr.
Lanier, William Richard
Lankford, Phillip Gene

Lasseter, Robert Haygood
Lavitt, Leonard Emanuel
Law, William Sibley
Lee, Vincent
Lemons, Benjamin Elias
Lemons, Richard Kenneth
Letchworth, Charles Franklin

Lewis, James Albert, Jr.
Lewis, Robert Hunter
Lilley, James Harvey
Little, Beverly Grace
Livengood, Charles Sidney
Locke, John Joel
Long, Harold Johnson

Long, Zebulon Vance
Lucas, J. Harvey
Luczycki, Stanley Stephen
Luther, Robert Willard, Jr.
Lutz, Everett Jacob
Lyon, Thomas Henry
McBrayer, Robert Douglas

McClure, Harold Monroe
McDaniel, James Winfred
McDonald, Christopher Richard
McElroy, Clinton Eugene
McGee, David Franklin
McKay, Jeffrey Jennings
McLamb, Donald A.

McLamb, Thomas Warren
McLester, James Robert
McLean, Dick Hite
McLelland, Philip Roger
McLeod, Ingram Blair, Jr.
McMinn, James Wilburn
McNeely, Ralph Donald

Pink Hill, N. C.
Belmont, N. C.
Knightdale, N. C.
Windsor, N. C.
Reisterstown, Md.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Raleigh, N. C.

Mocksville, N. C.
Baileysville, W. Va.
Asheboro, N. C.
Lexington, N. C.
Charlotte, N. C.
Walkertown, N. C.
Maggie, N. C.

Sanford, N. C.
Lumberton, N. C.
East Bend, N. C.
Charlotte, N. C.
Clyde, N. C.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Kittrell, N. C.

Hickory, N. C.
Boone, N. C.
Davidson, N. C.
Greensboro, N. C.
Newberry, S. C.
High Point, N. C.
Raeford, N. C.

Charlotte, N. C.
Matthews, N. C.
Mt. Pleasant, N. C.
Leaksville, N. C.
Wilmington, N. C.
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Butner, N. C.

Benson, N. C.
Angier, N. C.
Woodleaf, N. C.
Clayton, N. C.
Raleigh, N. C.
Sharpsburg, N. C.
Kannapolis, N. C.

Miami, Fla.
Flushing, N. Y.
Fayetteville, N. C.
Charlotte, N. C.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Draper, N. C.
Kinston, N. C.

Dunn, N. C.
Plainfield, N. J.
Gatesville, N. C.
Jefferson, N. C.
Salisbury, N. C.
Enfield, N. C.
Yadkinville, N. C.

Chattanooga, Tenn.
Plymouth, N. C.
Great Bend, N. Y.
Elizabeth City, N. C.
Lawndale, N. C.
Durham, N. C.
Forest City, N. C.

Franklin, N. C.
McLeansville, N. C.
West End, N. C.
Graham, N. C.
Ferguson, N. C.
Old Westbury, N. Y.
Four Oaks, N. C.

Dunn, N. C.
Lumberton, N. C.
Orlando, Fla.
Raleigh, N. C.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Asheville, N. C.
Drexel, N. C.

Class

McNeill, John Hugh
McPherson, Thomas Michael
McPherson, Victor Winn
MacCallum, Malcolm David, Jr.
Mallard, Wayne Anthony, Jr.
Mancini, Gerald Daniel
Mandakis, Basile James

Marley, William Howard
Martin, Robert Eugene
Martin, Roy Hoyt, Jr.
Martin, Sammie Lester
Masten, Walter Gerald
Matthews, Albert Branson
Matthews, Robert Francis

Matthews, Vassar Cameron
Mauldin, Hugh Edgar, Jr.
Mayo, Gilbert Ward
Mayse, Bobby Franklin
Meadows, William S.
Medlin, Charles Howard
Meeks, Fredrick Tibett

Meeks, Olin Jackson
Menscer, Darrell Vance
Merricks, James Allen
Mettrey, William W., Jr.
Michaels, James William
Miller, Charles Herbert
Miller, John Aubrey

Miller, William Spencer, III
Mims, Charles Herbert
Mitchiner, Robert Kenneth, Jr.
Mize, William Randolph
Moody, Paul Stewart
Moore, Charles Willard
Moore, Crawford Bowman

Moore, Harry David, Jr.
Moore, James Godwin
Moore, James Reid
Moore, Lanny Ravarn
Moore, Paul Merritt
Moore, Robert Burton, Jr.
Moore, Sidney Clyburn, Jr.

Moore, William Davis
Morgan, James P.
Morgan, Raymond William
Morrison, William Ogburn, Jr.
Moser, James Norman
Moser, James Robert
Mosley, Bobby Earl

Moss, Donald Luther
Mozingo, Wilbur Earl, Jr.
Mudge, Harley L., Jr.
Mueller, Otto William
Murdaugh, William Henry, Jr.
Murphy, James David
Murphy, Wendell Holmes

Mutton, James Orval
Myers, Robert Hill
Nance, Michael Anthony
Nance, Robert Neely, Jr.
Narron, Billy Franklin
Nash, John Lee
Naylor, Jackie Dixon

Neal, Cecil Leon, Jr.
Neal, James Lewis
Nelson, Earl June
Nelson, Ralph Melvin, Jr.
Nelson, Samuel Leo
Newton, Ernest Elvin
Nichols, Ronald Allen

Nivison, Arthur Edward
Noble, Chappell Nesbitt
Norman, Henry Carson
O'Briant, James Leonard, Jr.
Ogburn, Thomas Leighton, Jr.
Oggerino, James Peter
Olson, Robert Linwood

Red Springs, N. C.
Durham, N. C.
High Point, N. C.
Southern Pines, N. C.
Trenton, N. C.
McKees Rocks, Penn.
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Southern Pines, N. C.
Hildebran, N. C.
Hendersonville, N. C.
Statesville, N. C.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Wade, N. C.
Raleigh, N. C.

Thomasville, N. C.
Salisbury, N. C.
Aurora, N. C.
Spindale, N. C.
Statesville, N. C.
Charlotte, N. C.
Wadesboro, N. C.

Leaksville, N. C.
Statesville, N. C.
Reidsville, N. C.
Raleigh, N. C.
Durham, N. C.
Raleigh, N. C.
Statesville, N. C.

Clemmons, N. C.
Raleigh, N. C.
Garner, N. C.
Durham, N. C.
Harriman, Tenn.
Raleigh, N. C.
Franklin, N. C.

Concord, N. C.
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Catawba, N. C.
Greensboro, N. C.
Southport, N. C.
Summerfield, N. C.
Durham, N. C.

Hillsboro, N. C.
Henderson, N. C.
Salisbury, N. C.
Burlington, N. C.
Rockwell, N. C.
Greensboro, N. C.
Butner, N. C.

Hickory, N. C.
Kinston, N. C.
Raleigh, N. C.
Burlington, N. C.
Southport, N. C.
Leaksville, N. C.
Rose Hill, N. C.

Asheville, N. C.
Pigma, Ohio
Cerro Gordo, N. C.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Kenly, N. C.
Salisbury, N. C.
Clinton, N. C.

Caroleen, N. C.
Providence, N. C.
Topton, N. C.
Asheville, N. C.
Greensboro, N. C.
Watha, N. C.
Raleigh, N. C.

Raleigh, N. C.
Fairview, N. C.
Robersonville, N. C.
Durham, N. C.
Greensboro, N. C.
Squantum, Mass.
Charlotte, N. C.



Freshman



O'Quinn, George Donald
O'Quinn, William Lewis
Ormsby, Leeman Eldridge, Jr.
Overcash, Arbon Wayne
Overton, Carroll Thornton, Jr.
Owen, George Norman, Jr.
Page, Allen Royle

Page, Harry Durwood
Page, Morris Norman
Page, William Winship
Parrish, George Cooper
Parsons, James Clifton
Patterson, Glenn Wayne
Patterson, Leon Fleming

Patterson, Robert Wayne
Pearman, Thomas Harold
Pennell, Roland Jerry
Perry, Winston Craig, Jr.
Peterson, Paul David
Phillips, James Arthur
Pierce, Ronald Delano

Pilch, Robert Martindale
Pittman, Arnold Sherwood
Pittman, Rodney Lee
Plemmons, Tommy Ray
Poe, Richard Van
Poindexter, Verman Clayton
Poinsett, Ronald Wilson, Jr.

Pope, Ray Edward
Pope, Robert Harris, Jr.
Porth, William Robert
Powell, Joseph Adrian
Presley, David Marion
Price, Ronald Nolan
Prim, James William, III

Prince, Billy Adams
Pritchard, Dillard McKinley
Proctor, Robert Pittman
Propst, Harry Lee
Pruitt, Franklin Reid
Pruitt, Howard Leo, Jr.
Quessenberry, Frank Peery

Quick, Lee Tanya
Quillen, Laurin Elbert
Quin, D. C.
Rabb, Nelson Eddy
Rand, Bobby Joe
Rankin, William Nevyn
Ratcliff, Richard Lee

Redden, Forrest Richard, Jr.
Redmond, James Michael
Redwine, David Ruffin
Reeves, Carl Arthur, Jr.
Reich, Donald Gray
Rendle, Richard Thomas
Reusing, Rolfe

Rich, Carl Vann
Riddick, Joe Lanier, Jr.
Ridout, Clarence Benjamin
Riddle, Earle Edward, Jr.
Ritter, Harold Dean
Roane, Lawrence Hunter, Jr.
Robarge, Ronald William

Robertson, Paul Walter, Jr.
Robinson, Henry Burton, Jr.
Robinson, Joseph Talmadge
Rocco, Richard
Rochelle, Neil Edward
Rose, Herbert Charles, Jr.
Rose, John Edwin, Jr.

Roseman, Clarence Edgar, Jr.
Ross, John Riley, Jr.
Ross, Owen Boyd
Rountree, James Oliver
Rowell, Ford Clarence
Rowley, Lee Raymond
Rudisill, Edwin Murray, Jr.

Mamers, N. C.
Lumberton, N. C.
Hamlet, N. C.
Salisbury, N. C.
Salisbury, N. C.
Aruba, N. W. I.
Elm City, N. C.

Wallace, N. C.
Raleigh, N. C.
Henderson, N. C.
Louisburg, N. C.
Havelock, N. C.
China Grove, N. C.
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Drakes Branch, Va.
Summerfield, N. C.
Warwick, Va.
Scotland Neck, N. C.
Leaksville, N. C.
Spruce Pine, N. C.
High Point, N. C.

Basking Ridge, N. J.
Selma, N. C.
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Asheville, N. C.
Siler City, N. C.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Trenton, N. J.

Hickory, N. C.
Cedar Grove, N. C.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Spring Hope, N. C.
Asheville, N. C.
Elizabeth City, N. C.
Southern Pines, N. C.

Durham, N. C.
Lenoir, N. C.
Walstonburg, N. C.
China Grove, N. C.
Ruffin, N. C.
Mount Airy, N. C.
Raleigh, N. C.

Wilson, N. C.
Matthews, N. C.
Beulaville, N. C.
Gastonia, N. C.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Clemmons, N. C.
Ridgewood, N. J.
Lexington, N. C.
Marshall, N. C.
Burlington, N. C.
West Caldwell, N. J.
Asheville, N. C.

Castalia, N. C.
Scotland Neck, N. C.
Raleigh, N. C.
Lexington, N. C.
Robbins, N. C.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Lincolnton, N. C.
Raleigh, N. C.
Gastonia, N. C.
East Northport, N. Y.
Durham, N. C.
Lumberton, N. C.
Charlotte, N. C.

Hickory, N. C.
New Bern, N. C.
Charlotte, N. C.
Ahoskie, N. C.
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Caton-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Gastonia, N. C.

Class

Rule, Eugene Hansford
Russ, Clarence Michael
Sabiston, Larry Thomas
Sandler, Eugene Edward, Jr.
Samuels, James Donald
Sanderson, Durwood Allen
Sansbury, Austin Baxter, Jr.

Sauls, James, Jr.
Saunders, James Calvin
Sawyer, Jerry Albert
Schoonmaker, Donald Owen
Schultz, Gary Charles
Scott, Augustus Donald
Scott, Jesse Hobson, Jr.

Scott, Leo Rhem
Seago, James Malachi, Jr.
Seagraves, Harold O'Neil
Sears, James M.
Seay, Faset Joaquin
Sechler, William Ralph, Jr.
Selden, Charles Wallace, III

Sevier, James Monty
Shearin, Edwin Arthur
Shearon, Hubert Raines, Jr.
Shepherd, William Ford
Shi, Samuel Robert, III
Shillinglaw, Robert Tracy
Shook, James Gill

Sideris, George Nicholas
Siewert, Charles Edward
Simmons, Eugene Murray, Jr.
Simmons, Glenn
Simpson, James Dudley, III
Sitterson, Janette Louise
Sitton, Harry Arnold

Slaughter, Wilson Allen, Jr.
Sloop, Craven Monroe, Jr.
Smith, Charles Morefield
Smith, Duncan Stewart
Smith, Harry Rankin
Smith, Howard Wade
Smith, Jerry Alan

Smith, John William
Smith, Larry Baxter
Smith, Richard Francis
Smith, Robert Frederick
Smith, T. Edwin, Jr.
Smith, William Clay
Snyder, Glenn Hinson

Sorrell, F. Yates
Sowers, John Alan
Speaks, Charles Connelly
Speight, Edwin Parker
Spence, James Thomas, II
Spencer, Roger Allen
Spivey, Christopher Bennett

Spivey, Ronald Chris
Stadler, Thomas Richard
Stainback, William Carey
Stallings, David Warren
Stancil, James Armistice
Stanford, Cary Lloyd
Stanley, William Franklin, Jr.

Steed, Joe David, Jr.
Steele, Garland Florance
Steinback, Roger Kent
Stephens, Gerald Clyde
Stephenson, James Caldonian
Steppe, Kenneth Edward
Stevens, Larry

Stevens, Thomas Byron, Jr.
Stewart, Charles Lee
Stewart, James Eugene
Stitzel, John Thomas
Strader, Emerson Reid
Stroup, Daniel Bruce
Stroupe, Michael Albert

Raleigh, N. C.
Shallotte, N. C.
Jacksonville, N. C.
Engelhard, N. C.
High Point, N. C.
Morehead City, N. C.
Lumberton, N. C.

Warsaw, N. C.
Rockingham, N. C.
New Bern, N. C.
Huntington, N. Y.
Dayton, Ohio
Currie, N. C.
Franklin, Va.

New Bern, N. C.
Raleigh, N. C.
Concord, N. C.
Varina, N. C.
Bryson City, N. C.
Newton, N. C.
Richmond, Va.

Asheville, N. C.
Windsor, Conn.
Varina, N. C.
Lansing, N. C.
Gastonia, N. C.
Candler, N. C.
North Wilkesboro, N. C.

Greenville, N. C.
Richmond, Va.
Enfield, N. C.
Columbia, N. C.
Raleigh, N. C.
Garner, N. C.
Asheville, N. C.

Blanch, N. C.
Charlotte, N. C.
Rutherfordton, N. C.
Maxton, N. C.
Greensboro, N. C.
High Point, N. C.
Lenoir, N. C.

Fountain, N. C.
Marshall, N. C.
Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Fayetteville, N. C.
Sanford, N. C.
Spindale, N. C.
Charlotte, N. C.

Wadesboro, N. C.
Lexington, N. C.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Sunbury, N. C.
Pink Hill, N. C.
Swan Quarter, N. C.
Wilmington, N. C.

Chadbourn, N. C.
Elon College, N. C.
Youngsville, N. C.
Thomasville, N. C.
Hoffman, N. C.
Silva, N. C.
Kinston, N. C.

Candor, N. C.
Gibsonville, N. C.
Franklin, Va.
Liberty, N. C.
Raleigh, N. C.
Lynchburg, Va.
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Erwin, N. C.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Clemmons, N. C.
Havelock, N. C.
Ruffin, N. C.
Waco, N. C.
Bessemer City, N. C.





Freshman

Sugg, Benjamin Montague, Jr.
Sullivan, Gene Autry
Sumner, Paul Jerry
Sutton, Albert Clinton
Sutton, Hubbard Morris
Swain, Alfred Eugene
Swicegood, James T.

Sylvant, Charles Larry
Talamas, Alfonso Talamas
Talbott, Graham Merriett
Tanner, Charles Allen, III
Tate, Charles Windsor
Taylor, George Carlyle Oscar
Taylor, James Lee

Taylor, Larry Joe
Taylor, Walter Glenn
Taylor, William N.
Teague, Bobby Wilson
Tharrington, Elbert Daniel
Thomas, David Walter, Jr.
Thomas, Grady Eugene

Thomas, Jimmie Boyden
Thomas, Johnie Darrell
Thomas, William Covington
Thompson, Dewey Wayne
Threatt, Philip Hope
Tickle, Donald Reed
Tokarz, Paul Anthony

Tolar, John Woods
Tolen, Robert Curtis
Tripp, Malton Ruffin
Trivett, William Walter
Troutman, John William
Truckner, Alton Hayes
Tsumas, Paul William

Tucker, Alvin Howard
Turner, Charles David
Turner, Jack Boyd
Turner, Wilbur Harrell
Tutterow, James Leo
Tyson, Robert Lee
Umphlett, Charlie Morgan

Underwood, Edgar Myron, III
Ussery, Robert Lloyd
Vail, James Thomas
Vaughan, Dexter Coleman
Vaughan, Walter Robert, III
Vaughn, William Douglas
Von Cannon, Charles Banner

Waddell, Joe Roger
Wait, Keppel Duane
Walker, James Franklin
Wallace, Thomas Edward
Waller, Donald Richard
Walsh, Ronald William Joseph
Warren, Thomas Grayson

Kinston, N. C.
Selma, N. C.
Randleman, N. C.
Asheville, N. C.
Newton Grove, N. C.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Lexington, N. C.

Stedman, N. C.
Coahuila, Mexico
Wallace, N. C.
Piney River, Va.
Fayetteville, N. C.
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Candler, N. C.

Denton, N. C.
Lenoir, N. C.
Pikeville, N. C.
Franklin, N. C.
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Asheville, N. C.
Landis, N. C.

Salisbury, N. C.
Sanford, N. C.
Rockingham, N. C.
Rockingham, N. C.
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Mebane, N. C.
Cooleemee, N. C.

Cedar Grove, N. C.
Asheboro, N. C.
Shallotte, N. C.
Vilas, N. C.
Statesville, N. C.
Durham, N. C.
Statesville, N. C.

Hickory, N. C.
Fayetteville, N. C.
Old Fort, N. C.
Elizabeth City, N. C.
Burlington, N. C.
Raleigh, N. C.
Hertford, N. C.

Sanford, N. C.
Rockingham, N. C.
Spencer, N. C.
Hartsville, S. C.
Henderson, N. C.
Providence, N. C.
Banner Elk, N. C.

Arden, N. C.
Asheville, N. C.
Burlington, N. C.
Charlotte, N. C.
Pfafftown, N. C.
Statesville, N. C.
Battleboro, N. C.

Class

Waters, Bobby Wayne
Waters, Richard Moody
Waters, Robert Warren
Waters, Wilbert Jackson
Watson, Harry Lee
Watson, James Elwyn, Jr.
Watson, Kent Emanuel

Waynick, Howard Lewis
Weant, Marvin Eugene
Weatherly, Robert Neilson
Weaver, Jack Carroll
Weaver, James Paul, Jr.
Weaver, Samuel Alvin
Webber, Robert Clinton

Webster, John Alvis
Weeks, Joseph T.
Welch, John Tunstall, Jr.
West, Bruce Lee
West, James Wright
Westmoreland, Edwin Alvis
White, Gerald Spencer

Whitehead, Charles Edward
Whitesides, Grier Elliott
Wilkie, Jack Edward
Williams, Robert Christopher
Williams, Snyder Franklin
Williamson, John Franklin, Jr.
Williamson, John Hybert

Wilson, Donald Paul
Wilson, Larry Franklin
Wilson, Roger Vinson
Wilson, Thomas Lee
Winters, Robert Ernest, Jr.
Witzke, Christian Heinrich, III
Wood, Kermit Luther, Jr.

Wood, Thomas John
Woodard, Robert Earl
Woodlief, Clifton Lawrence
Woodruff, Charles Edwin, Jr.
Woody, Frank S.
Woppman, Richard Alan
Wooten, Joe Franklin

Worley, James Arthur, Jr.
Wright, Julian Hugh
Wright, Owen Davis
Yates, David Robert
Yoder, Phillip Daniel

Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Pinetown, N. C.
Whiteville, N. C.
Red Springs, N. C.
Rodanthe, N. C.

Statesville, N. C.
Rockwell, N. C.
Hamlet, N. C.
Greensboro, N. C.
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Raleigh, N. C.
Olivia, N. C.

Graham, N. C.
Speed, N. C.
Oxford, N. C.
Mebane, N. C.
Turkey, N. C.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Youngsville, N. C.

Winston-Salem, N. C.
Lincolnton, N. C.
Valdese, N. C.
Concord, N. C.
Rose Hill, N. C.
Kannapolis, N. C.
Clarkton, N. C.

Shelby, N. C.
Apex, N. C.
Stokesdale, N. C.
Statesville, N. C.
Morganton, N. C.
Wilson, N. C.
Raeford, N. C.

Raeford, N. C.
Princeton, N. C.
Kittrell, N. C.
Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Leaksville, N. C.
Charlotte, N. C.
Dallas, N. C.

Whittier, N. C.
Raeford, N. C.
Henderson, N. C.
Valle Crucis, N. C.
Newton, N. C.





Organizations



Rudolph Pate
Chairman

Board of Publications

AGROMECK:

Editor Bill Graham
Business Manager Richard A. Teague

AGRICULTURIST:

Editor Roger Post Hill
Business Manager Ed Brown

DAILY TECHNICIAN:

Editor John Y. Lomox

DESIGN:

Editors Robert P. Burns
Irwin Eugene Cox
Business Manager Samuel E. Mintz

PINETUM:

Editor Paul Pickenheim
Business Manager Charles D. Webb

SOUTHERN ENGINEER:

Editor Charles Woodall
Business Manager Gerald L. Waitman

TECHNICIAN:

Editor George T. Lathrop
Business Manager John H. Lane, Jr.

TEXTILE FORUM:

Editor Albert Grunfeld
Business Manager Stanley Berman

VO-AG:

Editor Philip L. Beamon

WVWP:

Manager Jerry Lee Rasor
Business Manager James M. Davis

PRESIDENT STUDENT GOVERNMENT:

Jim Nolan

PRESIDENT SENIOR CLASS:

Roger Post Hill

PRESIDENT JUNIOR CLASS:

George Cochran

Student publications have been a vital force in the life of North Carolina State College for many years. Since its formation in 1931, the Board of Student Publications has served as a joint student-faculty body designed to improve and coordinate the various student publications, now totaling seven and a radio station. The diversity of publications and the varying styles provide an excellent training ground in the field of communications for all students who are interested in this work.



Carolyn Warlick Lane
Secretary

Ed Brown
James M. Davis
Jerry Lee Rasor

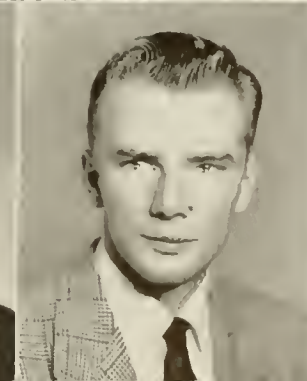
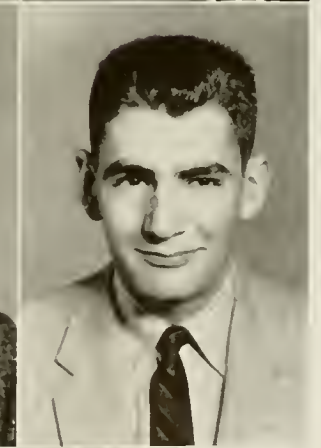
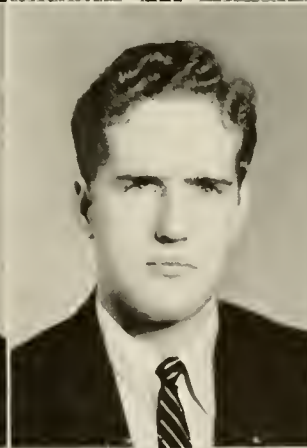
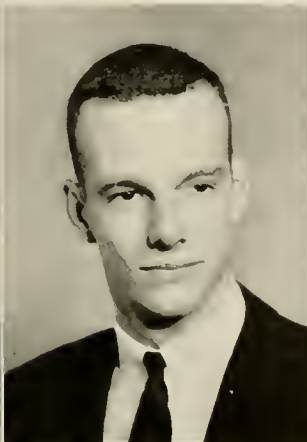
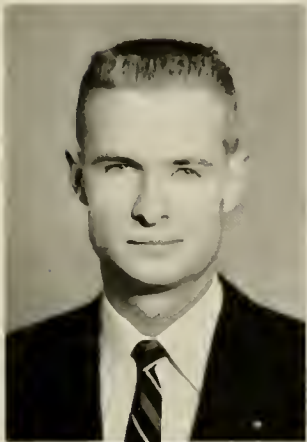
Bill Graham
Albert Grunfeld

Roger Post Hill
John H. Lane, Jr.
Richard A. Teague

George T. Lathrop
John Lomax

Jim Nolan
Paul Pickenheim

Charles D. Webb





Bill Graham
Editor-in-Chief



Richard Teague
Business Manager

the 1957 Agromeck



Alex Hall
Assistant Business Manager

Joel Parker
Sports Editor



Dick Chalmers
Art Editor
Chief Photographer

Charlie Patterson
Fraternity Editor



Rudy Johnstone
Feature Editor



Allen McLaurin
Military Editor

On our way to Charlotte to hand in the tattered remains of the 1957 Agromeck, Rick and I were talking about the work and laughs the yearbook staff had over the last year . . . deadlines that we missed (of which this small article is typical) . . . copy that was lost . . . pics for the Ag Club re-taken three times . . . Chalmers gloating over the cover . . . all night sessions in 1911 building . . . long suffering by Heywood and Gordon identifying organizations . . . disgruntled dates having to type copy . . . a beaten path by Joel to the News and Observer . . . Rudy trying to make out with the sponsors . . . Al getting extra points in at Wing Hq . . . Charlie censoring fraternity snapshots . . . Joe Hall with ready suggestions . . . Alex getting kicked out of every other store in town . . . Stewart thinking seriously about moving into the dorkroom. We hope you enjoy your '57 Agromeck as much as we did working on it.



Stewart Hort
Darkroom Manager

Parker Peeden
Photography Staff



Heywood Houtz
School Editor

Don Memory
Business Staff

Ralph Boswell
Business Staff

Scoofer Jordan
Editorial Staff

Don Hagler
Photography Staff



Gordon Adams
Organizations Editor

John Peterson
Photography Staff

Joe Hall
Photography Staff





Terry Lathrop
Editor



John Lane
Business Manager

The Technician

Loyd Kirk
Asst. Business Manager

David Barnhardt
Managing Editor



The **TECHNICIAN** pushed, prodded, goaded and lauded . . . all to speak for students causes, criticize the bunglers, hurry the slow, laud the leaders.

Turning its issue to twice a week for the first time since its inception in 1920, up-to-date coverage and timely news filled its front page as it covered the Moreland Case, the diploma battle, the efforts toward a better student seating arrangement at athletic events and topics of interest to the student.

It struggled along, under-manned, over-worked and unguided . . . but it was unhampered . . . and it was one of the few college papers in America today which could boast of no over-the-shoulder faculty prodding and advice. It was a student organ . . . and often an effective one . . .

Terry Lathrop . . . driving the staff as he did many of the people of the campus . . . sarcastic, crude . . . suave and sweet . . . John Lane . . . keeping the paper in the black when it changed its format and its publication at midyear . . . squelching expensive ideas, but always finding the cash when it was needed . . . Roy Lathrop, David Barnhardt, Bill Evans, Waring Boys, and George Thompson covering the scene, slaving over layout . . . arguing through IDGAD . . . picking at everybody . . . Loyd Kirk . . . helping Lane . . . his second in command . . . and John Parker and Fred Joseph . . . selling the hated but ever needed ads . . . Bill Cochran, Bob Hubbard, Dan Johnson and Darrell Fleming . . . keeping the paper moving, for that is what it is for. Pictures by Cooley, Bellis Hall and Barbot . . . what is a paper without a visual record of what the news says?

A tough year, but good real progress made and a better paper than at the start.



Waring Boys
Editorial Staff
Bill Evans
News Editor
Roy Lathrop
Feature Editor



Spec Hawkins
Sports Editor

John LindseyCirculation Manager
Vincent BellisPhotography Editor
Austin CooleyPhotography Editor
James BarbotPhotographer
George ThomasonNews Staff
Derle HagwoodNews Staff
Clark CarrollNews Staff
Bill TrippSports Staff



Don Denton
Cartoonist



Circulation Staff
Bob Hubbard Dan Johnson Bill Cochran, Manager
 Darrell Fleming

Fred Joseph John Parker
Advertising Staff



Radio Station W V W P

Jerry Rasor
Station Manager



Jimmy Davis
Business Manager

Bill Bradley
Program Director

Roy Griffin
Technical Director

Providing thirty hours a week of the best in radio listening for the State College community requires the planning of thousands of words and the selection of hundreds of records. But to the staff of WVWP, 6 p.m. deadlines five nights a week have become routine, so that

State listeners are always assured of finding programs of music designed as a background for the night's lessons, as well as the best coverage of national, local and campus news and sports at the 580 spot on their radio dials.

The Control Room is the hub of activities at WVWP. It is here that programs in each of the three studios are directed and is the origin of the many programs of recorded music. The Control Room also receives all remote broadcasts from the College Union, the Coliseum, and Pullen Hall, or from wherever good entertainment is to be found before they are broadcast.

Charles Turner

Robert Blackwelder





Wallace Parker, Rudolph Newman

Paul Stephens
Bill Kincheloe



Leonard Lavitt, Kent Watson, H. B. Smith, George Jackson, James Barbot



Dan Sullivan, Bill Porth, Tom Brightwell, Dick Downs, John Miller



From all over the world news comes to the WVWP newsroom by United Press wire to provide up-to-the-minute coverage of world and local happenings. News of campus events is provided by the WVWP news staff who are always on the lookout for items of interest to the students of State.

WVWP's collection of over 5,000 records makes planning of musical programs a pleasant task. With all of the latest "hits" available to the staff the day they are released, it is no wonder that WVWP is consistently "the first with the best."

Neil Benson, John Sprinkle, Ronald Poinsett, Adrian Perseghin





Roger Post Hill
Editor



Reece Edward Brown
Business Manager

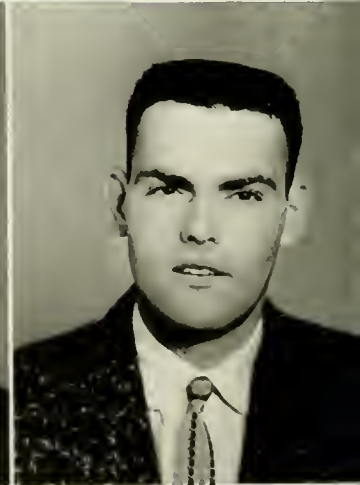
The Agriculturist

The AGRICULTURIST is the official publication of the School of Agriculture and the "Ag" Club. It is published six times a year. This magazine, by printing articles on soils, livestock, and other items that are invaluable to agriculturists, promotes closer cooperation between students, faculty, and alumni. The AGRICULTURIST serves as an important mode of publicity both within the state and others.

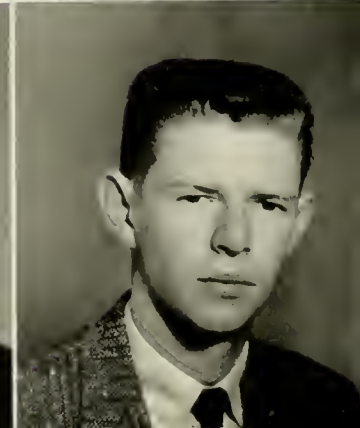
Leo Strickland
Charles Jackson



Richard Yount
John Lewis



Clair Morris
James Brown





J. Paul Essex, Jr.
Editor

The Southern Engineer



Gerald L. Waitman
Business Manager

STAFF

Dick Westmoreland	Associate Editor	Alexander Denson	Assistant Editor
William Littlejohn	Associate Editor	Austin Cooley	Photographer
Robert Todd	Circulation Manager	Randolph Constantine, Jr.	Staff Assistant
Kenneth Elliott	Assistant Editor	John Cox	Staff Assistant
Allan Smith	Assistant Editor	Paul Wright	Staff Artist

Under the sponsorship of the Engineers' Council, the SOUTHERN ENGINEER provides an opportunity to develop favorable student writing technique and to provide information of value to the engineering profession.

Published four times each school year during the months of October, December, March, and May by the students in the School of Engineering, the SOUTHERN ENGINEER magazine has, through its policy of keeping the engineering profession informed of the progress made in its field both in the School of Engineering at State College and throughout North Carolina, become one of the leading technical journals in the South.



The Golden Chain

Senior Honorary

Golden Chain, Senior Honorary Society, was organized in May 1926. The purpose of the society is to promote better citizenship and leadership on the campus. In May each year, twelve Juniors, considered the outstanding members of their class, are added to the Chain by a tapping ceremony.

John Lomax Arch Regent
Bill Wilkinson Regent
Jim Smathers Treasurer
Bob Strother Secretary

Bob Gunn
Jim Nolan
Terry Lathrop
Charles Law
Ed Rose
Bert Kalet
Baxter Williams
Paul Pickenheim

Blue Key



Ninety-six Chapters

Colors: Blue and Gold

N. C. STATE COLLEGE CHAPTER

Installed May 1928

HONORARY

Dr. C. H. Bostian
T. C. Brown
Dr. L. C. Hartley
Dr. W. N. Hicks
Maj. C. D. Kutschinski
E. S. King

Col. R. R. Middlebrooks
R. Pate
J. J. Stewart
B. C. Talley
L. R. Whichard
Dr. E. T. York

FACULTY ADVISER

Dr. G. B. James

MEMBERS

John Arnold
Dave Barnhardt
Eugene Bostian
Paul Braxton
Cecil Brooks
John Copeland
William R. Greene
Robert M. Gunn
Charles W. Hannah
Roger P. Hill

Fred I. Joseph
Robert Kennel
George T. Lathrop
John H. Lane, Jr.
Charles J. Law, Jr.
John W. Lomax
Richard E. Moser
James M. Nolan
Joel Parker
James Peden

Frank C. Pethel
Paul J. Pickenheim
Alvin Potts
Jerry L. Rasor
Fred M. Rawicz
E. Edwin Rose
James B. Smathers
David Weinstein
William D. Wilkinson
T. Baxter Williams, Jr.

Blue Key Honor Fraternity was founded at the University of Florida in October, 1924, to perpetuate the belief in God, to preserve the principles of good citizenship, and to promote the best interest of the students.

The fraternity recognizes outstanding qualities in character, scholarship, and service, placing equal emphasis upon leadership in student activities. Membership is composed of graduate and undergraduate students of all departments of American colleges and universities.

Each year Blue Key co-sponsors the Homecoming celebration. Annually the fraternity presents the citizenship award to the Senior who has distinguished himself as the foremost citizen of his class. In addition, Blue Key cooperates with other campus organizations in various activities to perpetrate a more meaningful campus life.

Sophomore Leadership Society

OFFICERS

David WeinsteinPresident
 Bob LaneVice-President
 Bob KennelSecretary-Treasurer

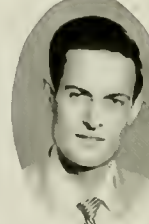
MEMBERS

Jim Peden	Jim Davis
Bob Lyne	Bill Graham
Dan Yager	Bob Tanen
Wiley Ritter	B. H. Barnette

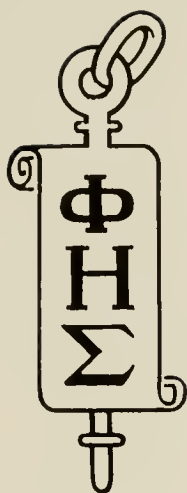
The order of Thirty and Three is a local honorary organization consisting of thirty-three members, eleven picked at the beginning of the spring semester from the Sophomore Class.

The members selected are considered to be the outstanding members of the Sophomore Class. Selection is the highest honor a Sophomore can receive at State College. Qualifications for membership include: good character, a high sense of honor, ability for leadership, satisfactory scholastic standing, welfare of school at heart, and other qualities deemed necessary to accomplish the greatest good, as determined by the active membership.

The objects of Thirty and Three are: to promote the welfare of State College, raising of school standards, and cooperating with alumni and other friends of the College to work at all times for the interests of the students and the College at large.



and



Phi Eta Sigma

Dallas Bruce CoxPresident
Lawrence Harris, Jr.Vice-President
James William HendrixSecretary
Richard Boyden ParkTreasurer
E. L. CloydAdviser

PHI ETA SIGMA was founded at the University of Illinois, March 1923. The State College Chapter was installed on May 16, 1930. Membership in Phi Eta Sigma is opened to those Freshmen who make the equivalent of half A's and half B's and is considered the highest scholastic honor a Freshman can attain. Phi Eta Sigma's members are active for the latter half of their Freshman year and remain active during their Sophomore year. They strive to reward and promote an interest in high scholastic standards.

MEMBERS

Abernathy, Timothy Glenn
Allen, Thomas Edward
Alley, Frank Mallard, Jr.
Antoniewicz, Peter Roman
Barringer, Eddie Max
Beck, Harold Drew
Benton, Robert Rutland
Bickel, Richard Joseph
Bost, James Franklin
Burgess, Richard Hunt
Byrd, James William
Carter, Larry Lee
Cell, Howard Robert
Church, Jerry Anderson
Cilvik, Reggie Morgan
Cocke, William Johnston, III
Constantine, Randolph, Jr.
Cox, Dallas Bruce
Crump, Gwyn Norman
Deely, Brian Mahon, Jr.
Donahoe, Ernest Noland, Jr.
Duke, Carlton Walter, Jr.
Elliot, Kenneth Eugene
Evans, William Ernest
Flowers, Roger Marcus
Gatewood, Henry Horace
George, Critz Horton

Gibbon, Edward Lee
Gotuaco, Charles
Greene, Donald Neale
Griffin, Daniel Martin
Griffith, Dewey Maurice
Hammer, Charles Wayne
Harris, Lawrence, Jr.
Harper, Willis Harold
Hendrix, James William
Hill, Horace Leon
Holmes, Stacy Morgan
Inscoc, Joseph William, Jr.
James, William Thomas, Jr.
Jenkins, Charles Aubrey
Johnson, William Hal
Jordan, Russell Edward, Jr.
Kay, William Byrd, Jr.
Kendrick, Edward Dickson, Jr.
Kerr, Larry Stevenson
Kimrey, Joel Otto
Kirk, William Henry
Laughton, William Jeral, Jr.
Lineberry, Edgar Columbus, Jr.
Manley, Fred William
Moncada, Francis Johann
Meeks, Crawford Russell, Jr.

Moreadith, Frederick Lane
Morgan, Ray Edward
Neels, Howard Edward
Nix, John Wesley
Nohl, Peter Friedrich
Park, Richard Boyden
Phillips, Robert Lincoln, Jr.
Poteat, Jimmy Langston
Purvis, Albert Columbus
Redwine, Richard Horace
Rogers, Bobby Wayne
Roten, Dane
Sain, William Carlos
Salter, Luther Carlton, Jr.
Scarborough, Paul Eugene, Jr.
Schofield, James Ray
Schul, William Andrew, Jr.
Sideris, John Nicholas
Sprinkle, John Alexander, Jr.
Teasley, Ralph Currin
Thomas, James Elvey, Jr.
Thornburg, Clarence Otto, Jr.
Westbrook, William Latimer, III
Whitman, Richard Norwood
Willard, Marion Wesley
Womack, Robert Reid
Wyke, Thomas Fulton

Phi Kappa Phi

OFFICERS

R. C. Bullock	President
I. D. Jones	President-Elect
W. E. Colwell	Past President
George B. Cline, Jr.	Vice-President
E. J. Brown	Treasurer
N. T. Coleman	Secretary

MEMBERS

Abbott, Omega Clark
 Alexander, W. C.
 Barker, K. R.
 Beam, R. M.
 Belote, J. C.
 Bennett, R. M.
 Billingsley, W. E.
 Bizzell, James Solomon
 Brooks, Ronny Leonard
 Bullard, A. G.
 Carter, G. E.
 Casey, Gary Jackson
 Caudill, Charles Edward
 Cooke, R. R.
 Cress, Lewis Walker
 Daoud, Hanna Nouri
 Davis, Thomas Safrit

DeHertogh, August Albert
 Edwards, Robt. L.
 Epps, H. E.
 Farthing, W. H.
 Feimster, W. J.
 Freeman, J. L.
 Funderberg, J. B.
 Greene, William Richard
 Grover, Elliott Brewer
 Harris, E. F., Jr.
 Hostetler, D. R.
 Johnson, Wm. Hugh
 Kersey, David Harris
 Krusberg, L. R.
 Lanier, K. C.
 Lathrop, George Terrell
 Lawing, William Dennis, Jr.

Lawrence, Robert Lee
 Lawson, Edward Joseph, Jr.
 Leggett, A. G.
 McGeiver, S. F.
 Martin, C. F.
 Myrick, Jimmie Dean
 Nuckolls, E. W.
 Poole, Ernest Tilghman
 Pritchard, J. C.
 Pruna, Philip Roland
 Radford, John Marion
 Ratcliff, M.
 Rawicz, F. M.
 Roberson, George William
 Roberts, Albert Sydney
 Roberts, Gratz Linwood, Jr.
 Saffer, H. W.

Sanderson, Hugh Milton
 Sarvella, Patricia Anne
 Seiwiers, R. D.
 Singletary, June, Jr.
 Smith, Edwin Blean
 Sternberg, E. M.
 Stevens, R. H.
 Stone, Paul Samuel
 Strider, D. L.
 Van Landingham, H. F.
 Wallace, J. R.
 Welfare, Fred Griffith
 White, Pritchard Hunter
 Wilkinson, W. D.
 Williams, Tully Baxter
 Wylie, Gayle Madison
 Zachary, Woodford Williams





Don Cox
President



Mr. Stanley Ballenger Adviser	Howard Cell Secretary	Mr. Tom Walsh Adviser
Jack Steele Sgt.-at-Arms	Jim Roper Historian	

Alpha Phi Omega

The Alpha Phi Omega fraternity is a national honorary scouting fraternity dedicated to service. The Iota Lambda Chapter here at N. C. State College was chartered in 1949. The purpose of Alpha Phi Omega is "to assemble college men in the fellowship of the Scout Oath and Law, to develop friendship and to promote service to humanity."

First row: Don Cox, Jim Roper, Jack Steele, Caswell Riddle, Mike Nielson, Aleck Helms. Second row: Bud Waner, Howard Cell, Larry Stevens, Arthur Howard, Dave Woalf, Tom Walsh. Third row: Stanley Ballinger, Charles Mims, Jerry Read, Earl Langdon, Bill Barnsdale, Frank Alley, Bob Hubbard.



Student Government



Jim Nolan
President

Bob Lane
Secretary



Joel Parker
Treasurer



John Lane
Vice-President

This is the body charged with administering all student self-government on the campus. These student leaders coordinate all student activities and organizations, seek to improve the general student welfare, and represent the students in dealing with the faculty and the college administration.

The accomplishments of student government, during the last few years, are quite evident. Witness the many fine, paved student parking areas which surround the main campus, the tremendous steps taken towards the solution of the student housing problem, the improved operation of the college cafeteria, and the effective liaison between the students and the faculty and administration.

The devotion to duty of these leaders, their patience, and their integrity have done much to foster the ideals of student self-government.

RULES COMMITTEE

Jim Hunt, Chairman
Bill Brown
Jim Prim



INVESTIGATIONS COMMITTEE

Bill Page, Thomas Ray Fulgham, Hank Hamilton, Bill Bulluck, Ben Davis, Phil Carlton, Fred Munley, Aaron Cappel, Bob Kennel, Chairman.



BUDGET AND FINANCE COMMITTEE

John Newlin, Charles O'Quinn, Bill Kay, Cecil Brooks, Joel Parker, Chairman.



CAMPUS STORE, ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Frank Minter, Student Chairman, Earnest Forbes, Tom Hawkins.

CAMPUS WELFARE

Back row: Joe Smith, John Newlin, Bill Kay, B. H. Barnette, Fred Warlick. Front row: Tom Davis, Felton Davis, Al Potts, Chairman.



CONSOLIDATED UNIVERSITY STUDENT COUNCIL

President—Ed Rose

Chairman—State Delegation,
Bob Lane

State Delegation: Terry Lathrop, Dan Yager, Ed Rose, Charlie Law, Gene Bostion, Jim Peden, Fred Joseph, Jim Smathers, Nick Ray, Joel Parker, Fred Rawicz, Bob Lane, John Lane, Jim Nolan, Bill Greene, John Lively, Jim Warlick.



STUDENT HOUSING

James Johnson, Fred Houtz, Chairman,
Marion Howkins, Charlie Hannah.

ELECTIONS

Bob Tannen, Richard Burgess, Ken Steppe, Mac Lupold, Cecil Brooks, Emmett Patterson, Charles Jackson, Chairman.



PROMOTIONS

Waring Boys, Bill Fulp, J. W. Lazenby, Gene Rickell, Ray Fountain, Bruce Elliott, Jim Willis, George Cochran, Chairman.



ORIENTATION

Fred Joseph, Dick Ribacove, Phil Cannon, Bill Ball, Dan Yager, Chairman.



TRAFFIC

Charles Hannah, Frank Pethel, Ralph Williams, Dan Yager, Chairman.



FRESHMAN SENATORS

Waring Boys, Larry Baxter, Ken Steppe, Jim Prim, Bruce Elliott, Charles Jordan, Larry Wilson, Janette Sitterson, Dave Thomas, Phil Carlton, Gene Rickell, Bill Page, Ray Fountain, Reid Hinson.

The Student Judicial Board, the judicial branch of our Student Government, is composed of ten students elected annually on a class basis.

The primary responsibility of the Judicial Board is to represent the Student Body to insure that the Honor System functions to attain the ideals for which it was intended. To fulfill this responsibility, the Judicial Board must conduct an orientation program throughout the school year, enact changes in the Honor System as becomes necessary, and deal with violators of the Honor System. However, the Honor System directly depends upon the individual; each student in the entire Student Body must do his part to make the Honor System effective.



Bob Lyne
Chairman

The Judicial Board

Gayle Wylie, Bob Deal (Clerk), Baxter Williams, Eric Smart, Charles D. Webb, Reggie Ponder, Fred Scott, Harold Denton, Larry Harris.





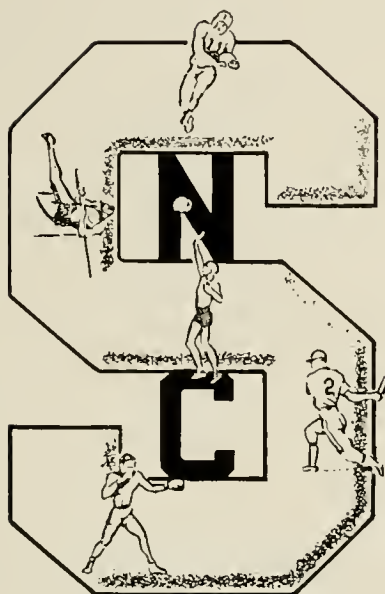
Bob Becker
President



Monogram Club

OFFICERS

John Lowe	Vice-President
Jim Walch	Secretary
Bob Seitz	Treasurer
John Szuchan	Sgt.-at-Arms
Dick DeAngelis	Reporter
Darrell Dess	Membership Secretary



The purposes of the Monogram Club are to recognize through a student organization those men who have earned a monogram, in accordance with the regulations at N. C. State College Athletic Council, in competitive athletics at N. C. State College; to foster good fellowship among monogram winners; to promote a high standard of intercollegiate athletics and the spirit in which they are conducted; to encourage ideals of good sportsmanship among athletes and spectators in the best interest of North Carolina State College.



College



Jerry Erdahl

The College Union is a building for the students and by the students. Containing the elements of a hotel, a restaurant and a community center, it is open to all students sixteen hours a day.

The heart of the College Union, however, is not located in the steel and concrete of the building, but rather in the Union organization. The building is merely an instrument through which the Union idea is accomplished, and its success reflects the combined efforts of its Officers, Board of Directors, Board of Chairmen, Committees and Board of Advisers.

The College Union Board of Directors puts the stamp of approval on the operational and social budgets and on the rules governing the use of the Union Building. It also sets College Union policy.



OFFICERS

Dott Morton
Secretary

Bob Strother
Vice-President

Jim Smathers
President



BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Bottom to top: A. C. Hayes, J. T. Haney, Gerald Erdahl, Dott Morton, Dean Cloyd, Bob Ellis, Fred Joseph, Baxter Williams, James V. Johnson, James Smathers, Dave Phelps, Chreston Holoman, Jim Nolan, Terry Lathrop, Richard Heaton, Chuck Abernethy, Bill Greene, Harry England, Dave Brown, Paul Pickenheim and Bob Strother.



BOARD OF CHAIRMEN

Bottom to top: Bob Strother, Harry England, Jim Smathers, Murray Penney, Dott Morton, Bob Dawson, Earl Holloman, Erbie Mangum, Chreston Holoman, Bob Ernull, Bob Abernethy, Bob Adams, Jim May, Chuck Abernethy, Dave Phelps, Bob Gray, George Colton, Archie Copeland and Paul Pickenheim.

Union

The Board of Chairmen is composed of the student president, vice-president and secretary of the Union and the Chairmen of the sixteen standing committees. This board meets weekly. It critically analyzes all the programs of each committee and coordinates events that are sponsored jointly.

The Union Committee is a proving ground for initiative, dependability, loyalty and tolerance. Since students graduating from college are frequently grade "A" technicians and grade "D" leaders, the Union's prime job is to teach the students to become effective leaders and citizens. Open to all students, the committee program is geared to teach them how to get along with other people and how to organize events and ideas.

The Board of Advisers is composed of teachers who make themselves available to the committees for advice and guidance.

The scholastic courses on campus offer mastery of words, ideas and principles—the usual concept of a college education. The Union, however, offers practical experience in living and working with people.



HOBBY COMMITTEE

Left to right: Horace Hord, Carol White, Charles Cates, Monty Sevier, David Thomas and Bob Ernull (Chairman).



FILM COMMITTEE

Front row, left to right: Charles Goodwin, William Crockford, Dr. Burton Beers, Thomas Krimminger and David McCullen. Back row, left to right: Maarten Menko, Norwood Kell, Chreston Holoman (Chairman), Bob Yarborough, Preston Sasser, Kent Watson and H. B. Smith.



DANCE COMMITTEE

Left to right: Johnny Fogleman, Roland Pennell, Larry Meeks, Gene Bridgers, Maarten Menko, Luke Landin, Dan Johnson, John Folsom, Harvey Horowitz, Richard Hoskins, Peter Nohl, Dr. Mason Gaffney and Erbie Mangum (Chairman).



SOCIAL COMMITTEE

Front row, left to right: Jay Weaver, Harry Smith, Beverly Little, Jim Prim, Pat Ponder, Bob Guffey and Jim Seago. Back row, left to right: Vance Apple, John Albaugh, James Barbot, Ron Poinsett, Clarence Rowell, Bill Barksdale, Ralph Hart, Bob Dawson, Mac Cullum and George Colton (Chairman).



FORUM COMMITTEE

Left to right: Mike Duncan, Fathy Ahmed Aly, Murray Penney (Chairman), Maarten Menko and John Gorham.



GALLERY COMMITTEE

Left to right: Easley Hamner, Ann Snyder, Jim White, Charlie Miller and Dave Phelps (Chairman).



THEATRE COMMITTEE

Front row, left to right: Irene Alexander, Jon Bell, Bob Gray (Chairman), Charles Selden and Tanya Quick. Second row: Harry James and Maarten Menko. Third row: Dr. Harvey Bumgardner.



BOARD OF

Left to right: Jerry Erdahl, Dr. Jack Suberman, Edwin Winkler, Dr. Harvey Bumgardner, Marjorie Davidson, Mrs. Martha Robinson, Alice Young, Sidney Knowles, Dr. Abraham Holtzman,

HOUSE COMMITTEE

Left to right: Bob McGarr, Chuck Abernethy (Chairman), James DeBerry, William Hartzoge and Jim Lineberger.

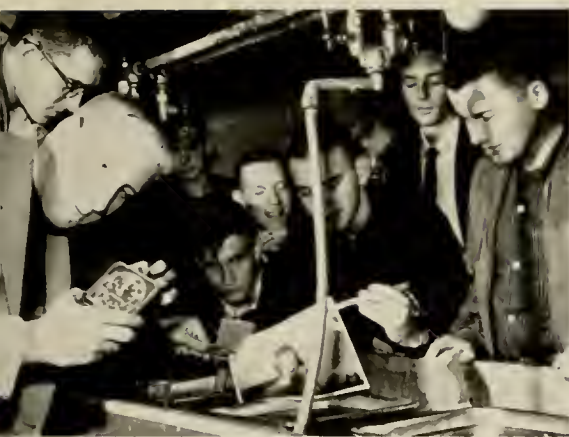
GAMES COMMITTEE

Left to right: Paul Pickenheim (Chairman), Leon Henderson and Jack Moore.

ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE

Left to right: Howard Hammett, Phil Threott and Jim May (Chairman).





PHOTOGRAPHY COMMITTEE

Left to right: William Israel, Alan Winchell, Jim Edward, James Barbot, Ray Hall, Vince Bellis, Bob Adams (Chairman), Tom Batte and Jim Sears.



OUTING COMMITTEE

Kneeling, left to right: Jim Richardson, Gaylord French and Pierre Sillan. Standing, left to right: Dave Woolf, Tom Wallace, Bob Abernethy (Chairman), and Len Spitz.



ADVISERS

Dr. M. M. Gaffney, Mrs. Barbara White, Dick Heaton, Spec Hawkins, Dr. Burton Beers and Paul Durrett.



HOSPITALITY COMMITTEE

Left to right: Lory Wubena, Dott Morton, Marjorie Davidson, Lydia Fish, Betty Brown, Archie Copeland (Chairman), and Sandra Smith.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE

Left to right: Zafar Hassan, Bob Dawson (Chairman), Diane Massey and Ellen Culler.



MUSIC COMMITTEE

Seated: Ed Orth, Alice Young, Sidney Knowles and Paul Essex. Standing: Harvey Sigmon, Harry England (Chairman), and Bill Bass.



PUBLICITY COMMITTEE

Left to right: Mike Simpson, Earl Holoman (Chairman), Roy Champion, Doug McBrayer and Bobby Davis.





Charles J. Low
President

Y. M. C. A.

Whatever else the Y.M.C.A. may be called upon to do, it still maintains as its central objective the influencing of students to lead a life of high principles and of service based on the teachings of Christianity. Such a task is not easy nor can it be done on a mass production scale. However, those who take part in "Y" activities and earnestly try to promote its program, and those whose lives become motivated by the idea of Christian service rather than personal gain will find that the enrichment which comes to them will be one of the most valuable rewards of their college career.

Secondary to this prime objective are the many service features provided by the "Y". A great need has unfailingly been met by providing meeting places, telephone and directory service, information and telegraph facilities, and reading and lounge rooms. With its added facilities, the Y.M.C.A. looks forward to a time when more effort can be devoted to training Christian leaders and yet a time which will see the organization as always ready and willing to serve.



Ralph Siewers
Vice-President

William M. Turner
Secretary



Richard Westmoreland
Treasurer





Y.M.C.A. Cabinet

THE DANFORTH CHAPEL

Dedicated to the worship of God with the Prayer that here in communion with the Highest those who enter may acquire the Spiritual Power to aspire nobly, adventure daringly, serve humbly.



Chapel Entrance



Interior
Danforth Chapel



Fred Joseph
President



Jim Myrick
Vice-President

Inter-Dormitory Council

Bill Stancil
Athletic Director

Jim Moss
Publicity Director

Zaf Zolfaghari
Social Director



Richard Jessup
Secretary





Left to right:
 Larry Sutherland
 Vic Garrou
 John Barchiesi
 Tom Andrews
 Tom Watson
 George Hatch
 Fred Kiser
 Carrol Jones
 Bill Smith
 Earnest Greene
 N. B. Watts
 Jim Eckard
 Richard Jessup
 Jim Myrick

We, the representatives of the dormitories at North Carolina State College, in order to promote the physical, social, and moral welfare of dormitory residents and to stimulate a fraternal spirit of cooperation and progress among them, do ordain and establish this constitution for the Inter-Dormitory Council of North Carolina State College.



Left to right:
 Fred Joseph
 Rafi Javid
 Wayne Cotten
 Don Cox
 Bob Kennel
 Jim Moss
 Bill Stancil
 Zaf Zolfaghari
 Earl Carpenter
 Jim Rose
 Jerry Day
 Tom Wyke
 Jim Hondros



I D C

Back to the routine of school, adjusting to dorm life again . . . Meeting the new roommate and making new friends . . . enjoying the more homelike atmosphere caused by the presence of a host and a hostess. A look ahead to see what's coming up and the last day for dropping courses.





Into the swing of activities
with the annual I D C Ball.
Remembered: One fine time.
Forgotten: Two quizzes, one
term paper.



Cindy Robinson
Lincolnton, N. C.
for Fred Joseph



Lois Williams
Robbins, N. C.
for Jim Myrick



Emma Brady
Clayton, N. C.
for Zaf Zolfaghari



Barbara Moore
Rocky Mount, N. C.
for Bill Stencil



Intramurals all year round from football to horseshoes. Dorm athletic directors round up squads that win, lose, and draw. Trophies and cups in May . . . Everybody wins.



I D C





I D C

Homecoming . . . And there's a parade to be entered, the dorm represented . . . A float needed . . . work required . . . Boys and dates toil through cold and rain . . . Hot chocolate and donuts at dawn . . . The Big Parade.







Spring comes . . . Time for picnics, hayrides. The social director works. Windows rise, doors open and activities move outside. But the day of reckoning approaches . . . Formulas to be learned, notes to be crammed. A welcome break from studies with entertainment down the hall. Exams . . . The year's over. Home-ward bound with an eye on the hill where the new dorm will grow.

I D C





State's Mates

OFFICERS

Mrs. Robert Rozett, Sponsor

Mildred Ritchie President
 Mrs. Robert A. McAllister Sponsor
 Erline Eason Historian

Margaret Funderburg Vice-President
 Anita Harrell Secretary
 Dorothy Roberson Treasurer

COMMITTEES

Visiting
Refreshments

Telephone
Decoration

Ways and Means
Program



Veterans' Association

Jim WarlickPresident
 Tom LongVice-President
 Gene GriffinSecretary
 Gene UnderwoodAssistant Secretary
 H. G. HancockTreasurer
 Ed LackeySocial Director
 Larry MicolProgram Chairman



The North Carolina State Veterans' Association, organized in October 1953, has been actively associated with student programs, functions and social events from the first day of its birth. Membership of the group now approximates 800 veterans and each new semester swells the rolls. Common interest in yearly planned programs including such items as Veteran Association sponsored dances, stag socials, school projects and inter-group student activities has done much to create a feeling of friendship within the Association. An active participation in every student problem of major importance has contributed much to make the name of the Veterans' Association well known on this campus.



Pinetum

Paul J. Pickenheim
Editor

Charles D. Webb
Business Manager



The Pinetum is the annual publication of the School of Forestry. From a small beginning in 1930 it has grown to a size of over 100 pages.

In the Pinetum are recorded the events and activities taking place in the School of Forestry throughout the

year. A section of the book is set aside for alumni news and letters.

The Pinetum is distributed to all forestry students, other forestry schools, advertisers, and alumni.

Mu Beta Psi

Alpha Chapter of Mu Beta Psi was organized on the N. C. State College campus in 1925. The aims of Mu Beta Psi are to foster better fellowship among the various musical organizations both on the campus and between musicians in other colleges, and to advance mus-

sic to its proper place as an educational subject. Mu Beta Psi sponsors concerts by the College Band, Glee Club, and Orchestra and coordinates the musical activities on the State College campus.



OFFICERS

Pete McElligott
President

Frank Strauss
Vice-President

David Poole
Treasurer

Don Heafner
Secretary

Major C. D. Kutschinski
Faculty Adviser



Christian D. Kutschinski
Director

Music Department

The Music Department under the direction of Christian D. Kutschinski and Robert A. Bornes embraces the activities of the State College Bands, the Glee Club, and the Little Symphony Orchestra.

The Marching Band is noted for its spectacular half-time shows at football games. It also functions as the Military Band for all the ROTC parades and reviews, and participates in a number of street parades of a civic nature. At close of football season the band's instrumentation is modified to conform to that of a well-balanced concert or symphonic band for the study and performance of the best in band music. Besides several concerts during the year, the Concert Band is featured in connection with the commencement activities.

The Glee Club is a popular organization which, besides its regular formal concerts on the campus, is in demand for programs at civic clubs, TV performances, etc., and occasionally collaborates with one or more of the local woman's colleges for joint programs.

The Orchestra, composed of State students, faculty members and outstanding musicians from Raleigh community, presents three symphony concerts each year, and provides a smaller ensemble for special college functions, such as midyear graduation exercises and the like.



Robert A. Bornes
Assistant Director



The Glee Club

OFFICERS

Russell G. Cashwell, Jr.	President
Charles R. Rhodes	Vice-President
R. P. Buchonan, Jr.	Secretary-Treasurer
Richard J. Cashwell	Librarian
Willis Quant	Accompanist



The Symphony Orchestra

OFFICERS

Don Heafner	President
David Haworth	Manager
Peter McElligott	Librarian

The Concert Band



The Marching Band

OFFICERS

James Harrill	President
Winfield Farthing	Vice-President
Thurman Fields	Executive Officer
Howard Cell	Secretary-Treasurer
Peter Blum	Corresponding Secretary
James Byrd	Business Manager
Hobart Whitman	Public Relations Officer
Robert Yarbrough	Librarian—Drum Major

Music Scenes



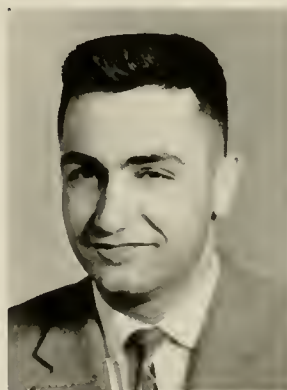


Lutheran Student Association

OFFICERS

Ben Davis	President
Vernon Schrum	Vice-President
Pat Davis	Secretary
Dick Park	Treasurer

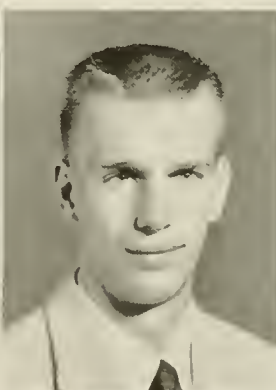
As a fellowship of Lutheran students in the field of higher education, the Lutheran Student Association endeavors through a program of worship, study, recreation and service to aid students in securing a deeper commitment to and understanding of the Christian faith and its relevance to the student world.



Ciliberti



Hanrahan



Weisser

The Catholic Newman Club

OFFICERS

Vita A. Ciliberti	President
Stuart Byron	Vice-President
William Hanrahan	Recording Secretary
Edmund Struzeski	Corresponding Secretary
Arthur Weisser	Treasurer

The Newman Club was established to foster and thereby deepen the spiritual, intellectual, and social interests, in this order of importance of Catholic students in secular institutions of higher learning.





Military



Colonel Richard R. Middlebrooks
Professor of Military Science and Tactics

Army

Everyone has the obligation for service to his country in time of need. The Army ROTC has for its purpose the training of students for positions of leadership in the Army so that these young men can fulfill this obligation as officers instead of in a lesser role. In this way, the student renders more valuable service to his country by utilizing his college trained technical ability in positions of responsibility. At the same time, he benefits himself to a greater extent. The successful completion of a four year Army ROTC course leads to a commission as a second lieutenant in the Army Reserve. In the classroom, emphasis is placed on giving the prospective officer a general background knowledge of military subjects and activities essential to all of the Army's fifteen arms and services. Maximum effort is made to arouse the student's interest through the use of weapons, illustrations, training films, practical exercises and models. Drill and exercise of command facilitate development of those essential characteristics of leadership such as self-confidence, initiative, loyalty, and the ability to think clearly, make wise decisions, and inspire others to work for the success of any endeavor. This leadership training will also aid the individual in his chosen civilian career and in becoming a leader for the betterment of his home community.



Lt. Col. B. I. Mistowt
Lt. Col. J. A. McCullough
Maj. T. R. Spinella
Maj. V. B. Drum
Maj. J. B. Lyon

Maj. W. J. Rieck
Capt. T. R. Tolar
Capt. W. A. Whichard
Capt. E. B. Turner
C.W.O. H. G. Marshall

M/Sgt. T. J. Denton
M/Sgt. R. H. Nash
SFC O. L. Hegwood
SFC R. N. Heuser

SFC R. W. Ollenberger
Sgt. B. S. Proffer
Sgt. E. D. Bill
Sgt. L. C. Harrey



Regimental Staff

Cadet Lt. Col. Paul J. Pickenheim
Regimental Executive Officer

Cadet Major Ronald V. Sharpe
Regimental S-1

Cadet Major Richard F. Jessup
Regimental PIO

Cadet Major Joe W. Reece
Regimental S-3

Cadet M/Sgt. Donald W. Memory
Regimental Sergeant Major

Cadet Yancey C. Elliott, Jr.
Regimental Clerk

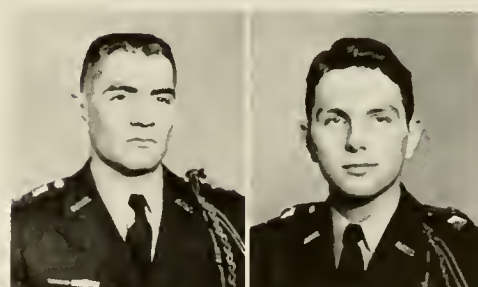


Cadet Col. Paul G. Braxton
Regimental Commander

Mrs. Paul G. Braxton
For the Regimental Commander



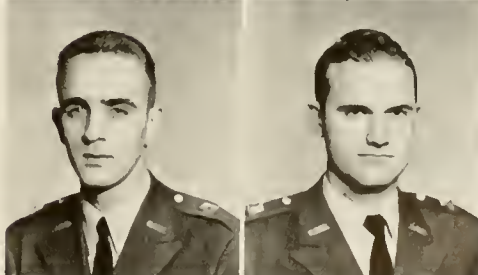
Pickenheim
Sharpe



Jessup
Reece



Memory
Elliott



First Battalion Staff

Major James L. Lowe, Jr.
Battalion Executive Officer

Capt. John H. Lane, Jr.
Battalion PIO



Lt. Col. August Albert DeHertogh
Battalion Commander



Lowe

Lane

Miss Faye Kipp
For The Battalion Commander





Mrs. J. M. Lowe
Sponsor

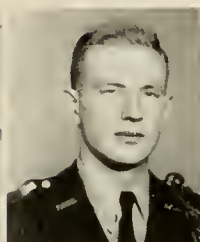


Major Ronald W. Crow
Company Commander



Captain Gene C. Davis
Executive Officer

A Company



First Platoon

1st Lt. Charles M. Martin
Platoon Leader

M/Sgt. Charles W. Stephenson
Platoon Sgt.



Second Platoon

1st Lt. Joe M. Smith
Platoon Leader

M Sgt. Richard J. Cashwell
Platoon Sgt.



Third Platoon

1st Lt. Victor P. Thompson
Platoon Leader

M Sgt. Berry T. Hart
Platoon Sgt.





Capt. Robert C. Cline
Executive Officer



Major Nathan J. Pond, Jr.
Company Commander



Miss Jacqueline Butler
Sponsor

B Company

First Platoon

1st Lt. Augustus W. Bachman
Platoon Leader

M Sgt. Elmer E. Capps
Platoon Sgt.



Second Platoon

1st Lt. William E. Dick, Jr.
Platoon Leader

M/Sgt. Ormand K. Moore
Platoon Sgt.



Third Platoon

1st Lt. Charles R. Norris
Platoon Leader

M Sgt. Robert W. Swain
Platoon Sgt.





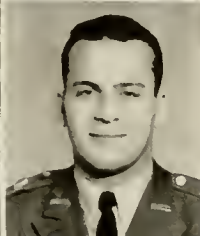
Mrs. Charles S. Davis, Jr.
Sponsor



Major Charles S. Davis
Company Commander

C Company

Capt. William G. Allin
Executive Officer



First Platoon

1st Lt. Robert A. Thompson
Platoon Leader

M Sgt. Amedo R. DeAngelis
Platoon Sgt.



Second Platoon

1st Lt. William R. Lewis
Platoon Leader

M Sgt. David J. Worthington
Platoon Sgt.



Third Platoon

1st Lt. Vincent T. Novak
Platoon Leader

M Sgt. Vincent W. Malley
Platoon Sgt.



Major Ronald D. Kincaid
Company Commander



Mrs. R. D. Kincaid
Sponsor

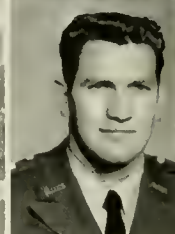
Capt. Harold E. Luck
Executive Officer

D Company

First Platoon

1st Lt. John L. Perkinson
Platoon Leader

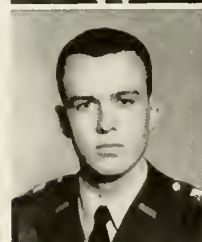
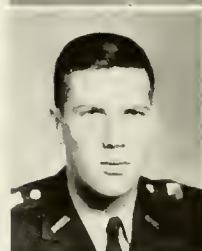
M Sgt. Raymond D. Nelson
Platoon Sgt.



Second Platoon

1st Lt. Conrad A. Davis
Platoon Leader

M Sgt. William G. Townsend
Platoon Sgt.



Third Platoon

1st Lt. Roddy H. Fields
Platoon Leader

M Sgt. Gerald L. Waitman
Platoon Sgt.



Second Battalion Staff

Major J. Lee Hauser
Battalion Executive Officer

Capt. Victor H. Garrou
Battalion PIO



Lt. Col. Willis A. Mayo, Jr.
Battalion Commander

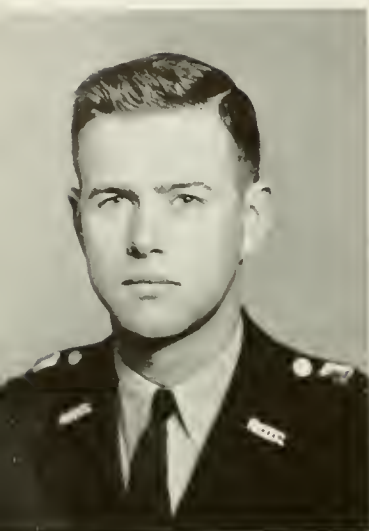


Hauser

Garrou

Miss Gail Norman
For the Battalion Commander





Capt. Charles E. Coudill
Executive Officer



Major John B. Hardy
Company Commander



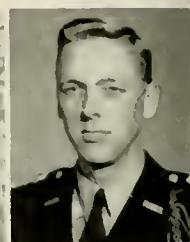
Mrs. David McGuire
Sponsor

E Company

First Platoon

1st Lt. Lawrence L. Bissett
Platoon Leader

M Sgt. Donald M. Sutton
Platoon Sgt.



Second Platoon

1st Lt. Don B. Tucker
Platoon Leader

M Sgt. Augustine C. Penny
Platoon Sgt.



Third Platoon

1st Lt. David M. McGuire
Platoon Leader

M Sgt. Charles H. Mateer
Platoon Sgt.





Mrs. J. M. Lowe
Sponsor



Major John M. Lowe
Company Commander

F Company

Capt. Richard H. Hapword
Executive Officer



First Platoon

1st Lt. John L. Freeman
Platoon Leader

M/Sgt. George R. Jivatode
Platoon Sgt.



Second Platoon

1st Lt. Peter D. Tuttle
Platoon Leader

M/Sgt. Roy P. Lathrop
Platoon Sgt.



Third Platoon

1st Lt. Davey G. Hampton
Platoon Leader

M/Sgt. Victor F. Dry
Platoon Sgt.





Capt. LeRoy W. McCall
Executive Officer



Major Joel R. Parker
Company Commander



Miss Dottie Cammer
Sponsor

G Company

First Platoon

1st Lt. John T. Walton
Platoon Leader

M Sgt. James B. Thompson
Platoon Sgt.



Second Platoon

1st Lt. Harold W. Buchanan
Platoon Leader

M Sgt. Richard D. Stover
Platoon Sgt.



Third Platoon

1st Lt. Frank E. Minter, Jr.
Platoon Leader

M Sgt. Charles A. Willis
Platoon Sgt.





Mrs. G. M. Robertson
Sponsor

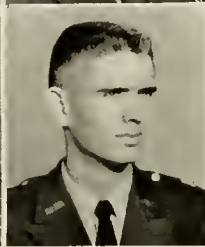


Major George M. Robertson
Company Commander



Capt. Robert R. Carpenter
Executive Officer

H Company



First Platoon

1st Lt. Leonard C. Hoots
Platoon Leader

M/Sgt. Harold E. Phillips
Platoon Sgt.



Second Platoon

1st Lt. David O. Proctor
Platoon Leader

M Sgt. Bryce H. Moore
Platoon Sgt.



Third Platoon

1st Lt. Ted L. Waters
Platoon Leader

M/Sgt. Edward D. Owens
Platoon Sgt.

Third Battalion Staff

Major James C. Stevenson
Battalion PIO

Capt. William F. Fleming
Battalion Adjutant



Lt. Col. Joseph E. Settle
Battalion Commander



Stevenson



Fleming

Mrs. J. E. Settle
For the Battalion Commander





Miss Sylvia Lee Rath
Sponsor



Major James B. Smathers
Company Commander



Capt. Robert R. Cooke
Executive Officer

I Company



First Platoon

1st Lt. Charles A. Jackson
Platoon Leader

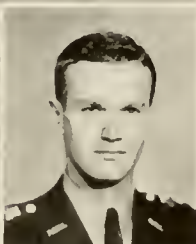
M/Sgt. William A. Mills
Platoon Sgt.



Second Platoon

1st Lt. Richard A. Reynolds
Platoon Leader

M/Sgt. Robert L. Edwards
Platoon Sgt.



Third Platoon

1st Lt. Roderick H. Morris
Platoon Leader

M/Sgt. John W. Rackley III
Platoon Sgt.





Capt. Talmadge J. Wiggins
Executive Officer



Major Jack H. Frazelle
Company Commander



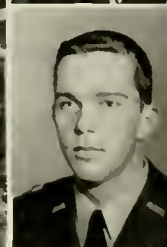
Miss Harriet James
Sponsor

K Company

First Platoon

1st Lt. Roger L. Morrow
Platoon Leader

M Sgt. Fred W. Paschall, Jr.
Platoon Sgt.



Second Platoon

1st Lt. Ned G. Johnson
Platoon Leader

M Sgt. Charles E. Johnson
Platoon Sgt.



Third Platoon

1st Lt. Mack T. Ruffin III
Platoon Leader

M Sgt. Charles D. Chambers
Platoon Sgt.





Miss Syble Balentine
Sponsor



Major John W. Copeland
Company Commander



Capt. Bobby L. Montague
Executive Officer

L Company



First Platoon

1st Lt. Hugh M. Sanderson
Platoon Leader

M Sgt. William R. Ballard
Platoon Sgt.



Second Platoon

1st Lt. Claude W. Moss
Platoon Leader

M Sgt. Teddy G. Allen
Platoon Sgt.



Third Platoon

1st Lt. Dwight L. Payne
Platoon Leader

M Sgt. William R. Harding
Platoon Sgt.





Capt. Bob L. Hubbard
Executive Commander

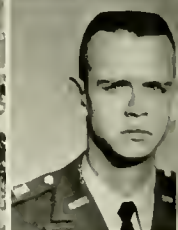
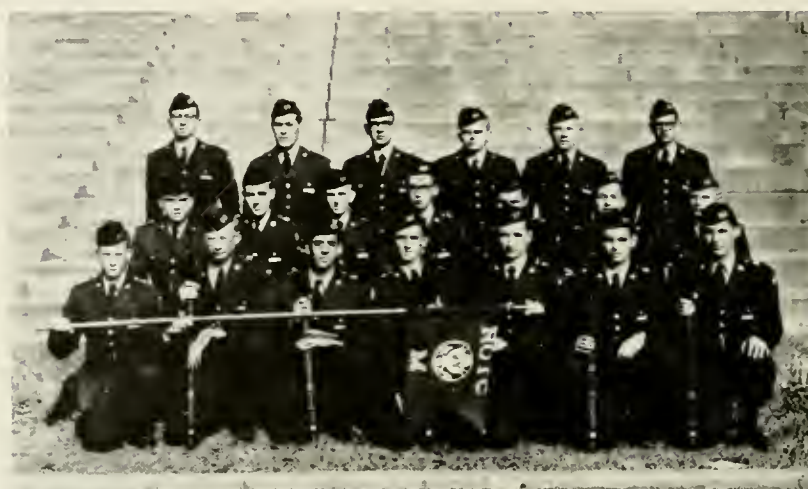


Major Wilber K. Greer
Company Commander



Miss Betty J. Britt
Sponsor

M Company



First Platoon

1st Lt. Gayle M. Wylie
Platoon Leader

M Sgt. John N. Vantsios
Platoon Sgt.



Second Platoon

1st Lt. Fred W. Kiser
Platoon Leader

M Sgt. Donald W. Bean
Platoon Sgt.

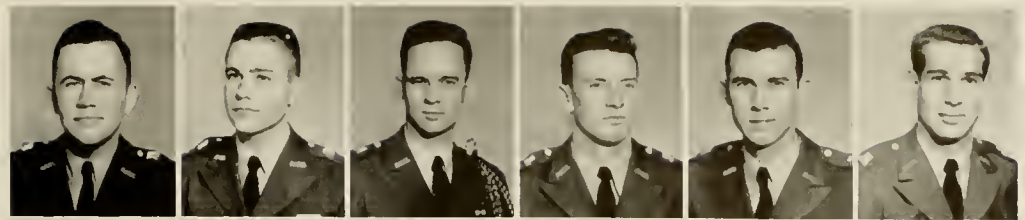


Third Platoon

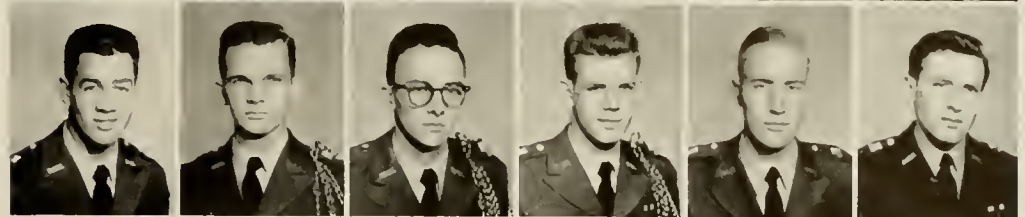
1st Lt. Albert D. D'Angela
Platoon Leader

M Sgt. Robert J. Tanen
Platoon Sgt.

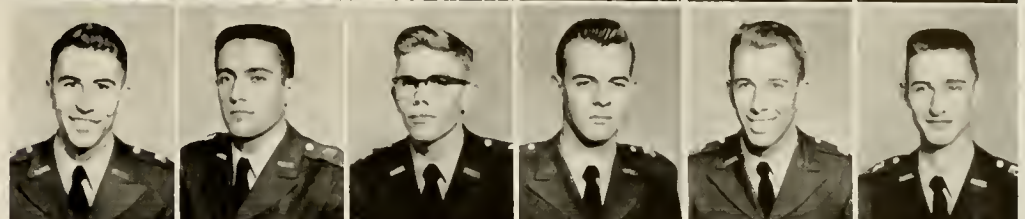
2nd Lt. T. O. Anderson A Co.
 2nd Lt. B. K. Barringer, Jr. A Co.
 SFC C. T. Andrews A Co.
 SFC J. A. Beacon, Jr. A Co.
 SFC W. D. Booth A Co.
 SFC B. S. Clodfelter A Co.



SFC H. Erwin A Co.
 SFC J. E. Hoover A Co.
 SFC H. A. Osborn A Co.
 SFC W. L. Strum A Co.
 M/Sgt. F. L. Walker A Co.
 2nd Lt. S. A. Taylor B Co.



M/Sgt. D. B. Browning, Jr. B Co.
 SFC J. Creazzo B Co.
 SFC J. V. Mageean B Co.
 SFC L. L. Misenheimer B Co.
 SFC R. J. Parker B Co.
 SFC J. E. Parlier B Co.



SFC R. E. Sneed B Co.
 SFC R. D. Weatherly B Co.
 2nd Lt. A. M. Efird C Co.
 SFC G. W. Goolsby, Jr. C Co.
 SFC C. M. Houser C Co.
 SFC J. M. Peden, Jr. C Co.



M/Sgt. T. C. Pilmington C Co.
 SFC R. E. Powell C Co.
 SFC B. J. Washam C Co.
 SFC D. F. Weinstein C Co.
 2nd Lt. C. C. Beumer D Co.
 2nd Lt. R. R. Tighe D Co.



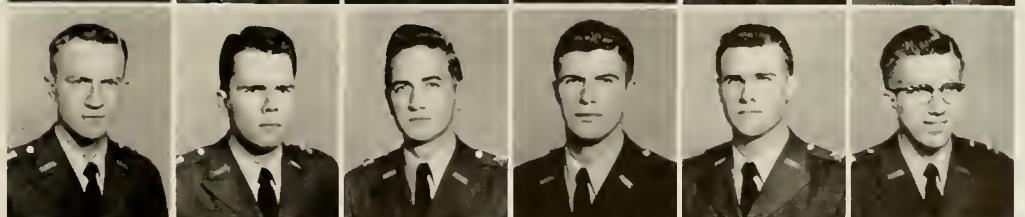
SFC R. P. Boyden D Co.
 SFC C. W. Boyette D Co.
 SFC G. W. Burke D Co.
 SFC J. C. Heath D Co.
 M/Sgt. R. C. Lyne, Jr. D Co.
 SFC H. L. Neely D Co.



SFC D. A. Poole D Co.
 2nd Lt. M. R. Phillips E Co.
 SFC S. F. Austin E Co.
 SFC P. W. Bailey E Co.
 SFC M. S. Emmart, Jr. E Co.
 SFC L. B. Harris, Jr. E Co.



SFC E. M. LaFoy E Co.
 SFC C. N. O'Quinn E Co.
 M/Sgt. O. R. Self E Co.
 SFC R. C. Waters E Co.
 SFC W. M. Whitehurst E Co.
 SFC T. E. Carpenter F Co.



SFC T. L. Hayworth F Co.
 SFC H. R. Joyner F Co.
 SFC W. C. Roberson, Jr. F Co.
 SFC W. D. Smith F Co.
 SFC L. J. Speizman F Co.
 SFC L. Spitz F Co.





SFC E. E. Thompson F Co.
 SFC K. U. Williard F Co.
 2nd Lt. C. B. Harding, Jr. G Co.
 2nd Lt. A. K. Pooser, Jr. G Co.
 SFC J. C. Bright G Co.
 SFC D. D. Chappell G Co.

SFC L. F. Dean G Co.
 SFC W. C. Holoman G Co.
 SFC E. P. Hordubay G Co.
 M/Sgt. R. A. Jackson G Co.
 SFC W. S. Lee G Co.
 SFC H. R. Lindsley G Co.

SFC C. G. Tate, Jr. G Co.
 2nd Lt. J. A. Morgan H Co.
 SFC R. A. Brown H Co.
 SFC J. T. Compton H Co.
 SFC P. D. Glass H Co.
 M/Sgt. G. R. Howard, Jr. H Co.

2nd Lt. J. T. Collie, Jr. I Co.
 2nd Lt. C. D. Webb I Co.
 SFC K. R. Benton I Co.
 SFC R. M. Davis I Co.
 M/Sgt. R. B. Goudie I Co.
 SFC O. E. Hatley I Co.

SFC R. C. Hunter I Co.
 SFC H. D. Johnson I Co.
 2nd Lt. H. Corey, Jr. I Co.
 2nd Lt. W. D. Lawing, Jr. K Co.
 SFC E. A. Anderson K Co.
 SFC S. O. Barbour K Co.

SFC C. E. Johnson K Co.
 SFC J. L. Knowles, Jr. K Co.
 SFC B. L. Moore K Co.
 SFC R. L. Rackley K Co.
 M/Sgt. W. J. Terry, Jr. K Co.
 SFC H. P. Browning L Co.

SFC W. B. Crook L Co.
 SFC D. S. Haworth L Co.
 SFC H. B. Houtz L Co.
 M/Sgt. R. L. McGarr L Co.
 SFC J. R. Misenheimer L Co.
 SFC M. R. Poole L Co.

SFC R. S. Williams, Jr. L Co.
 2nd Lt. A. C. Skinner M Co.
 2nd Lt. J. B. Wilkins, Jr. M Co.
 SFC S. B. Berman M Co.
 SFC S. K. Brinkley M Co.
 SFC T. E. Chappell M Co.

SFC A. W. Donegan M Co.
 M/Sgt. C. L. Kametches M Co.
 SFC S. H. Ritter M Co.
 SFC R. F. Shipman M Co.
 SFC G. D. Simmons M Co.
 SFC F. N. Tokar M Co.



Miss Pat Throckmorton
Sponsor



M/Sgt. Ernest L. Ross
Commander



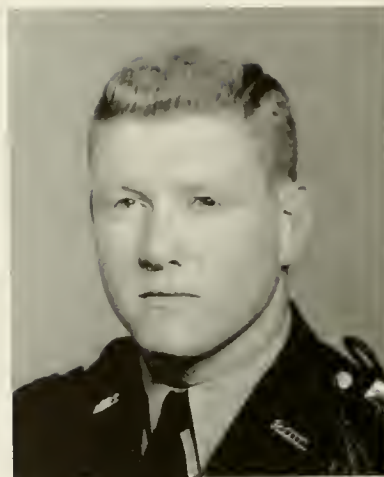
M/Sgt. Eric D. Smart
1st Sergeant

Drum and Bugle





Mrs. Paul G. Braxton
Sponsor

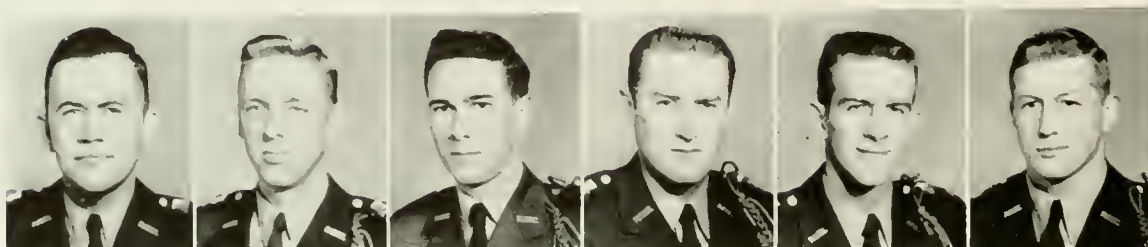


Capt. Paul G. Braxton
Commander

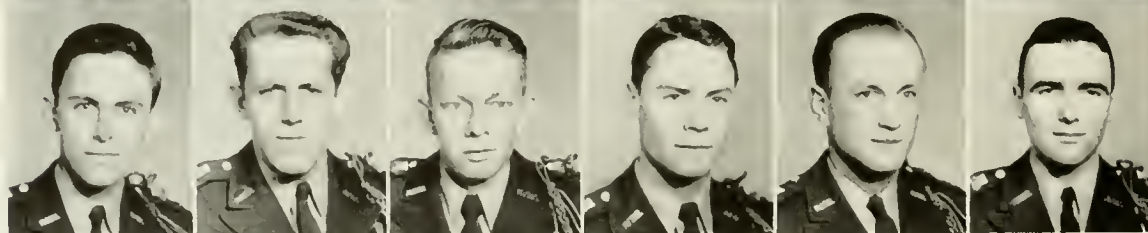


1st Lt. Wilbur White
Executive Officer

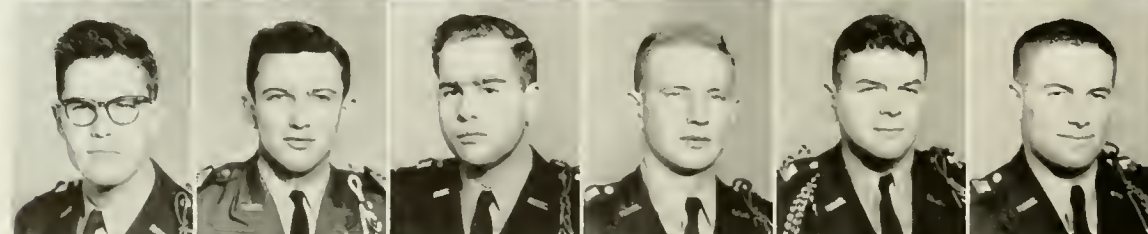
Scabbard and Blade



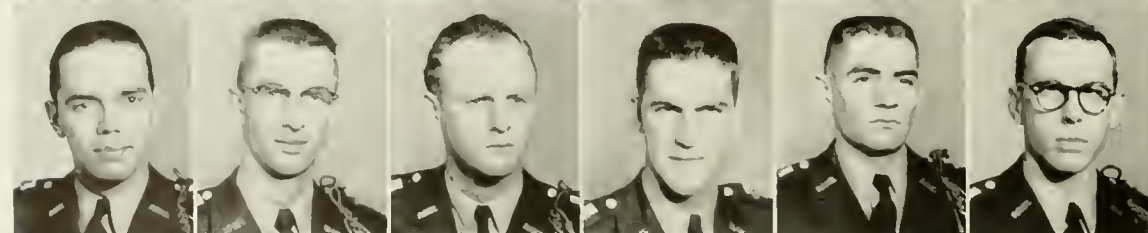
T. O. Anderson
L. L. Bissett
J. W. Brown
R. R. Carpenter
C. S. Davis
A. A. DeHertogh



A. M. Efird
R. E. Fields
W. F. Fleming
J. L. Freeman
L. C. Hoots
B. L. Hubbard



R. D. Kincaid
G. T. Lathrop
W. D. Lawing
C. M. Martin
W. A. Mayo
R. C. Montague



R. C. Morrow
V. T. Novak
J. L. Perkinson
M. R. Phillips
P. S. Pickenheim
J. W. Reece



G. M. Robertson
H. M. Sanderson
R. V. Sharpe
J. B. Smathers
R. A. Thompson



Maj. Richard C. White
Commander



1st Lt. John B. Fortin, Jr.
Executive Officer



Miss Cynthia Gatewood
Sponsor

Pershing Rifles

The Pershing Rifles is a national military society, named for General John J. Pershing. Its aim is the promotion of high quality military training and leadership in ROTC units of the colleges and universities of the United States through participation in a national organization which stands for the highest military and leadership qualities.

The North Carolina State College Chapter is Company L of the 4th Regiment.

The Pershing Rifles membership is composed of cadets who have proven themselves superior in leadership, academics and military bearing as members of the Cadets Corps. The activities of the organization are: drill and parade exhibitions, social participation as a unit, demonstrations for the Regimental and National Drill meets and exhibition drill throughout North Carolina and neighboring states.



Fourth row: Pemberton, Kemp, Page, Bloodworth, Steinbeck, Newlin
Third row: Koozewski, Rayfield, Robertson, Fitts, Redmond, Hart

Second row: Phillips, Willis, Stainback, Faw, Propst, Cooper
First row: White, Kay, Turner, Sugg, Braswell, Mestrich, Fortin.



Distinguished Military Students

P. J. Braxton, J. E. Settle, J. B. Smathers, G. M. Robinson
J. W. Copeland, W. K. Greer, J. R. Parker, P. J. Pickenheim
N. J. Pond, R. C. White, J. M. Lowe, C. S. Davis, A. A. De Hertough
W. A. Mayo, R. V. Sharp, J. W. Reese



Army Color Guard

Sgt. D. R. Brooks
M Sgt. J. D. Clarke
SFC C. R. Davis
SFC J. J. Thomas
Sgt. W. R. Knowles





CLEAN UP TIME

Every morning at 5:45 the cadets cleaned the barracks for inspection. At Benning they liked them "Standing Tall."



BONE SUPPORT, BONE SUPPORT

After long hours on the PMI range the cadets hear these words in their sleep.

Army Summer Camp

Y'ALL FROM WHEARE?

Two cadets enjoy themselves with some of the local talent at the annual ROTC Ball.



JUST A LITTLE MORE

Cadets use teamwork in preparing for full field inspection.





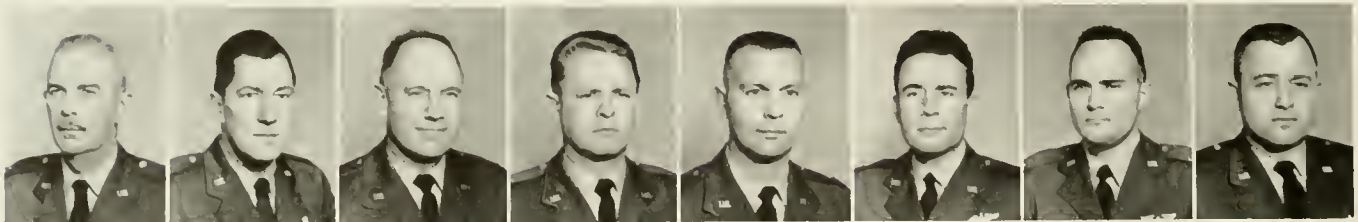
Colonel James F. Risher
Professor of Air Science and Tactics

Air Force

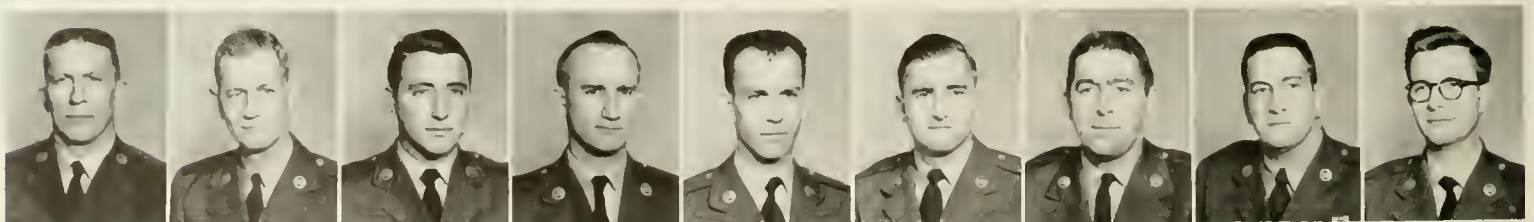
The dual mission of the Air Force ROTC is best explained by reference to the two parts of our training program, Basic and Advanced.

Our Basic course, like the Basic Army course, provides fundamental military training for freshmen and sophomores, which is required of all physically qualified students except veterans at this institution. This training provides not only an elementary knowledge of military organization and customs, and the Air Force and Air Power, as a platform for continuance in the Advanced course but knowledge of the Air Age and National Defense which is essential for civilian and airmen alike.

The Advanced course, for selected and volunteer Juniors and Seniors, provides more intensified academic training in subjects pertaining to Air Force organization, mission, and operations. The academic and leadership training programs of this course are designed to qualify graduates for commission as 2nd Lieutenants in the Air Force Reserve and for immediate tours of active duty with the Air Force. Throughout our program of training a primary objective is to develop those qualities of character and temperament that are essential to leadership and success in both military and civilian careers.



Lt. Col. S. C. Agnew, Maj. N. S. Hays, Maj. H. B. McCullough, Capt. Q. M. Lewis, Capt. V. L. Nunenkamp, Capt. J. R. Osborn, Capt. G. P. McSweeney, Capt. H. R. Selfridge.



M/Sgt. N. Dail, M/Sgt. A. B. McCallum, M/Sgt. J. E. Neal, T/Sgt. R. F. Hagerty, T/Sgt. C. C. Montgomery, T/Sgt. K. M. Russell, T/Sgt. W. M. Whittington, S/Sgt. G. K. Keith, Jr., S/Sgt. G. E. Winecoff.

Wing Staff

Cadet Lt. Col. John M. Lake
Deputy Wing Commander

Cadet Lt. Col. Lewis S. Howe, Jr.
Inspector General

Cadet Lt. Col. Floyd A. McLaurin
Director of Operations and Training

Cadet Lt. Col. Preston A. Collins
Director of Personnel and Adjutant

Cadet Lt. Col. Morris Ratliff
Director of Material

Cadet Major William R. Green
I. S. O. Officer

Cadet M. Sgt. William A. Graham III
Wing Sergeant Major

Cadet M. Sgt. John L. Kirk
Assistant Wing Sgt. Major



Cadet Col. George T. Lathrop
Wing Commander

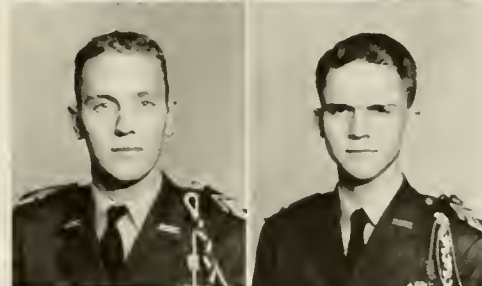


Miss Ann Anthony
For the Wing Commander

Lake
Howe



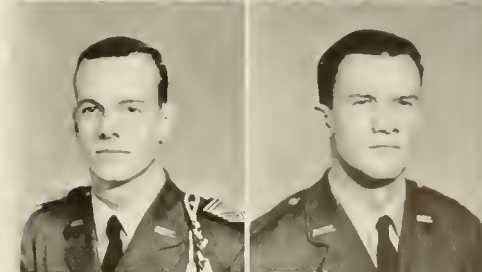
McLaurin
Collins



Ratliff
Green



Graham
Kirk



First Group Staff

Cadet Major Donald E. Hitchcock
Deputy Commander

Cadet Capt. Glenn E. Carter
Adjutant



Lt. Col. James R. Agar
Group Commander



Hitchcock

Carter

Mrs. James R. Agar
For the Group Commander





Mrs. T. H. Kersey
Sponsor



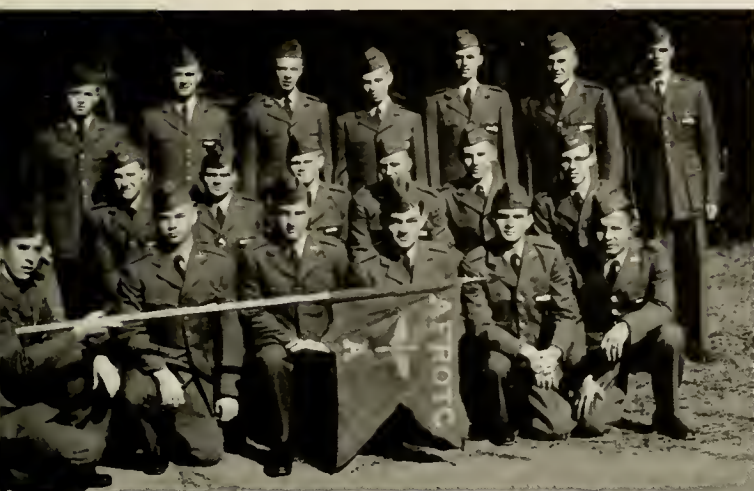
Major David H. Kersey
Squadron Commander



Capt. Billy L. Moore
Deputy Commander

A Squadron

Honor Squadron—55-56



First Flight

Honor Flight—55-56

1st Lt. James L. Burton, Jr.
Flight Commander

T/Sgt. Victor D. Rackley
Flight Sgt.



Second Flight

1st Lt. Harvey C. Carroll, Jr.
Flight Commander

T/Sgt. Robert E. Overton
Flight Sgt.



Third Flight

1st Lt. Norman L. Zimmerman
Flight Commander

T/Sgt. Harry W. Ingold
Flight Sgt.



Capt. Perry L. Deal
Deputy Commander



Major Phillip R. Pruna
Squadron Commander



Mrs. Mercedes Pruna
Sponsor

B Squadron

First Flight

1st Lt. Ashley G. Leggett, Jr.
Flight Commander

T Sgt. Edgar W. Smith
Flight Sgt.



Second Flight

1st Lt. Leonard W. Cotton
Flight Commander

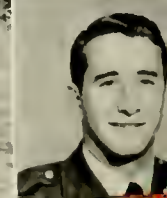
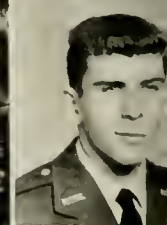
T Sgt. Franklin D. Windley
Flight Sgt.



Third Flight

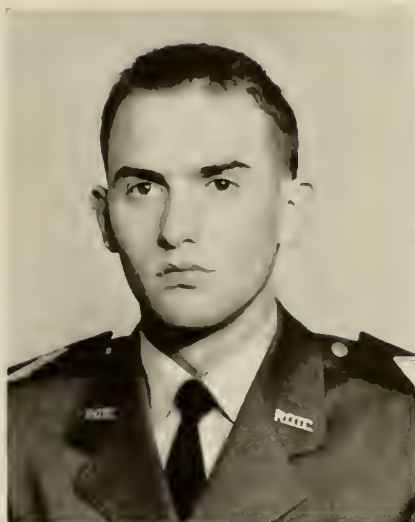
1st Lt. Richard O. Grant, Jr.
Flight Commander

T Sgt. Larry W. Walker
Flight Sgt.





Miss Barbara Burns
Sponsor



Major Gerald G. Hawkins
Squadron Commander



Capt. Terry L. Hershey
Deputy Commander

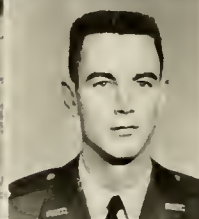
C Squadron



First Flight

1st Lt. Paul J. Wicker
Flight Commander

T Sgt. James M. Davis, Jr.
Flight Sgt.



Second Flight

1st Lt. Walter F. Clement
Flight Commander

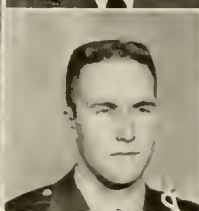
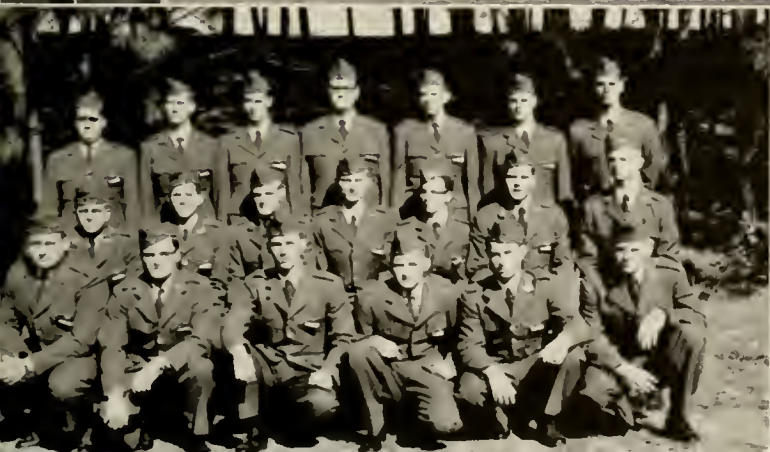
T Sgt. Roy E. Fisher II
Flight Sgt.



Third Flight

1st Lt. Ivey E. Williamson
Flight Commander

T Sgt. Victor A. Jones
Flight Sgt.





Capt. June Singletary
Deputy Commander



Major Donald L. Denton
Squadron Commander



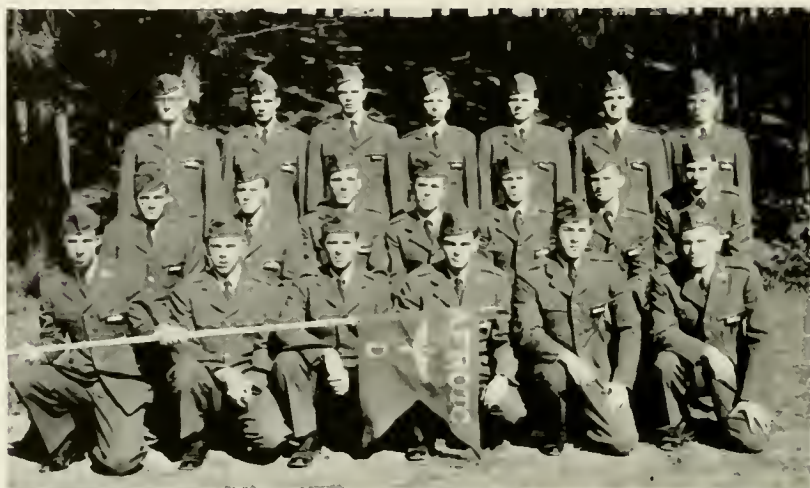
Miss Wilma Mahaffey
Sponsor

D Squadron

First Flight

1st Lt. James H. Briggers, Jr.
Flight Commander

T Sgt. Joseph L. Hannah
Flight Sgt.



Second Flight

1st Lt. Ottis C. Price
Flight Commander

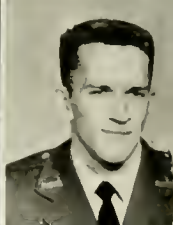
T Sgt. William A. Neckman
Flight Sgt.



Third Flight

1st Lt. William E. McGee
Flight Commander

T Sgt. Ronald G. Conrad
Flight Sgt.



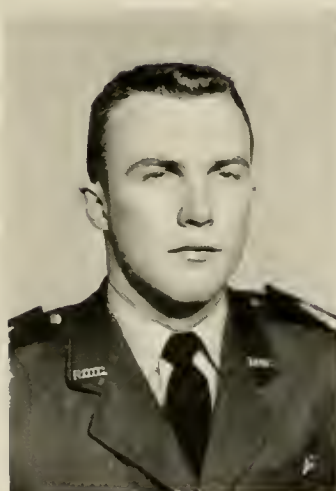
Second Group Staff

Cadet Major Harold T. Reed
Deputy Commander

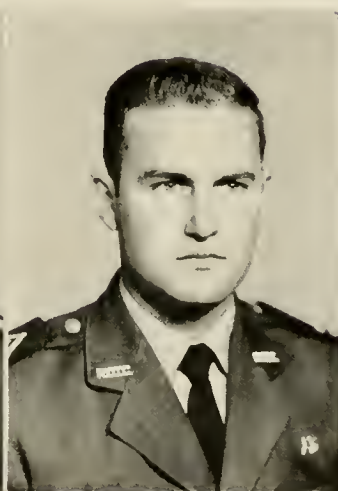
Cadet Capt. Willis I. Crumpler
Adjutant



Cadet Lt. Col. Joe H. Young
Group Commander



Reed



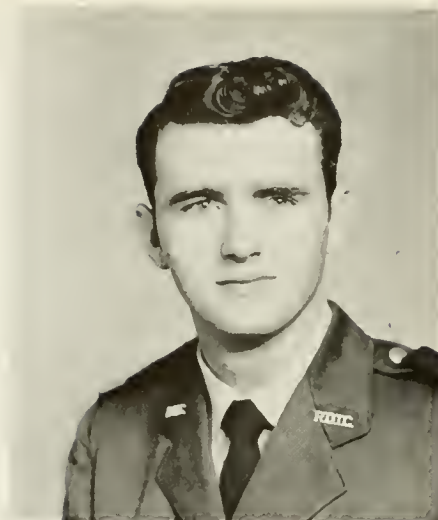
Crumpler

Mrs. Joe H. Young
For the Group Commander





Capt. Kenneth B. Alexander
Deputy Commander



Major Victor G. Dowless
Squadron Commander



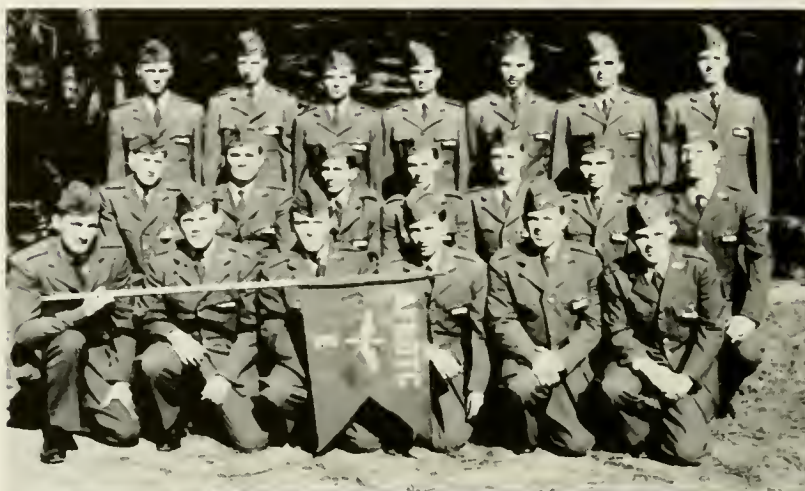
Miss Kay Cross
Sponsor

E Squadron

First Flight

1st Lt. Luther C. Powell
Flight Commander

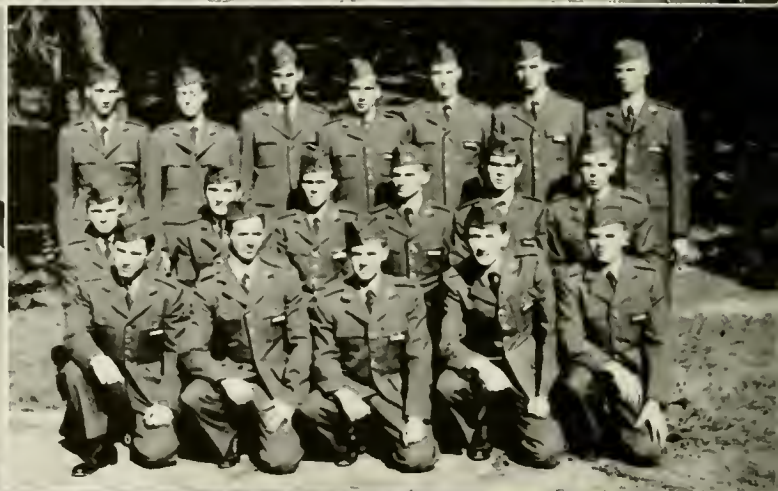
T Sgt. Winfred A. Heath
Flight Sgt.



Second Flight

1st Lt. Richard M. Beam
Flight Commander

T/Sgt. Gus T. Costa
Flight Sgt.



Third Flight

1st Lt. Jack Cochrane
Flight Commander

T Sgt. Joseph B. Cochran, Jr.
Flight Sgt.





Mrs. David D. Smiley, Jr.
Sponsor



Major James S. Batts
Squadron Commander



Capt. David D. Smiley, Jr.
Deputy Commander

F Squadron



First Flight

1st Lt. John W. Brown
Flight Commander



T/Sgt. Arza D. Patterson
Flight Sgt.



Second Flight

1st Lt. Robert D. Parker
Flight Commander



T Sgt. James C. Rogers
Flight Sgt.



Third Flight

1st Lt. George A. Hurst
Flight Commander



T Sgt. Charles R. Vause
Flight Sgt.



Capt. Jerry O. Daye
Deputy Commander



Major Robert E. Jobe
Squadron Commander



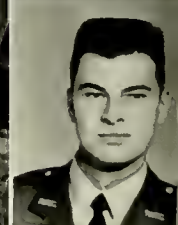
Miss Linda Gardner
Sponsor

G Squadron

First Flight

1st Lt. James E. Walker
Flight Commander

T/Sgt. Robert L. Barnhardt
Flight Sgt.



Second Flight

1st Lt. Tolley B. McLaughlin
Flight Commander

T/Sgt. Benjamin H. Barnette, Jr.
Flight Sgt.



Third Flight

1st Lt. Richard N. Gurley
Flight Commander

M/Sgt. John N. Birch
Squadron 1st Sgt.





Mrs. Richard E. Moser
Sponsor

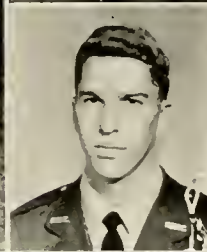


Major Richard E. Moser
Squadron Commander



Capt. Robert M. Bennett
Deputy Commander

H Squadron



First Flight

1st Lt. Jerry P. Miller
Flight Commander

T/Sgt. Robert A. Justus
Flight Sgt.



Second Flight

1st Lt. Joe B. Emory
Flight Commander

T/Sgt. Mason L. Carroll, Jr.
Flight Sgt.



Third Flight

1st Lt. Rex A. Phillips
Flight Commander

T/Sgt. Billy R. Churchill
Flight Sgt.

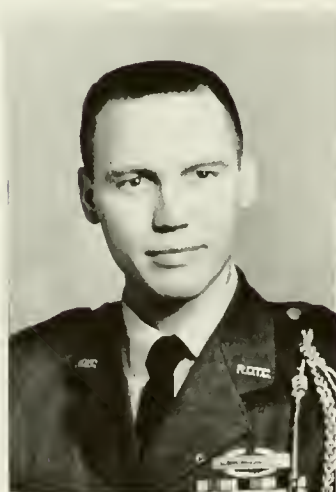
Third Group Staff

Cadet Major Lawrence E. Watkins
Deputy Commander

Cadet Capt. Thomas H. Briggs
Adjutant



Cadet Lt. Col. Arthur W. Fihelly
Group Commander



Watkins



Briggs

Miss Suzanna Smith
For the Group Commander





Mrs. John W. Frye, Jr.
Sponsor



Major George T. Brown
Squadron Commander



Capt. John W. Frye, Jr.
Deputy Commander

I Squadron



First Flight

1st Lt. Justus M. Ammons
Flight Commander

T Sgt. Robert H. Harris
Flight Sgt.



Second Flight

1st Lt. Robert P. Hastings
Flight Commander

T Sgt. Moses P. Davis, Jr.
Flight Sgt.



Third Flight

1st Lt. Roy H. Campbell, Jr.
Flight Commander

T Sgt. John W. Montgomery
Flight Sgt.





Capt. Joel C. Bennett, Jr.
Deputy Commander



Major David H. Pittard
Squadron Commander



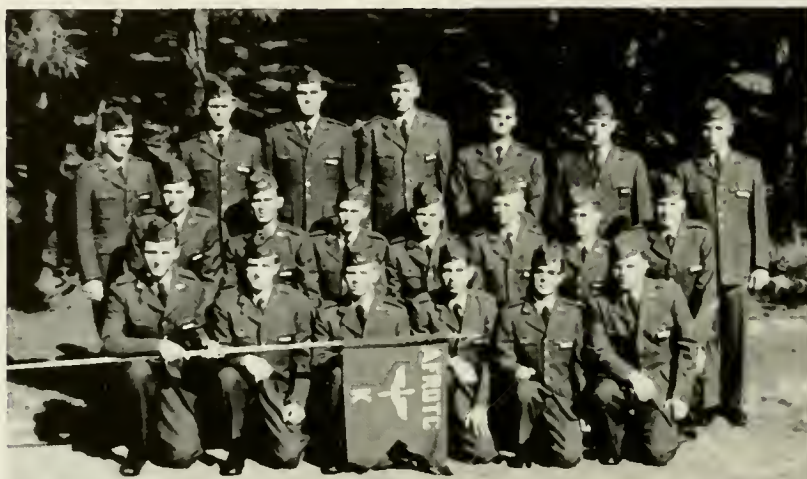
Miss Mary Page Williams
Sponsor

K Squadron

First Flight

1st Lt. Edward W. Avent
Flight Commander

T Sgt. John V. Teague
Flight Sgt.



Second Flight

1st Lt. George M. Colton
Flight Commander

T Sgt. Robert A. Green
Flight Sgt.



Third Flight

1st Lt. Glenn Wood H. Perry
Flight Commander





Miss Susanne Smith
Sponsor



Major Glenn H. Sutton
Squadron Commander



Capt. Spencer S. Edmondson, Jr.
Deputy Commander

L Squadron



First Flight

1st Lt. Emanuel K. Hoffman
Flight Commander

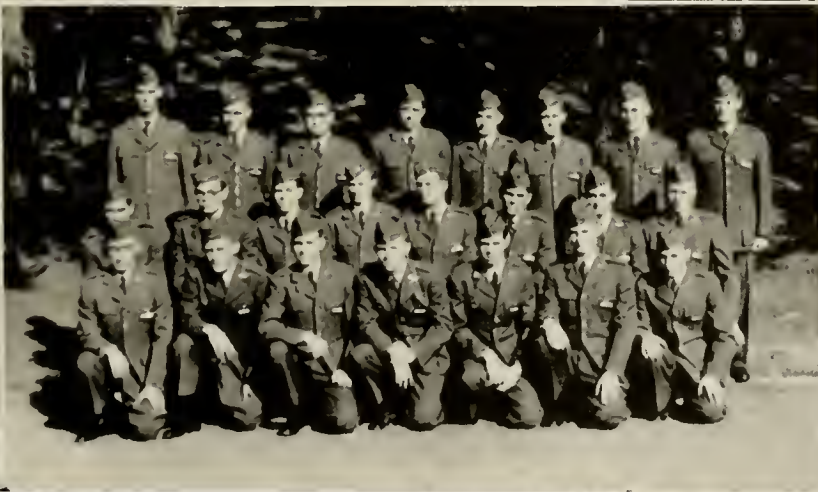
T/Sgt. Lloyd M. Hedgepeth
Flight Sgt.



Second Flight

1st Lt. Jerry M. Absher
Flight Commander

T/Sgt. Joseph L. Hughes, Jr.
Flight Sgt.

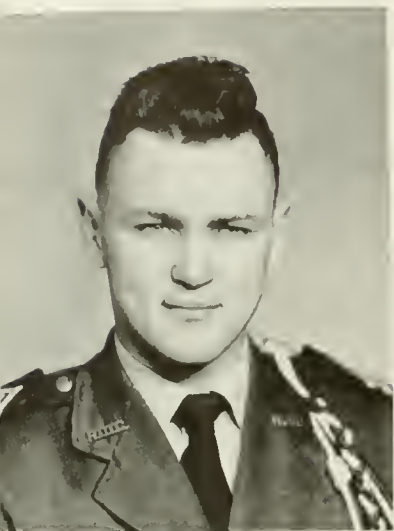


Third Flight

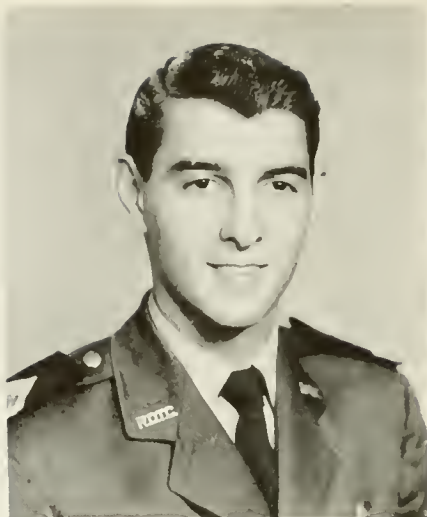
1st Lt. Wilbur E. Anderson
Flight Commander

T/Sgt. Carroll G. Jones
Flight Sgt.





Capt. Donald L. Moore
Deputy Commander



Major Sidney H. Gordon
Squadron Commander



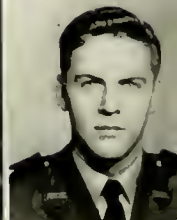
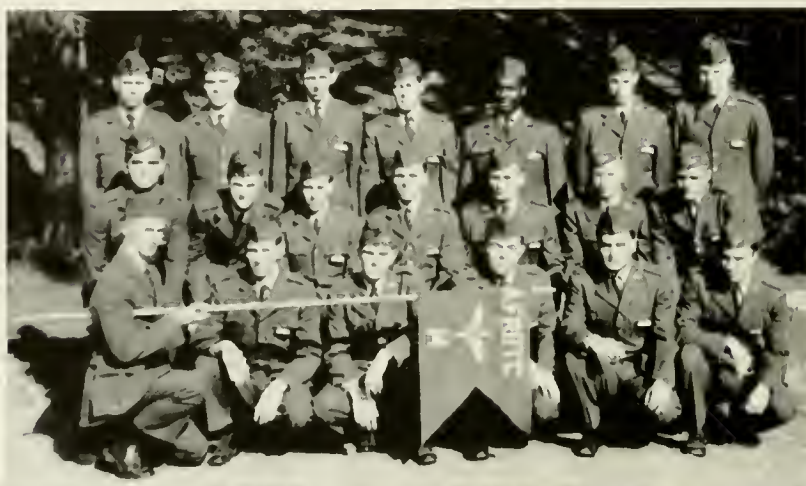
Miss Gloria Paschal
Sponsor

M Squadron

First Flight

1st Lt. Archie W. Copeland
Flight Commander

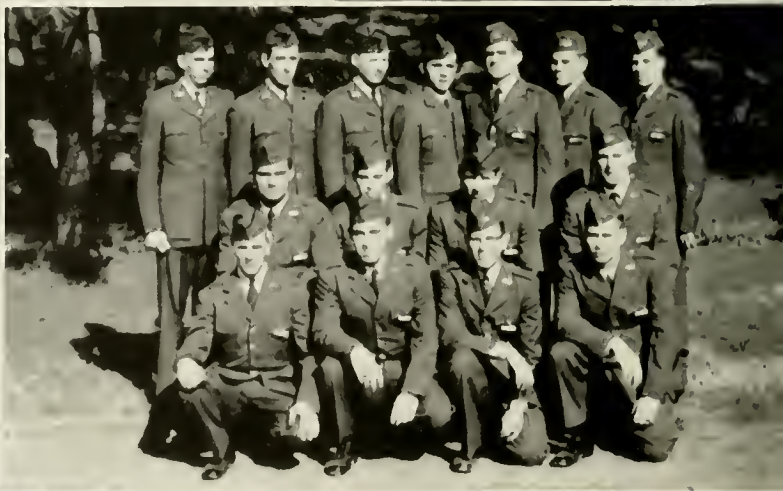
T/Sgt. William M. Botts, Jr.
Flight Sgt.



Second Flight

1st Lt. Fred D. Wood
Flight Commander

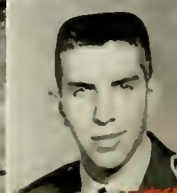
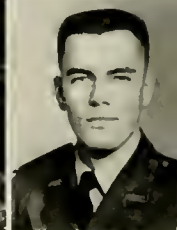
T/Sgt. Robert P. Kellar
Flight Sgt.



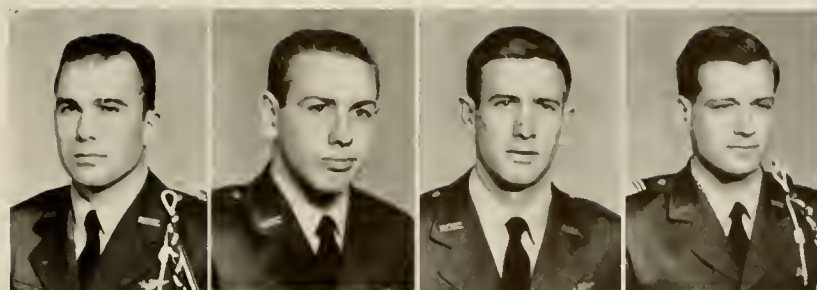
Third Flight

1st Lt. Arley J. Dugger
Flight Commander

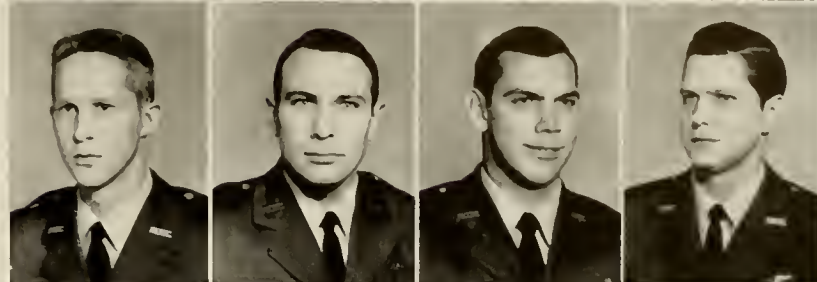
T Sgt. Richard P. Westmoreland
Flight Sgt.



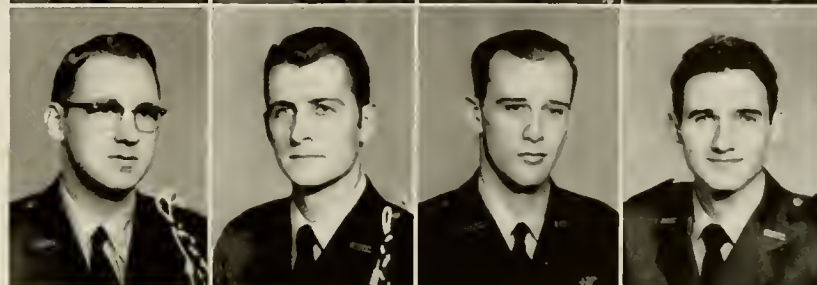
M/Sgt. E. M. Honeycutt A Sqd.
M/Sgt. W. N. Monroe B Sqd.
M/Sgt. B. Doar C Sqd.
M/Sgt. J. D. Haney D Sqd.



M/Sgt. J. C. Goodman E Sqd.
M/Sgt. R. P. Kennel F Sqd.
M/Sgt. E. F. Davis I Sqd.
M/Sgt. H. M. Miller K Sqd.



M/Sgt. M. B. King L Sqd.
T/Sgt. L. W. Cash I. S. O.
T/Sgt. J. D. Barnhardt I. S. O.
Capt. P. C. Peedin I. S. O.





Mrs. James R. Agar
Sponsor



D. H. Kersey
Executive Officer

J. R. Agar
Commander

Arnold Air Society



Old Members

The Arnold Air Society was established in the summer of 1947 as an honorary A.F.R.O.T.C. organization for third and fourth year students. By unanimous decision of the founders, the Society was named in honor of the late General W. H. "Hap" Arnold.

The preamble to the Arnold Air Society's National Constitution best illustrates the reasons underlying the founding of the organization.

"We, the members of Arnold Air Society, in order to further the purpose, mission, tradition, and concept of the United States Air Force as a means of National Defense, promote American Citizenship, create a close and more efficient relationship among the Air Force Reserve Officers Training Corps Cadets do hereby establish this Constitution."



New Members



Major L. H. Royster
Commander



Capt. D. M. Thompson
Deputy Commander



Miss Ann Thomas
Sponsor

AFROTC Drill Team

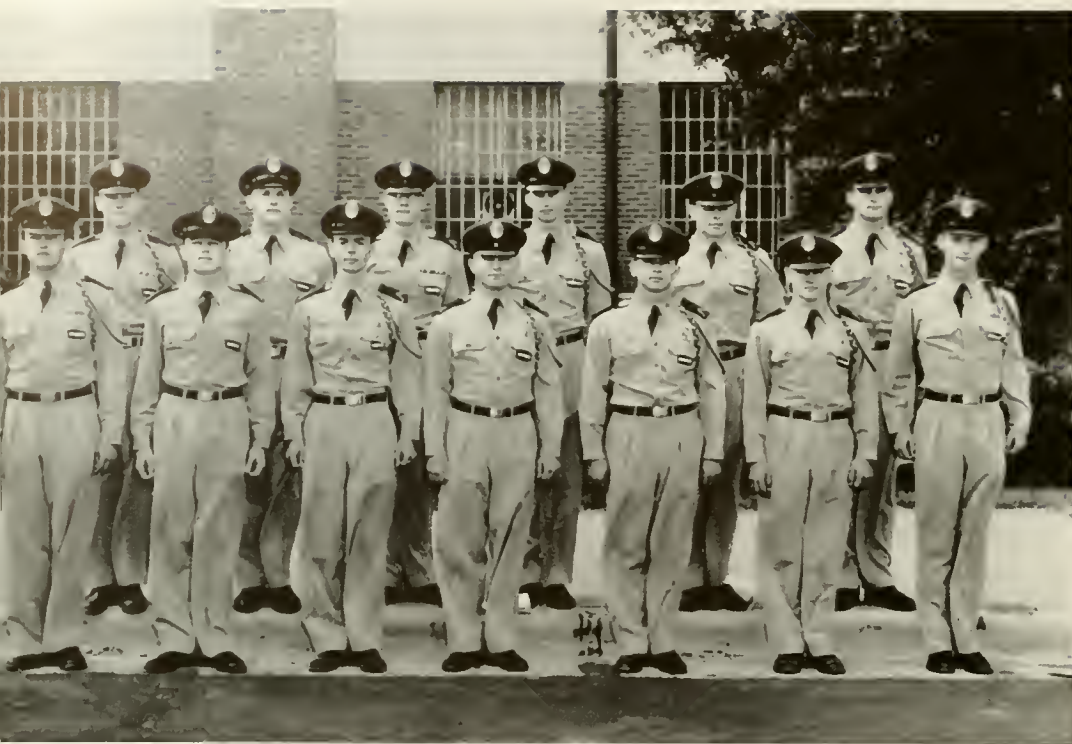
Fourth row: Rogers, Greene, Gardner, Nicholson, Gardner, Batten, Spivey, Brown, Stevens, Gentry, Landin, Moore, Ogle

Third row: Spooner, Hamner, Poteat, Wills, Cochrane, McLean, Dixon, Taylor, Watson, Fleming

Second row: Fuller, McCracken, Michaels, Gray, Prim, Meadows, Fogleman, Trent, Marrow, Worthington

First row: Thompson, Williams, Royster





Distinguished Military Students

G. T. Lathrop, J. W. Frye, D. L. Denton, P. L. Deal
P. R. Pruna, D. L. Moore, T. H. Briggs

F. A. McLaurin, B. L. Moore, M. Ratliff, K. B. Alexander
J. L. Burton, R. E. Jobe



Air Force Color Guard

S/Sgt. D. R. Fountain
T/Sgt. J. W. Edwards
S/Sgt. W. Calwell
T/Sgt. R. D. Brayassa





GET IN STEP MISTER!

"A" Flight moving out for the Saturday morning review. The review followed the big Saturday Inspection.

HOW MANY YOU GOT?

Every Saturday after lunch most of the cadets could be found marching off excess demerits.



Air Force Summer Camp

MAIL CALL!

The few minutes after lunch were for the cadets to read letters, write letters, or just sleep.



WHY I'M FROM THE NORTH.

The cadets found their entertainment at the gulf beaches around McDill.





Fraternities



Bill Greene
President

David Barnhardt
Vice-President

George Howard
Secretary

Interfraternity Council

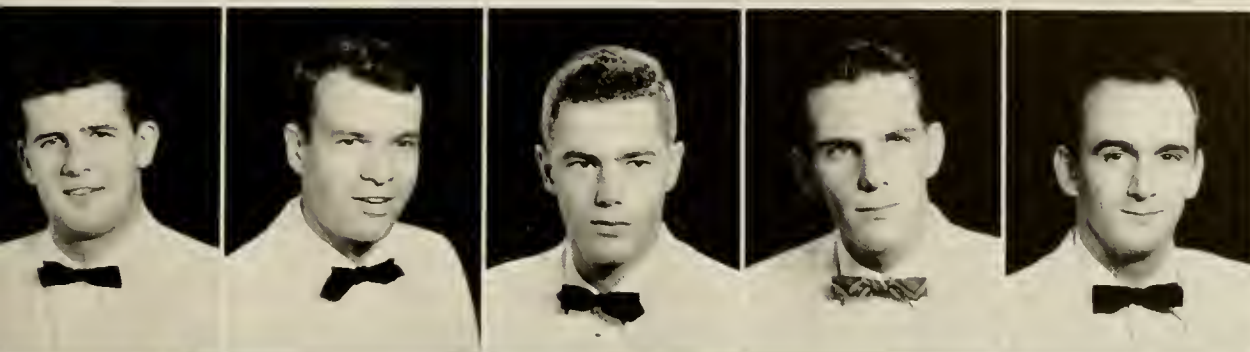
The Interfraternity Council was organized in the spring of 1931 through the efforts of the College Administration and the fraternity leaders. The purpose of the Council is "to advance the interests of North Carolina State College, to promote the general interests and welfare of the associated fraternities as a body, and to insure co-operation between them in their relations with the faculty, student body, and the public in general." The Council is composed of two representatives from each chapter, elected by the chapter.

As the social feature of the college year, the Council sponsors two dances—the Pledge Dance in the fall semester and Spring Greeks.

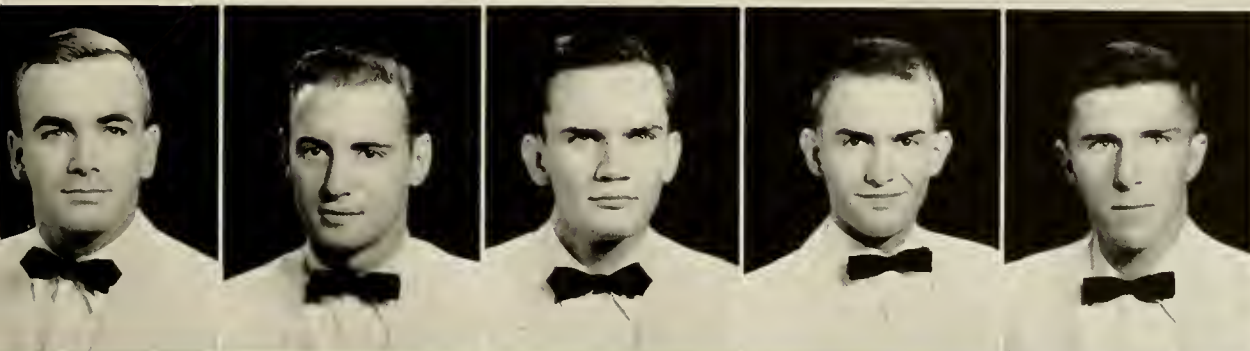




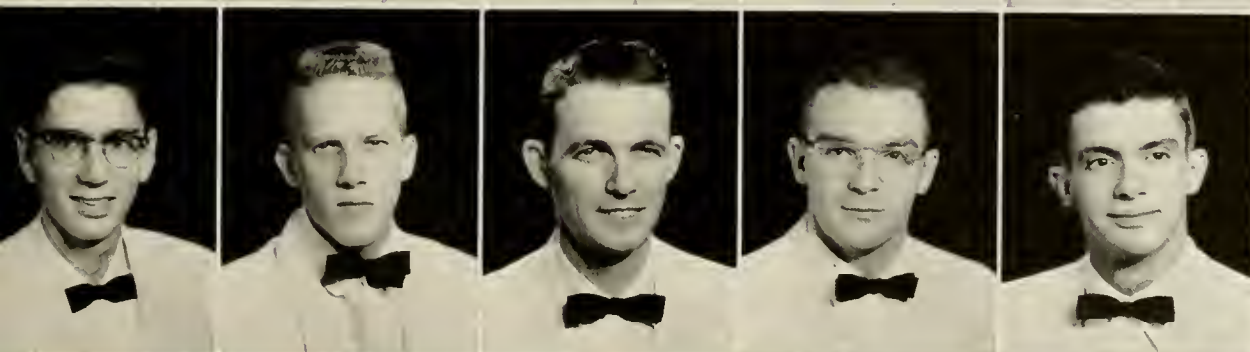
Ammons
Barnhardt
Brown
Bryant
Bullock



Burris
Carroll
Cline
Cochran
Cockrell



Copeland
Giddins
Greene
Hawkins
Heinzmann



Hill
Hohns
Houtz
Howard
Johnstone



Jordan
Lawrence
Minter
Osborne
Ritter



Rutberg
Shook
Stephenson
Townsend
Wilder

Alpha Gamma Rho



Roger Post Hill



Strickland
Morris
Jackson

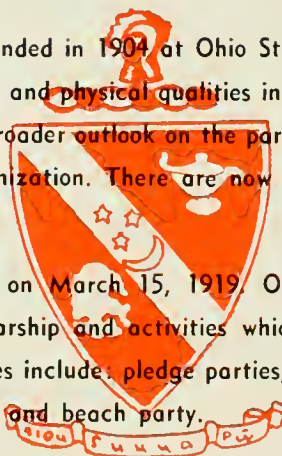
Officers

Roger Post Hill
Percy Leo Strickland, Jr.
Clair Edward Morris, Jr.
Charles Armon Jackson

President
Vice-President
Secretary
Treasurer

Alpha Gamma Rho was founded in 1904 at Ohio State. Its purpose is to develop the best social, mental, moral, and physical qualities in each brother and to promote a wider acquaintance and a broader outlook on the part of agricultural men through fellowship in a national organization. There are now 33 active chapters with over 18,000 members.

Nu Chapter was initiated on March 15, 1919. One of the high aims of Nu Chapter is outstanding scholarship and activities which all members are expected to develop. The social activities include: pledge parties, Christmas Formal, Founders' Day Banquet, Pink Rose Ball, and beach party.



Nu Chapter



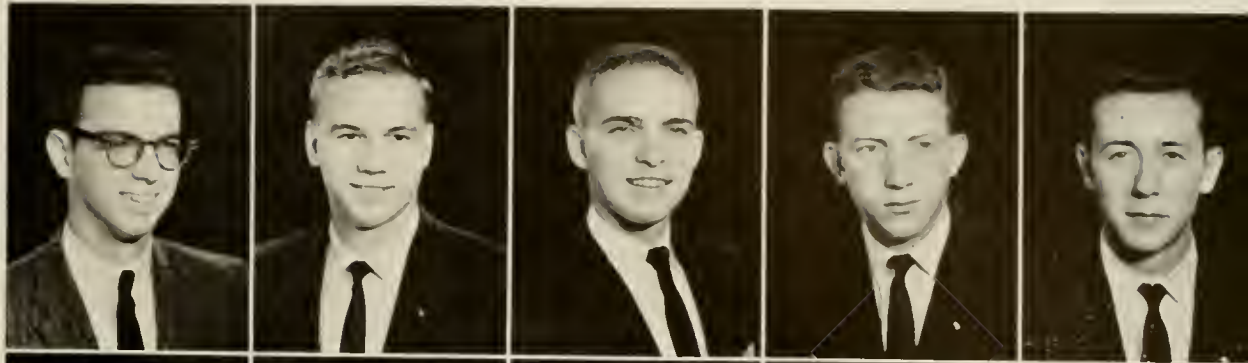
Spring Picnic



Pledge Class



Graham Allen
 Teddy Allen
 J. W. Busick
 Jennings Carland
 Herman Croom



Felton Davis
 William Dick
 Carl Gentry
 James Gore
 Stafford Gray



David Hopkins
 William Jasper
 Samuel Lambert
 Clyde Mabry
 Billy Moore

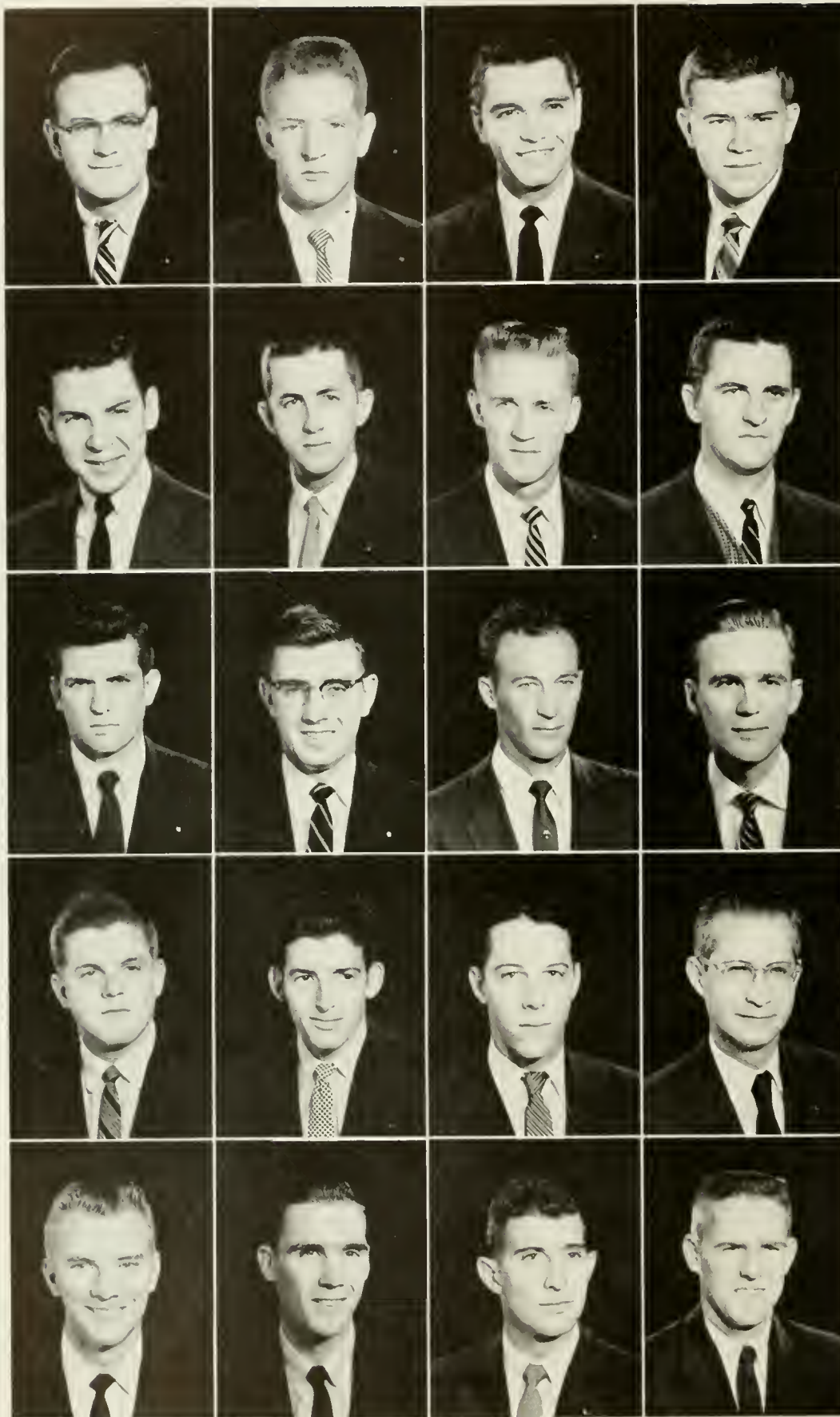


Harry Morris
 Johnnie Olund
 Hany Page
 Larry Patterson
 Emmett Patterson



David Proctor
 Hope Shackelford
 Joe Smith
 Reginald Stroud
 William Townsend





Gene Bostian
Sherrill Brinkley
Elbert Brown
Ronald Brown

William Cobb
Emerson Deese
Robert Hyatt
Edward Lassiter

Palmer Lee
Robert Leonard
Grover McPherson
Claude Moss

Ralph Siewers
Kenneth Summerville
John Teague
James Vinson

Charles Webb
Talmadge Wiggins
Joe Young
Charles Younts

FarmHouse



Justus M. Ammons

Officers

Justus M. Ammons

R. Edward Brown

Robert R. Hyatt

Sherrill K. Brinkley

President

Vice-President

Secretary

Treasurer

FarmHouse is a national, non-Greek letter, social fraternity. The first chapter was established in 1905 at the University of Missouri. Seven men conceived the idea of FarmHouse at Missouri, having in mind the development of a social fraternity which would maintain high morals, develop outstanding leadership qualities, strive for high scholastic achievements and provide a home for worthy agricultural students while in college. With these definite objectives to reach, the motto, "Builder of Men," was adopted for the fraternity.

The national scope of FarmHouse now includes 15 active chapters. All of these groups have continued to carry out the high ideals set forth by the mother chapter. Each year almost every FarmHouse ranks first in scholarship among the other fraternities on their respective campuses.

The North Carolina FarmHouse Club was formally installed on May 15, 1954, and received its charter as the thirteenth chapter of FarmHouse Fraternity. Since its beginning on the State College Campus in 1952, the organization has gained prestige through demonstrated ability in scholarship, leadership, intramurals and joint fraternity functions.



Brown
Hyatt
Brinkley

Pledge Class



Picnic



FarmHouse



Kappa Alpha



Wayne Burris



Wayne Burris

Baker Harding

Jake Heath

Jim Sutherland

Officers

President

Vice-President

Secretary

Treasurer

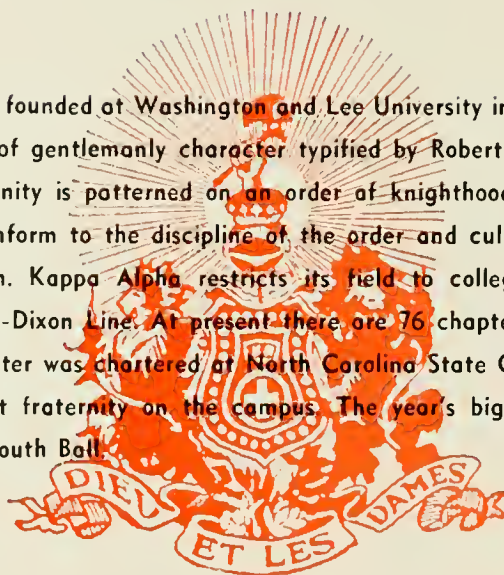


Harding

Heath

Sutherland

Kappa Alpha was founded at Washington and Lee University in 1865 to perpetuate the Southern ideal of gentlemanly character typified by Robert E. Lee, its spiritual founder. The fraternity is patterned on an order of knighthood, and the members are expected to conform to the discipline of the order and cultivate the graces of Southern gentlemen. Kappa Alpha restricts its field to colleges and universities south of the Mason-Dixon Line. At present there are 76 chapters within the order. Alpha Omega Chapter was chartered at North Carolina State College in 1903, and is the second oldest fraternity on the campus. The year's biggest social function is the annual Old South Ball.



Alpha Omega

Old South Ball

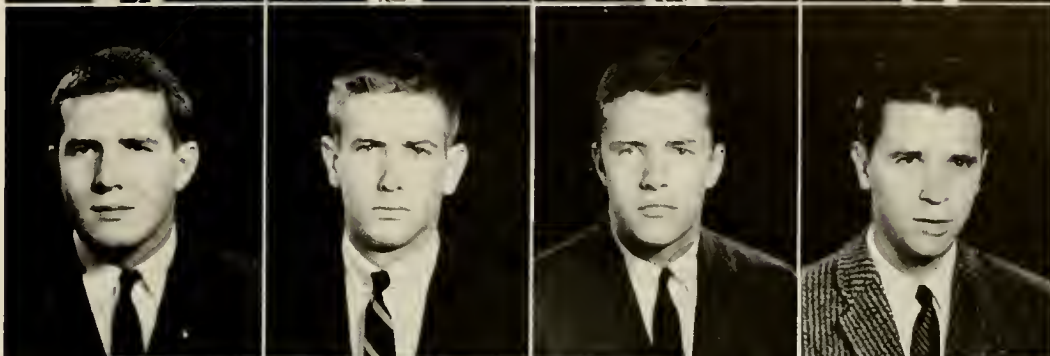
Pledge Class



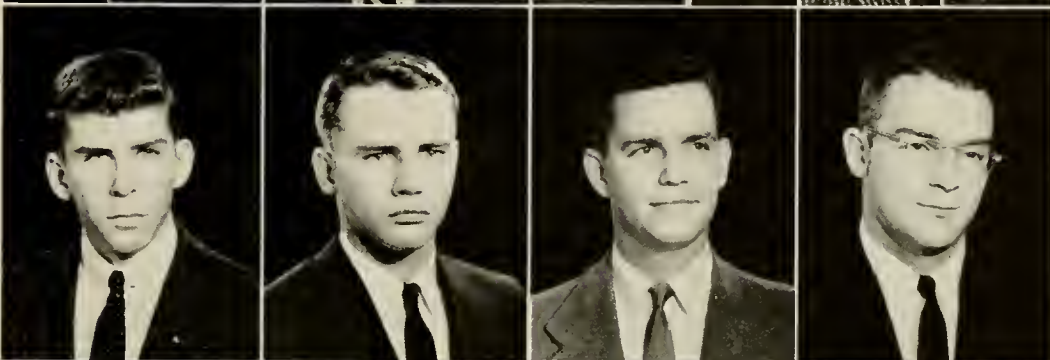
Ernest Anderson
Paul Barton
Mason Carroll
Joseph Clement



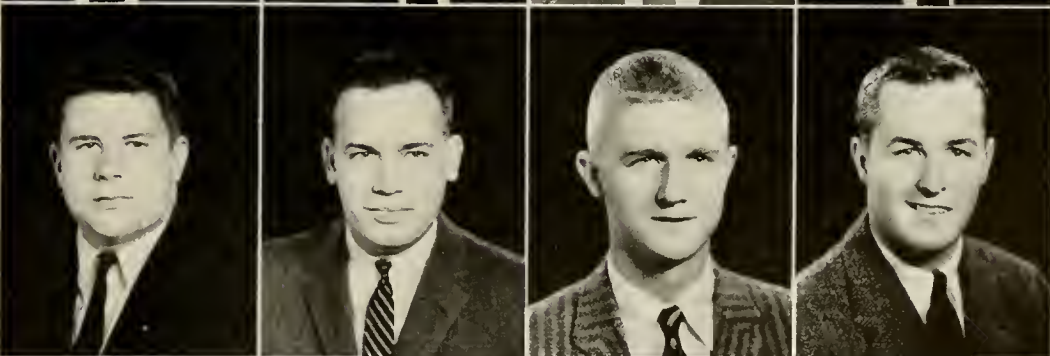
James Crutchfield
Bachman Doar
Frank Dunn
Vernon Garrison



Richard Grant
Frederick Gregory
William Griswold
George Howard

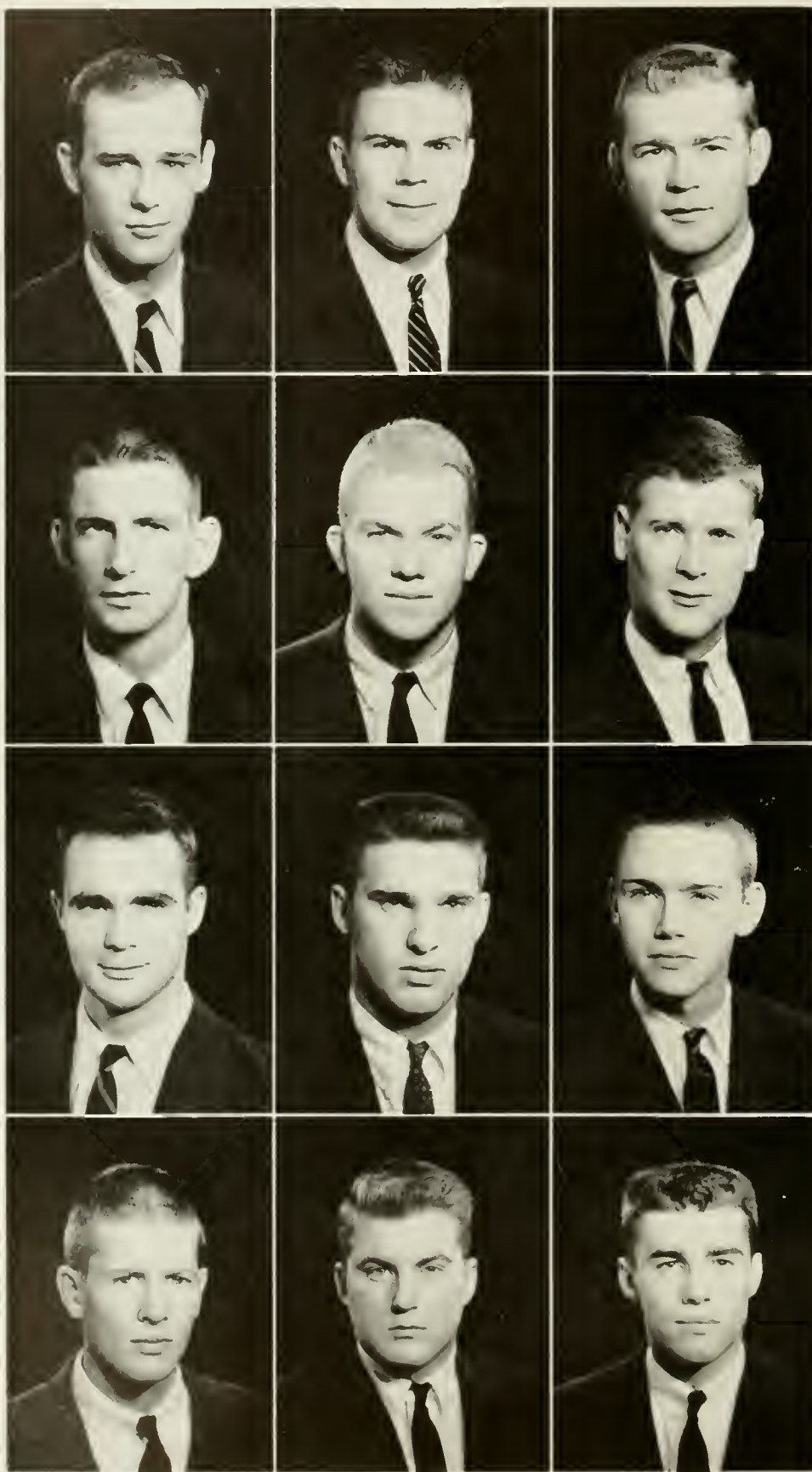


William Johnston
Edward Nicholson
John Pace
Peter Ringgold



Campbell Skinner
James Sutherland
Carl Wall
Henry Young





David Barnhardt
Robert Gunn
Allen Heath

Louis Kiser
Robert Neely
Keith Pooser

Charles Shuford
Bobby Smith
Robert Smith

Percy Thackston
Elvey Thomas
William Tripp



Rudy Johnstone

Kappa Sigma

Officers

Rudy Johnstone

Bob Rankin

David Barnhardt

Bill Tripp

President

Vice-President

Secretary

Treasurer



Kappa Sigma originated at the University of Bologna in 1400 and soon spread to many of the larger universities of Europe. On December 10, 1869, the "Five Friends and Brothers" formed the first American chapter of Kappa Sigma at the University of Virginia. Kappa Sigma has grown until it now has at least one chapter in every state. There are 100,000 living alumni and 129 active chapters.

Beta-Upsilon Chapter was founded on the campus of State College on February 23, 1903. Since that time it has initiated over 400 men.



Rankin
Barnhardt
Tripp

Pledge Class



Sweetheart



Beta-Upsilon



Lambda Chi Alpha



Ed Shook



Ed Shook

Thomas Anderson

Dominic Macrini

Robert Rogers



Anderson

Macrini

Rogers

Officers

President

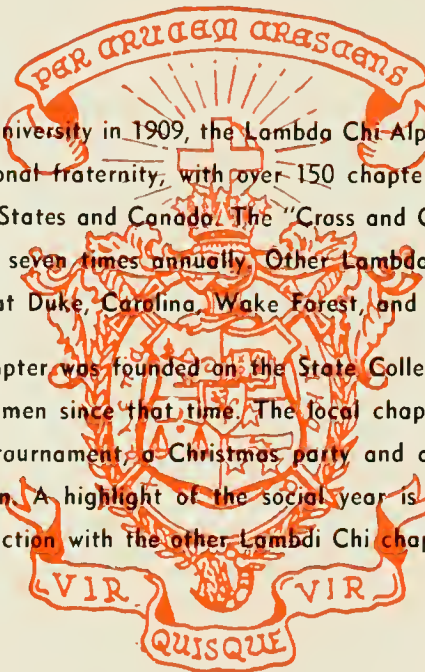
Vice-President

Secretary

Treasurer

Founded at Boston University in 1909, the Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity has grown to be the largest national fraternity, with over 150 chapters located at prominent colleges in the United States and Canada. The "Cross and Crescent," the fraternity magazine, is published seven times annually. Other Lambda Chi Alpha chapters in the state are located at Duke, Carolina, Wake Forest, and High Point.

Gamma Upsilon Chapter was founded on the State College campus in 1924 and has initiated over 400 men since that time. The local chapter sponsors the annual interfraternity bridge tournament, a Christmas party and an Easter Egg Hunt for underprivileged children. A highlight of the social year is the Crescent Ball held in the Spring in conjunction with the other Lambda Chi chapters in North Carolina.



Gamma Upsilon

Contest

Pledge Class



Thomas Anderson
Stacy Barbour
John Briscoe



Sherrill Barton
Lyman Harris
Charles Hohns



Oni Houston
Calvin Lassiter
Willie Lee



Dominic Macrini
Frederick Pearson
Robert Rogers

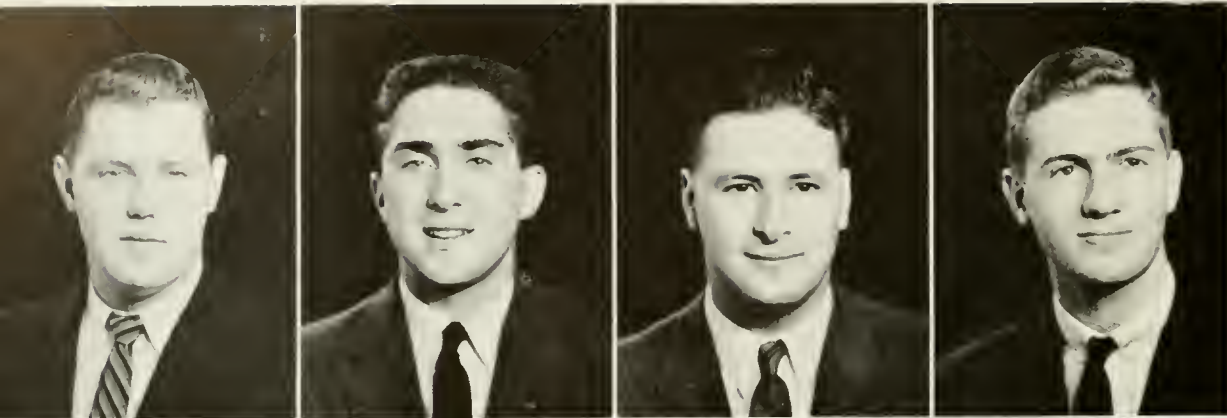


Gino Rota
Robert Royster
Edward Shook



Sam Smathers
Donald Somerville
Peter Thomas

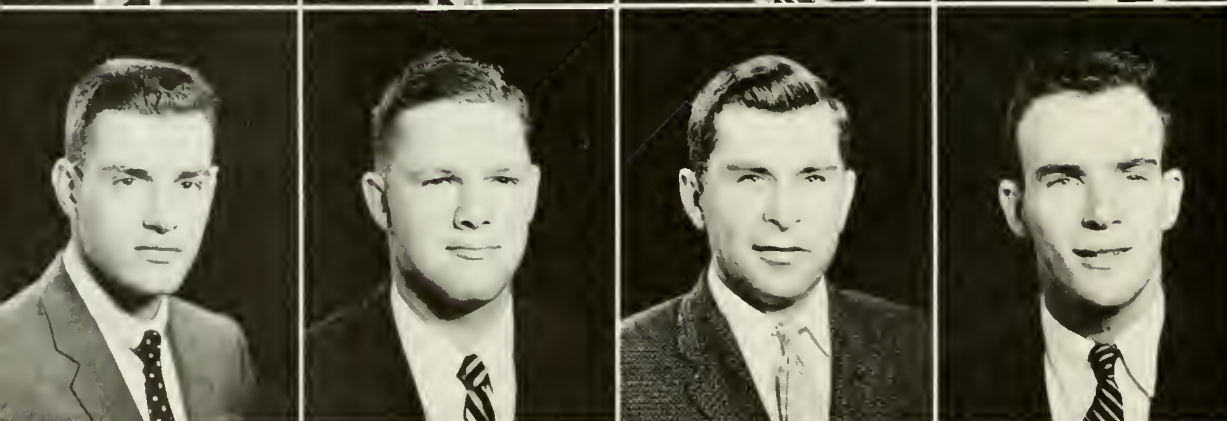




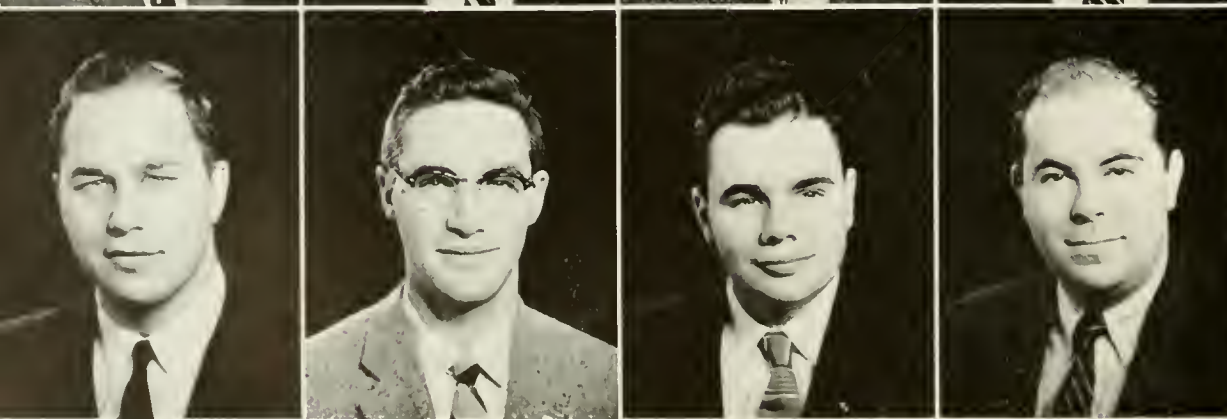
Blake Auchmoody
Stanley Berman
Emil Cohn
Neil Futterman



Albert Grunfeld
Robert Holtz
Nathan Isaacson
Richard Jordan



Mark Laurie
Carl Penney
Norman Rosenstein
Ronald Rough



Michael Rutberg
Robert Simons
Frank Strauss
Seymour Thum



Michael Rutberg

Phi Epsilon Pi



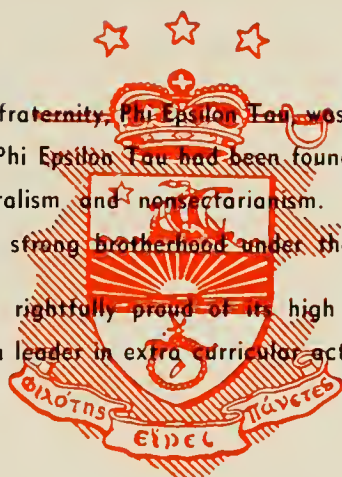
Jordan
Berman

Officers

Michael Rutberg	President
Richard Jordan	Vice-President
Alfred Hoffman	Secretary
Stanley Berman	Treasurer

In June of 1949, a local fraternity, ~~Phi Epsilon Tau~~, was chartered into the national fraternity, Phi Epsilon Pi. ~~Phi Epsilon Tau~~ had been founded in 1947 under the principles of fraternity, liberalism and nonsectarianism. These ideals furnished the spark to weld together a strong brotherhood under the new charter.

Today the fraternity is rightfully proud of its high scholastic ranking and its reputation on campus as a leader in extra curricular activities.



Pledge Class



Lawn Party



Phi Ep House



Phi Kappa Tau



Harry A. Osborne, Jr.



Fountain
Anderson

Officers

Harry A. Osborne, Jr.

President

Lafayette "E" Fountain

Vice-President

Bill Dempsey . . .

Secretary

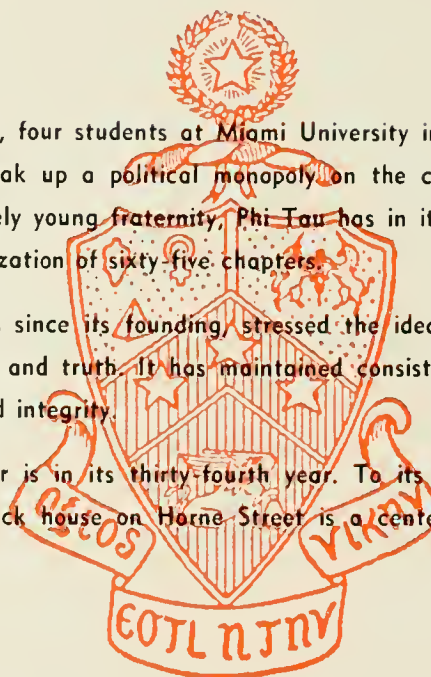
Donald W. Anderson

Treasurer

On March 17, 1906, four students at Miami University in Oxford, Ohio, decided to take action to break up a political monopoly on the campus. The result: Phi Kappa Tau. A relatively young fraternity, Phi Tau has in its fifty-one years grown into a national organization of sixty-five chapters.

Phi Kappa Tau has since its founding stressed the ideals of man's search for knowledge, fellowship, and truth. It has maintained consistently high standards of scholarship, honor, and integrity.

Locally Chi Chapter is in its thirty-fourth year. To its forty-five brothers and pledges, the white brick house on Horne Street is a center of fraternal life and pleasant living.



Chi Chapter



Pledge Class



Donald Anderson
William Ballard
Theodore Ballenger
James Bass
Cecil Beumer



Randolph Constantine
James Corbett
Aubrey Davis
Bobby Ellis
Lafayette Fountain



Ernest Friar
William Hawkins
Montague Hicks
William Israel
Charles Lambright



Walter Lane
Robert Luther
Augustus Moore
David Myrick
Harry Neely



Ralph Nelson
Harry Osborne
Ralph Parker
Richard Pearson
Charles Rhodes



Donald Rose
Clarence Shipp
Thomas Sparrow
Joseph Spiers
James Walker

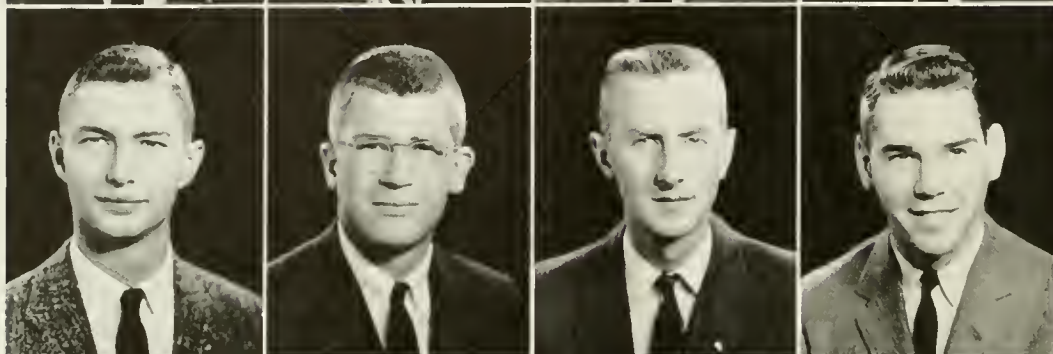


Bennie Ward
Samuel Weaver
David Weed
Bobby Wilder
George Williams

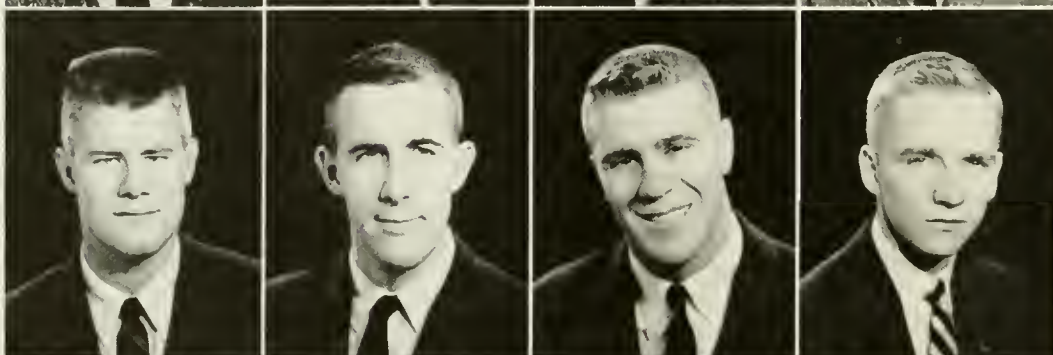




Charles Bassett
William Ellis
George Goolsby
William Greene



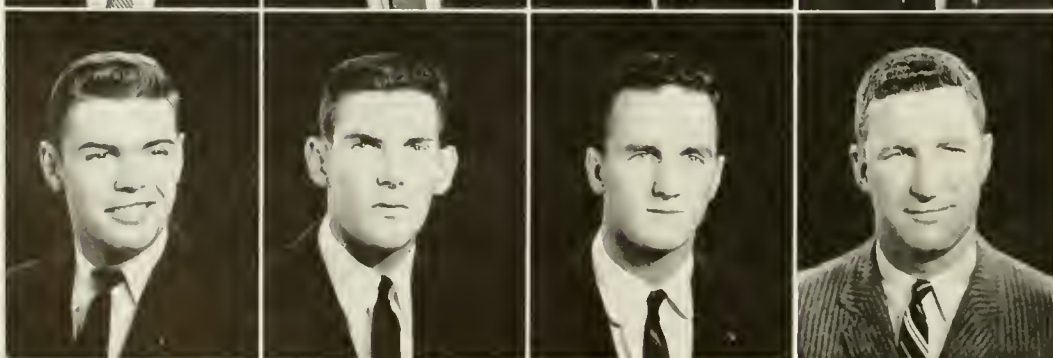
Edward Griffin
John Hardy
Harold Hicks
Robert Jackson



Pryor James
Wilson Leggett
Anthony Maltese
Maurice McNeely



Dow Perry
Albert Roberts
William Robertson
William Robinson



Richard Sanchez
John Taylor
Owen Tharrington
Vernon Vaughn



John W. Copeland

Pi Kappa Alpha

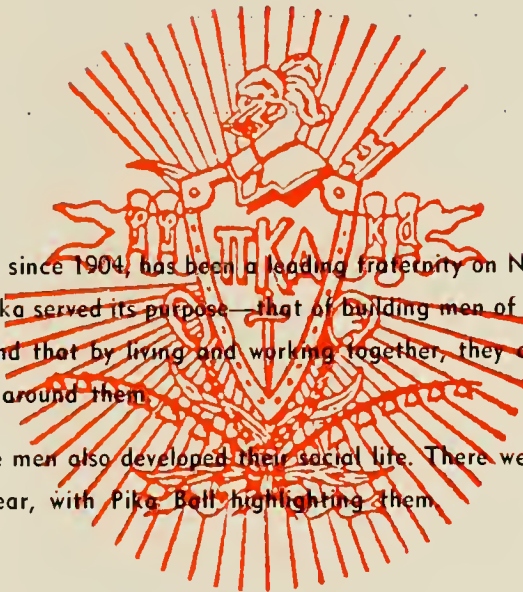


Perry

Officers

John W. Copeland
Dow V. Perry
Frank H. Overton
John C. Goodman

President
Vice-President
Secretary
Treasurer



Pi Kappa Alpha, since 1904, has been a leading fraternity on N. C. State's campus. Again this year, Pika served its purpose—that of building men of high character. This group of men found that by living and working together, they could improve themselves and others around them.

Of course, these men also developed their social life. There were numerous parties throughout the year, with Pika Ball highlighting them.

Pledge Class



Bowery Ball



Alpha Epsilon



Pi Kappa Phi



Robert Cline



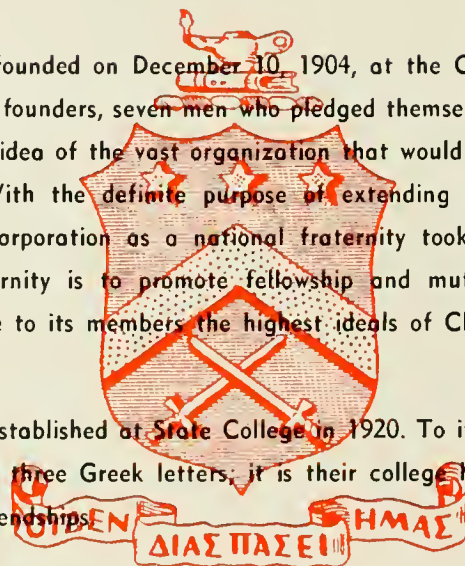
Collier
Miller
Morton

Officers

Robert Cline	President
Shelton Collier	Treasurer
Jerry P. Miller	Secretary
M. H. Morton, Jr.	Historian

Pi Kappa Phi was founded on December 10, 1904, at the College of Charleston, Charleston, S. C. The founders, seven men who pledged themselves to a lasting bond of friendship, had no idea of the vast organization that would flower from the seed they had planted. With the definite purpose of extending the influence of the organization, the incorporation as a national fraternity took place in 1907. The purpose of the fraternity is to promote fellowship and mutual trust among its members; and to give to its members the highest ideals of Christian manhood and good fellowship.

Tau Chapter was established at State College in 1920. To its members, Pi Kappa Phi is more than just three Greek letters; it is their college home and the cornerstone of life-long friendships.



New House



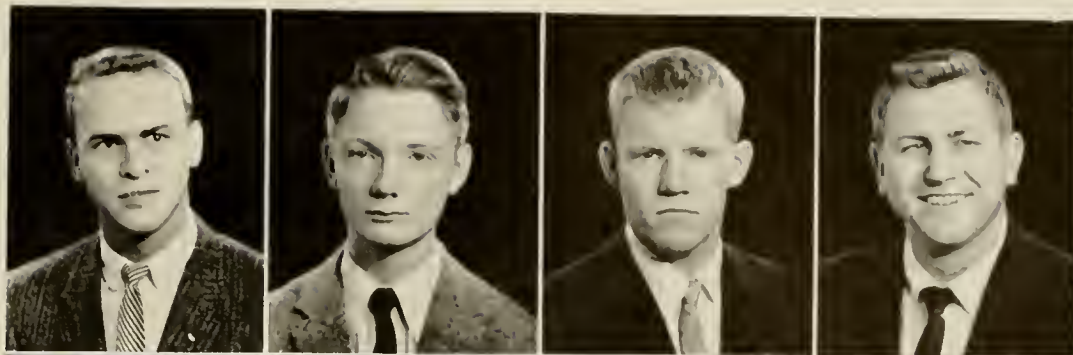
Is it posed?



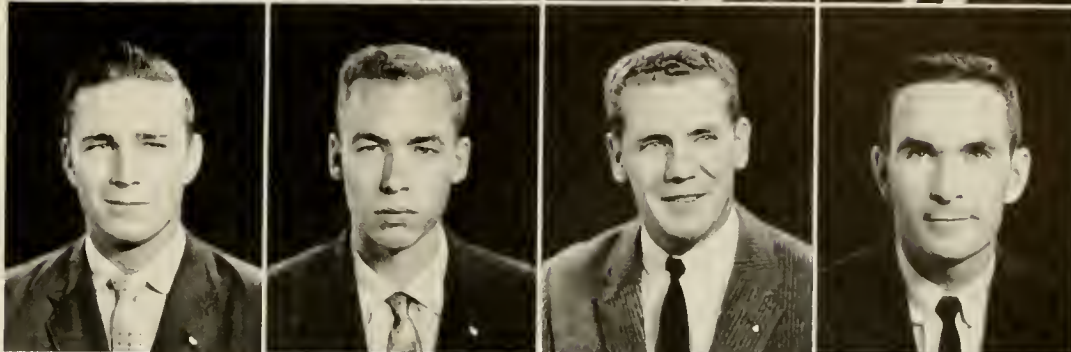
Pledge Class



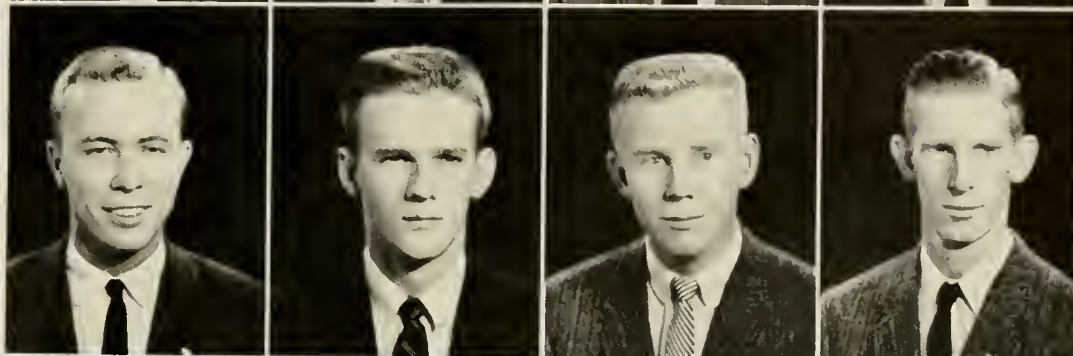
Edward Avent
Johnny Caudle
Richard Clement
Billy Deal



Charlie Dowd
Allen Foreman
Bobbie Freeze
Robert Greene



William Herring
Donald Hitchcock
Douglas Journey
Dick McLean



Robert Miller
Jerry Miller
James Neal
James Parlier

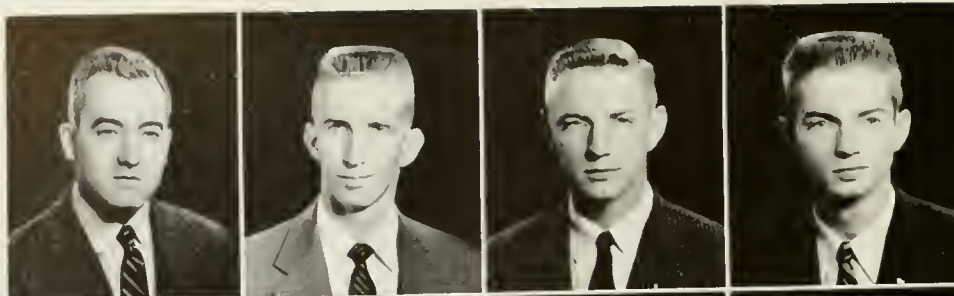


James Perkins
Lonnie Poole
Charles Ribelin
Jennings Ridenhour

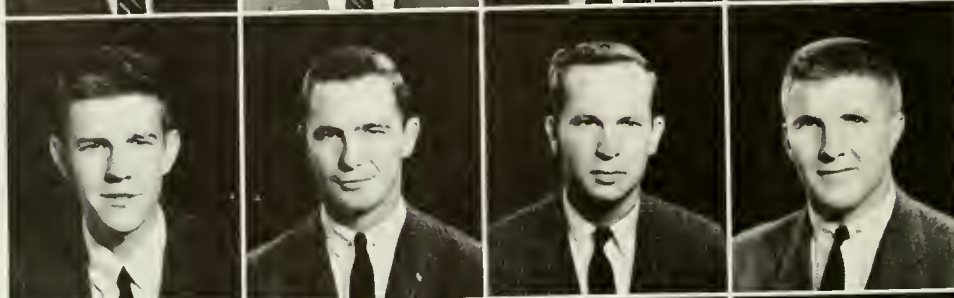


Tommy Saieed
David Schreffler
Eddie Smith
Charles Stephenson

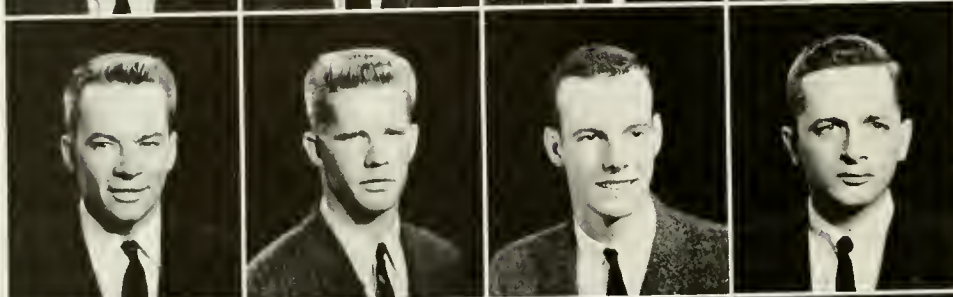




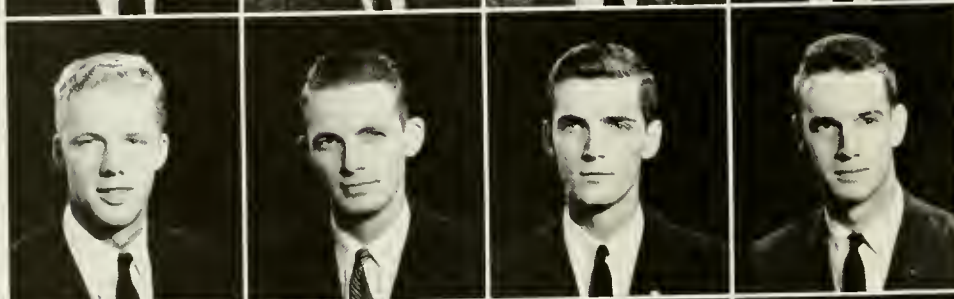
Gordon Adams
Ken Alexander
Ralph Boswell
Tom Boswell



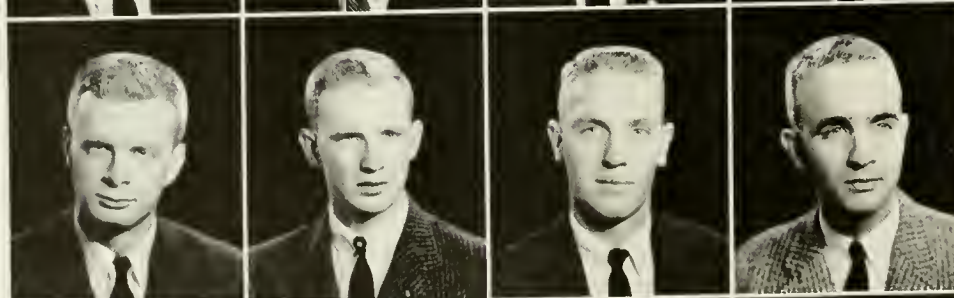
W. T. Bradshaw
Sid Briley
Charlie Burkhead
Dick Chalmers



Jim Chambers
Bill Gardner
Bill Graham
Bruce Hainley



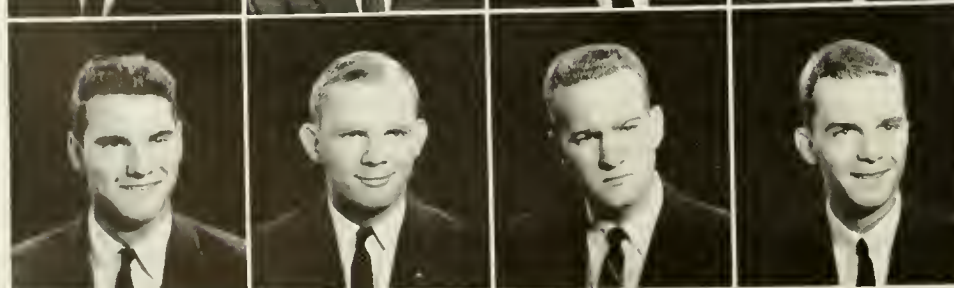
Larry Harris
Fred Houtz
Heywood Houtz
Flash Lindsley



Bob Lyne
Chuck Martin
Allen McLaurin
Don Memory



Frank Minter
Roger Morrow
Grier Park
Joel Parker



Charlie Patterson
Jim Stevenson
Rick Teague
Tom Womble



Fred W. Houtz

Sigma Alpha Epsilon

Officers

Fred W. Houtz

Don Haney

E. B. Grover

Richard R. Tighe

Eminent Archon

Deputy Archon

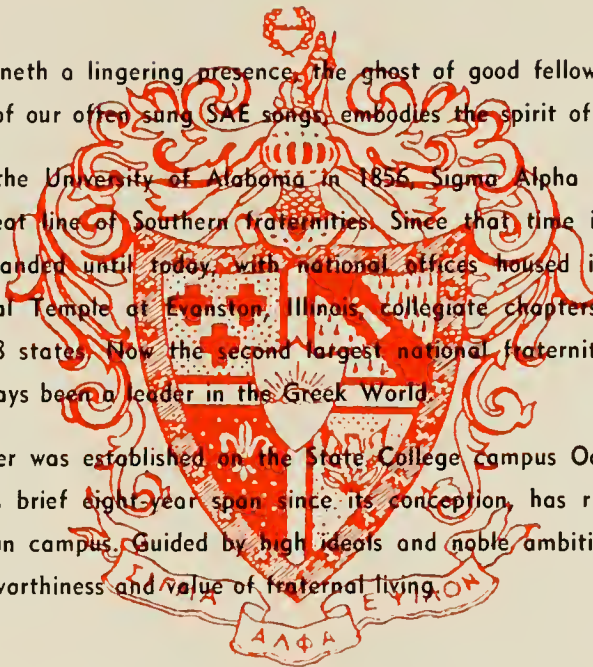
Secretary

Treasurer

"There remaineth a lingering presence, the ghost of good fellowship rare." This line, from one of our often sung SAE songs, embodies the spirit of Alpha Chapter.

Founded at the University of Alabama in 1855, Sigma Alpha Epsilon was the first of the great line of Southern Fraternities. Since that time it has gradually grown and expanded until today, with national offices housed in the beautiful Levere Memorial Temple at Evanston, Illinois, collegiate chapters represent SAE in 46 of the 48 states. Now the second largest national fraternity, Sigma Alpha Epsilon has always been a leader in the Greek World.

Alpha Chapter was established on the State College campus October 24, 1947, and during this brief eight year span since its conception, has risen to take its rightful place on campus. Guided by high ideals and noble ambitions, it hopes to help prove the worthiness and value of fraternal living.



Haney
Grover
Tighe

Pledge Class



Pajama Party



N. C. Alpha



Sigma Alpha Mu



Robert Giddins



Levine
Ritter

Officers

Robert Giddins

Sanford Levine

Sheldon Ritter

Prior

Exchequer

Recorder

Sigma Alpha Mu was founded on Thanksgiving Eve, November 26, 1909, at the College of the City of New York. The eight founders pledged themselves to lasting friendship.

The object of the fraternity, as expressed in its constitution, is "to foster and maintain among its sons a spirit of mutual moral aid and support; to instill and maintain in the hearts of its sons love for and loyalty to Alma Mater and its ideals; to inculcate among its sons such ideals as will result in actions worthy of the highest precepts of true manhood, democracy and humanity."

Sigma Omega Chapter is the outgrowth of a local fraternity, Theta Phi, which had its beginning in 1929. From its inauguration, the fraternity has always maintained high standards of scholarship and conduct. Sigma Omega Chapter is the owner of its own house at 304 East Park Drive.

Sigma Omega



Happy



Pledge Class



Al Cassuto
Robert Gardner
Barry Gomborov



William Israel
Carl Jacobs
Sanford Levine



Alan Oremland
Jobie Redmond
Donald Reiter



Sheldon Ritter
Norman Samet
Mark Schiff

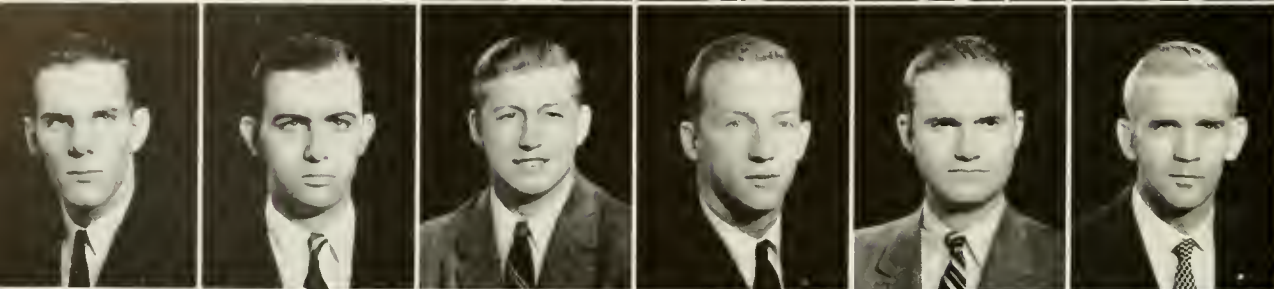


Michael Solomon
Larry Speizman
Herb Vitale





John Arnold
James Arthur
Joel Bennett
Neil Birch
Richard Brooks
Arron Capel



George Cochran
Thomas Coleman
Gus DeHertogh
Bobby Deans
Yancey Elliott
Darrell Fleming



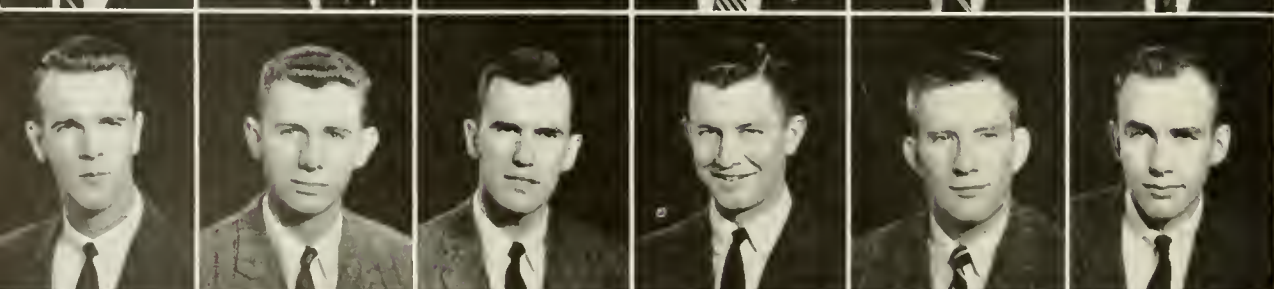
Joe Hall
Bob Hubbard
Louie Hughes
William Kay
Lloyd Kirk
John Lane



Terry Lathrop
Roy Lathrop
J. W. Lazenby
John Lindsey
William Little
Andy Mason



Kenneth Matthews
Phillip McKenzie
Neal Monroe
Thomas Moore
Ray Morgan
John Newlin



John Parker
James Peden
Robert Pittman
Reginald Ponder
George Robertson
Ernest Ross



Benton Satterfield
Eric Smart
James Summers
Samuel Walden
John Walton



John D. Arnold

Sigma Chi

Officers

John D. Arnold
George Maxwell Robertson
Robert Lynwood Hubbard
Joseph Louis Hughes

President
Vice-President
Secretary
Treasurer

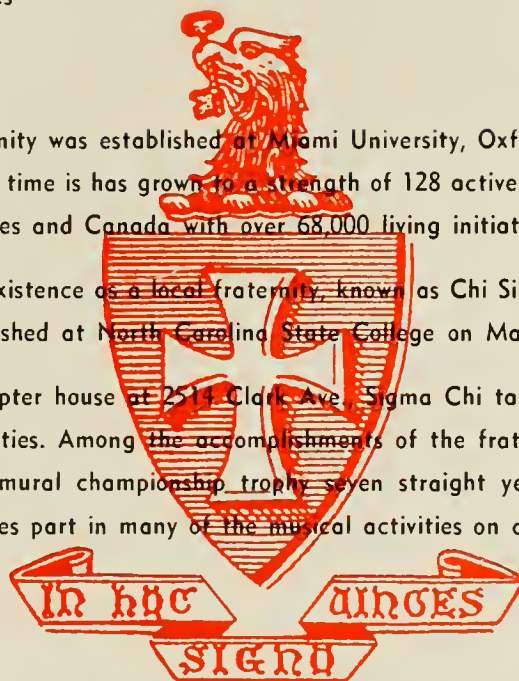


Robertson
Hubbard
Hughes

Sigma Chi Fraternity was established at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, on June 28, 1855. Since that time it has grown to a strength of 128 active chapters throughout the United States and Canada with over 68,000 living initiates.

After two years existence as a local fraternity, known as Chi Sigma, Delta Epsilon Chapter was established at North Carolina State College on May 15, 1943.

With its own chapter house at 2514 Clark Ave. Sigma Chi takes an active part in all campus activities. Among the accomplishments of the fraternity are winning the fraternity intramural championship trophy seven straight years and having a sing group that takes part in many of the musical activities on campus.



Pledge Class



Sweetheart of Sigma Chi



Delta Epsilon



Sigma Nu



Hummel
Reed

Gordon Hawkins



Officers

Gordon G. Hawkins

President

Charles B. Hummel

Vice-President

Harold T. Reed

Recorder

William A. Hardister

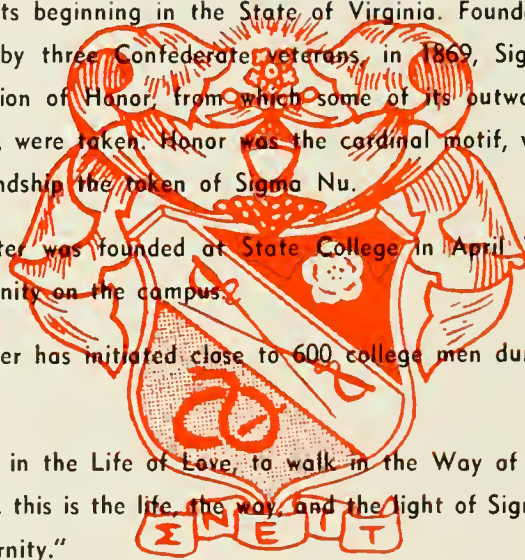
Treasurer

Sigma Nu had its beginning in the State of Virginia. Founded at the Virginia Military Institute by three Confederate veterans, in 1869, Sigma Nu was early known as the Legion of Honor, from which some of its outward manifestations, such as the badge, were taken. Honor was the cardinal motif, virtue the essential teaching, and friendship the token of Sigma Nu.

Beta Tau Chapter was founded at State College in April 1895, thus making it the oldest fraternity on the campus.

Beta Tau Chapter has initiated close to 600 college men during its sixty years of existence.

"... To believe in the Life of Love, to walk in the Way of Honor, to serve in the Light of Truth, this is the life, the way, and the light of Sigma Nu—this is the Creed of our Fraternity."



Beta Tau Chapter



Dinner Party



Pledge Class



Dewey Boseman
Weldon Bass
Richard Bickel
Richard Bryant



Horace Bryant
Thomas Buckman
Wilbur Corson
L. B. Coulter



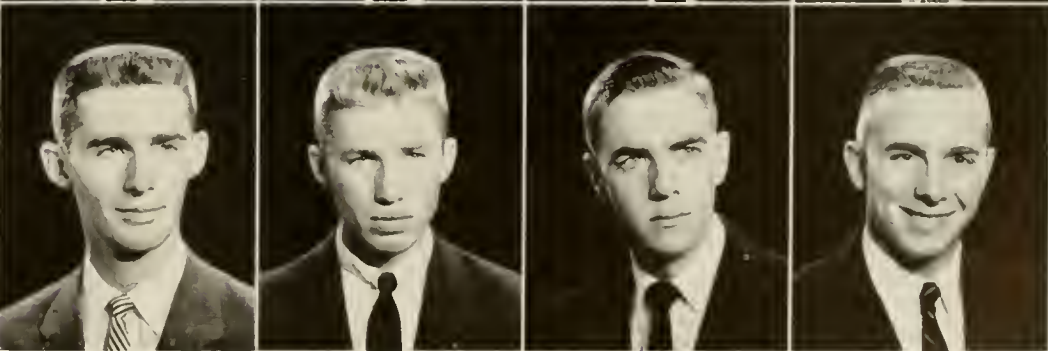
Ernest Donahoe
James Hays
Charles Heilig
John Heinbockel

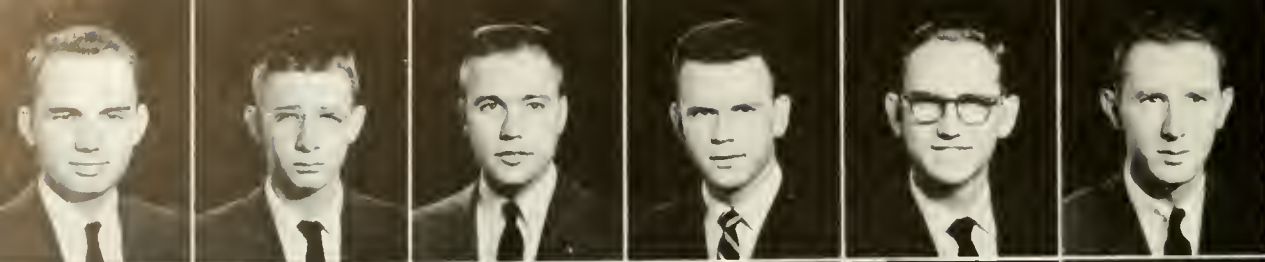


Charlie Honeycutt
Howard Johnson
Robert Marriott
John Montgomery

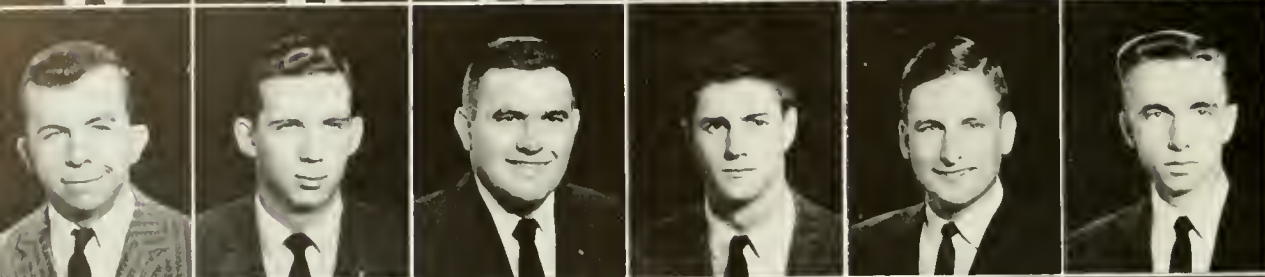


William Rogers
Robert Thompson
John Waddington
Thomas Whitehead

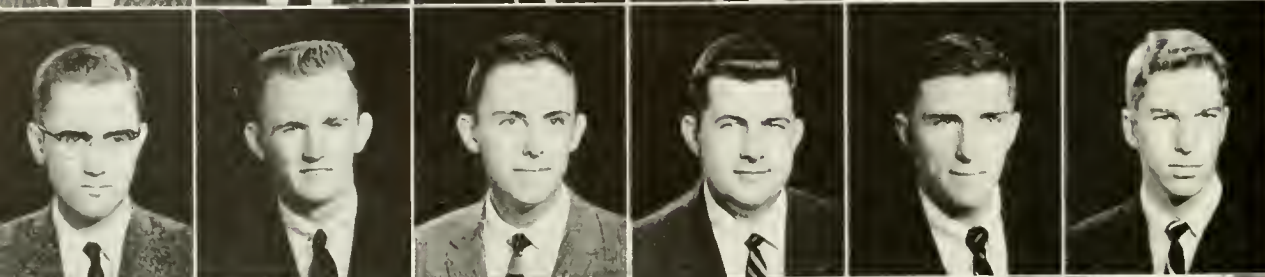




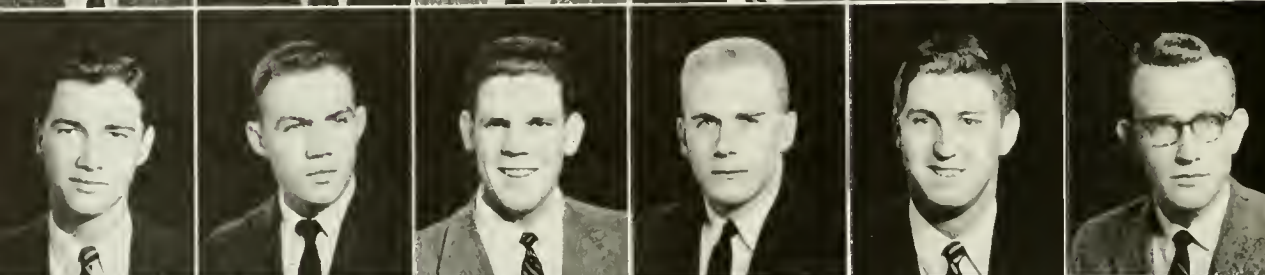
Dallas Abee
Ernest Arthur
Bevan Barringer
Donald Bean
John Brockwell
Claude Broome



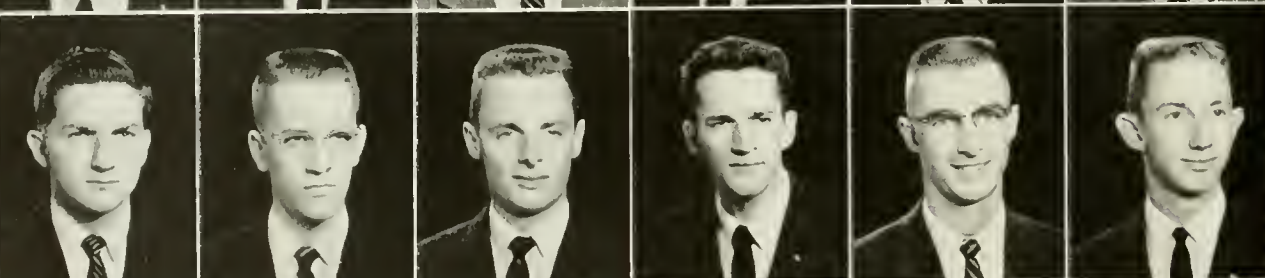
George Brown
Joseph Bryant
Rodney Carroll
Larry Carter
William Cashion
Billy Churchill



Gene Clemmer
Joe Cochrane
Alex Efird
James Harris
David Heinzmann
Robert Justus



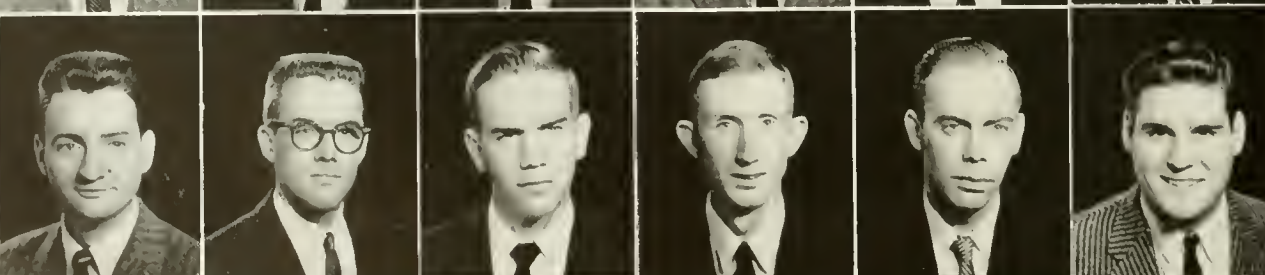
Bobby Kemp
David Kersey
John Lake
Bob Lawrence
John Lively
Rooney Malcolm



Harold Martin
Morgan Massey
Charles Mateer
William McGee
Tom Novak
Gerald Parker



Dwight Payne
Lennart Peterson
Robert Poovey
Earl Pope
Victor Reitz
Bruce Richmond



Mike Rowe
Hugh Sanderson
William Schul
Dan Smiley
Eugene Smyth
Max Steelman



Wayne Wright
Basil Turbyfill
Lloyd Walter
Perry Williams
Kellis Williard



Robert Lawrence

Sigma Phi Epsilon

Officers

Robert Lawrence
Hugh Sanderson
Charles Mateer
Tom Novak

President
Vice-President
Controller
Secretary

Sigma Phi Epsilon was founded on November 1, 1901, on the campus of Richmond College in Richmond, Virginia. In the 56 years since its founding Sigma Phi Epsilon has grown from a small group of twelve to a membership of over 49,000 brothers all over the world. Today there are ~~Sig Ep~~ chapters at almost every important college and university in the United States.

The chapter is active in all campus activities. Scholastically the Sig Eps are one of the highest on campus. One of the ~~gala~~ weekends is the Carolina Sig Ep Ball which is held in conjunction with the seven other chapters of the Carolinas.

Beta Chapter at State College ~~was given its~~ charter in 1905, making it the fifteenth national chapter. The present house, purchased in 1948 by the alumni, is located at 2512 Clark Avenue.



Sanderson
Mateer
Novak

Pledge Class



Duck and Hink



Sig Ep House



Sigma Pi



William B. Bullock



William B. Bullock

Grady H. Sykes

Wayne W. Miller

Henry H. Cockrell



Sykes
Miller
Cockrell

Officers

Sage

Second Counselor

Fourth Counselor

Third Counselor

Sigma Pi was founded on February 26, 1897, at Vincennes University, Vincennes, Indiana. The purpose of its four founders was to establish brotherhood and "to organize the most worthy activities, social, athletic, and scholarly, and set a high standard of manliness and college loyalty."

On May 28, 1921, the Sigma Chi Gamma Club at State became Rho Chapter of Sigma Pi, making it one of the older fraternities on campus.

The highlight of the year at Sigma Pi is the annual Founders' Day Banquet and Ball. All active members and many alumni are present for this gala weekend.

Sigma Pi has approximately 60 active chapters with the Executive Office in Elizabeth, New Jersey. The Emerald, the fraternity magazine, is published quarterly.

Starting last year, Rho Chapter annually presents a trophy to the fraternity on campus whose pledge class has the highest scholastic average.

Rho Chapter



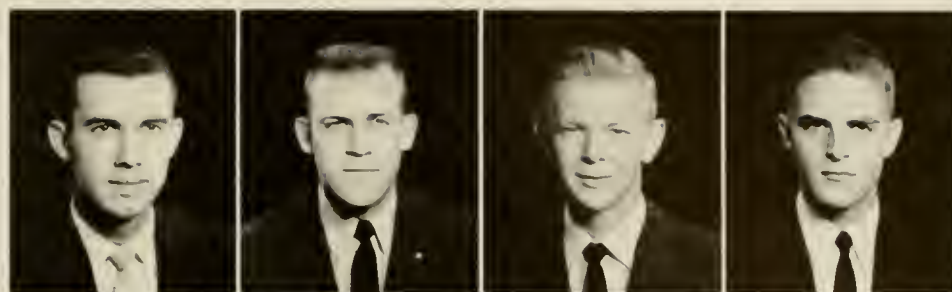
Take one, Grady



Pledge Class



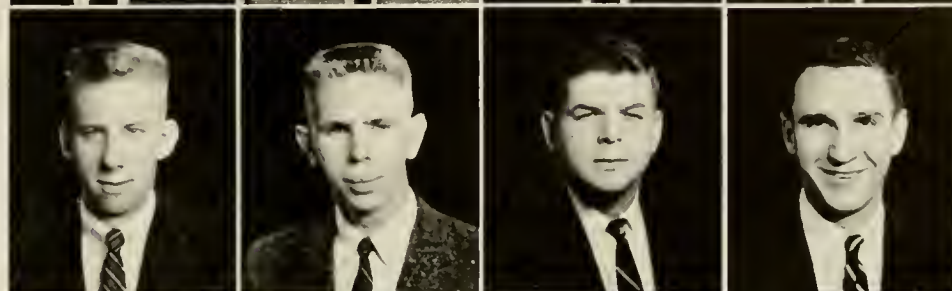
William Booth
Jimmy Caddell
William Culbreth
Carroll Dixon



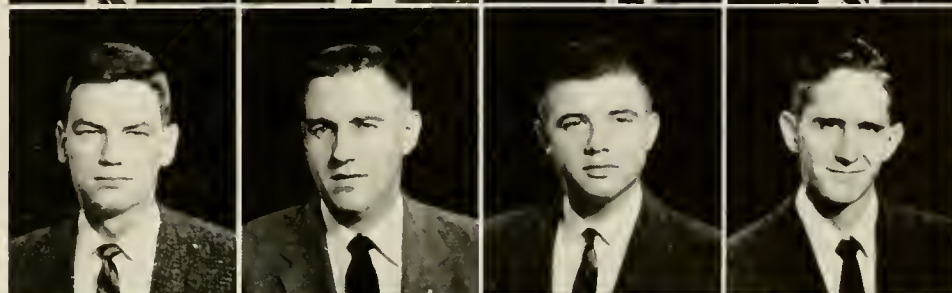
Junius Fisher
Eric Fournier
Richard Gardner
Benny Herrin



Leslie Hill
George Jackson
Bill Mayo
LeRoy McCall



James McLester
John Mercer
Henry Norman
Daniel O'Connor



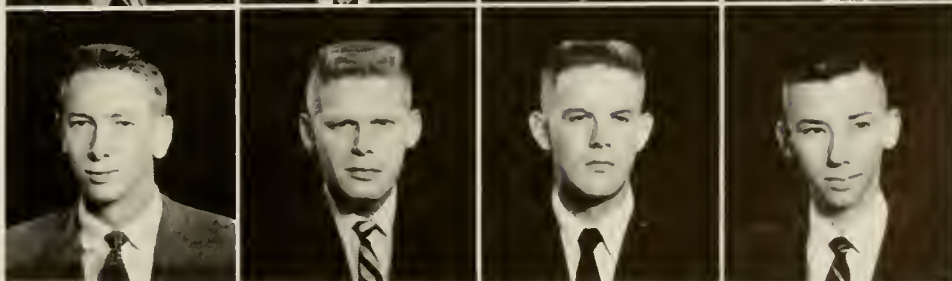
William Page
Herbert Rose
Austin Sansbury
Fred Scott



James Seago
Robert Snead
Jack Stitzel
James Story



Rice Strange
Paul Sykes
Dewey Tedder
Christian Witzke





Charles Carter
Thomas Curtin
Richard DeCoste



Donald Farley
Walter Farley
Charles Gotuaco



William Hanrahan
Carroll Harris
David Haworth



Charles Jenkins
George Makely
Robert Phelps



Gerald Presson
James Shuping
Bynum Westmoreland



Richard D. Hewitt

Tau Kappa Epsilon

Officers

Richard D. Hewitt	President
James W. Harrill	Vice-President
Robert T. Seay	Secretary
Thomas P. Curtin	Treasurer

Tau Kappa Epsilon was founded on January 10, 1899, at Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Illinois. The founders established a fraternity of men chosen "not for their wealth, rank, nor honor, but for their personal worth and character." The basis principles are charity, esteem, and love. A merger of a local fraternity Alpha Lambda Tau and the nationally established Tau Kappa Epsilon brought TKE to the South in the form of the Beta Beta Chapter at State College in 1947.

The chapter has always prided itself on the interest its members have shown in sports, student government, publications, and particularly scholarship.

Highlights of the Teke social calendar include the Founders' Day Banquet, the Carnation Ball, and the French Quarter Party.

TKE emphasized the importance of careful balancing of social activities, scholastic work, and participation in the extra-curricular program of the college.



Harrill
Seay
Curtin

Pledge Class



Just Rolled In



Beta Beta



Theta Chi



J. Lee Hauser



J. Lee Hauser

President

James F. Cook

Vice-President

L. Lew Beaman

Secretary

Murdoc B. Murchison

Treasurer



Cook
Beaman
Murchison

Theta Chi Fraternity was founded April 10, 1856, at Norwich University, Norwich, Vermont. From this beginning 100 years ago the fraternity has continually expanded until it now has 120 chapters on leading college and university campuses.

Delta Rho Chapter was installed at State College on May 17, 1952. Our chapter's intentions are to make the fraternity a campus substitute for each member's home; to make the chapter house a home where members may live, study, work, and play with reasonable comfort and happiness; to assist in socializing the new pledges into the finished product of the graduating Senior; to teach them principles of self government; to aid them in attainment of high scholarship; to encourage them to gain the self-confidence and the building of personality that comes from participation in campus activities—in short, in every way to aid them to become better fitted for distinguished service to their community and the world at large.

New House



Delta Rho at IFC



We Won



Rodney Bell
Lew Beman
Ray Buckner



Bob Carpenter
James Cook
Charles Fisher



George Holmes
William Kivett
Jackie Sparks



Bill Sharpe
Joe Taylor
Robert Wells



ON BRANDU
WATERFRONT"





Features



Jane Wayburn

Sponsor for

Bill Graham, Agromeck Editor

Becky Jo Benson

Sponsor for

Rick Teague, Agromeck Business Manager





Pat Bunch
for Heywood Houtz, College Editor



Nancy Jo Ryan
for Dick Chalmers, Art Editor



Rossie Humphery
for Allen McLauren, Military Editor



Ann Carlson
for Charlie Patterson, Fraternity Editor



Dottie Cammer
for Joel Parker, Sports Editor



Barry Bowen
for Rudy Johnstone, Feature Editor



Martha Adams
for Gordon Adams, Organizations Editor



Ginny McPherson
for Alex Hall, Assistant Business Manager



ANN ANTHONY
for
Terry Lathrop, Editor

Technician Sponsors



CAROLYN LANE
for
John Lone, Business Manager

Fraternity Sponsors



BARBARA LOVE

Kappa Alpha





MARGARET RAINEY

Pi Kappa Alpha



CAROLYN MACKEY

Tau Kappa Epsilon





SARALYN PRICKETT

Phi Kappa Tau



ADA LAWRENCE

Sigma Phi Epsilon



ELLEN LEBER
Sigma Alpha Mu



JO ELLEN WILLIAMS
FarmHouse



ELIZABETH COCKRELL

Sigma Pi



IRIS MERRITT

Sigma Alpha Epsilon



GAIL ZIGLAR

Theta Chi



LOIS MALO

Phi Epsilon Pi



CAROLYN WALTON

Pi Kappa Phi



BARBARA BURNS

Sigma Nu





MARJORIE HOHNS

Lambda Chi Alpha

ANN HILL
Alpha Gamma Rho





ANN ANTHONY

Sigma Chi



MICKEY SHUFORD

Kappa Sigma



BARBARA LOVE
sponsored by Kappa Alpha



JEAN GOODWIN
sponsored by Phi Kappa Tau

Interfraternity Queen and Court

MARIE COOKE
sponsored by FarmHouse



SANDRA MILLER
sponsored by Sigma Chi



DIANA STAMPLEY
sponsored by Sigma Chi





Let me help, Dad, I learned that in kindergarten



A break from the studies

Mr. and Mrs. Go To State

Does he have homework again?



See, Mommie, Daddy wasn't asleep

You mean you don't like Bach?





With mustard



The only thing Carolina had



A goal post souvenir

Pigskin

Consolidated University Day sponsors





Then there was the one about . . .

Pickin's



Now coach?



Number puleeze

This is an end run???





Home





Coming





Greeks collect food for underprivileged



But I had Dr. Mitchell for strength last semester

Around the



The chain taps



The students go to the polls



You case the second floor, Louie, and I'll drive the getaway jeep.



C. U. Talent Show



A typical problem in curvilinear motion



Dig that crazy ice-crusher



The Blue Tower

Campus

Yeah! I heard Showalter misplaced an exam!



Intramural Athletics



Parties





Dances





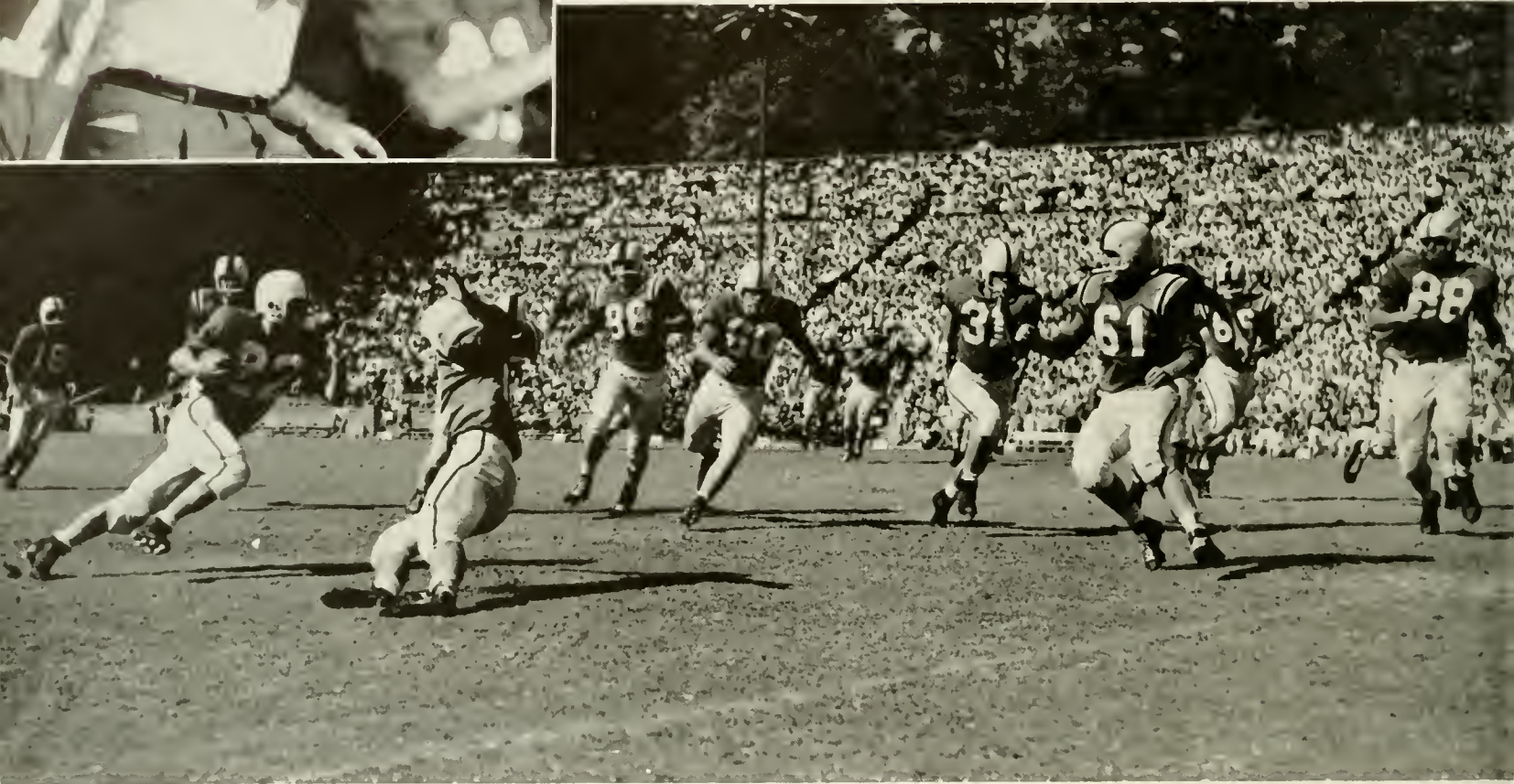


Athletics



Football

Coach Edwards gives the team the word.



Hunter carries the mail against Carolina.

Pepper, Michaels, Edwards, Brewbaker.

Coaching Staff

Under the expert coaching of Earl Edwards the Wolfpack showed much promise in its third year of building. State won the opener against Carolina 26-6, a feat that a State team had not accomplished in 14 years. Although the Wolfpack ended the season with a 3-7 record, the students are expecting bigger things from the team next season.





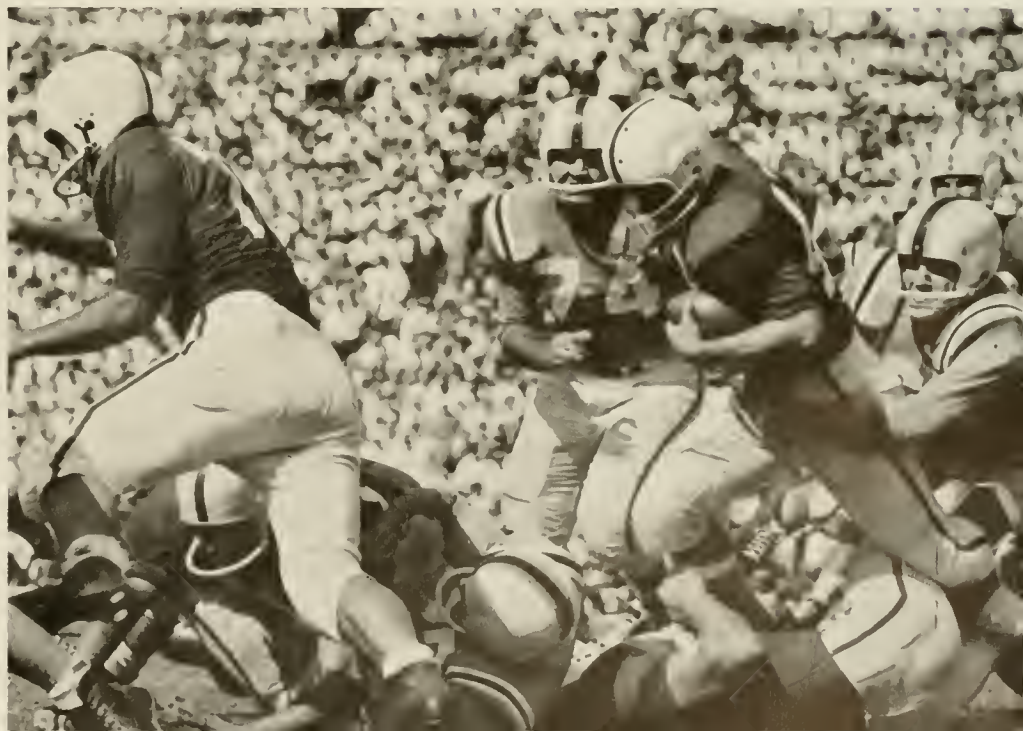
Bob Pepe, State's glue-fingered end, catches another one.

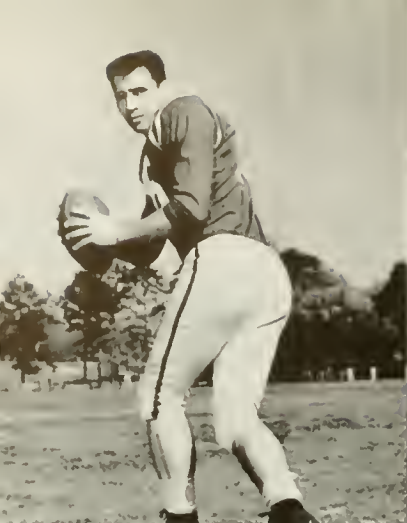


Pepe
Gall



Dick Christy, State's jet propelled halfback romps for yardage.





Katich



Szuchan



Oddo



Palandrani

Numerical Football Roster

QUARTERBACKS

No.	Name	Hometown
12	*Bill Franklin	Farmville, Va.
15	*Colbert Micklem	Hopewell, Va.
16	Tom Katich	Pittsburgh, Pa.
17	Frank Cackovic	Steelton, Pa.
18	Ernie Driscoll	Pittsburgh, Pa.

LEFT HALFBACKS

20	George Marinkov	Lebanon, Pa.
21	Jay Margerum	Absecon, N. J.
22	Dick Hunter	Leechburg, Pa.
24	Ken Trowbridge	Plymouth, N. C.

FULLBACKS

31	Wallace Prince	Cairo, Ga.
32	Arnold Nelson	Charleroi, Pa.
33	*Tony Guerrieri	Orange, N. J.
34	Steve Vitek	Lansford, Pa.
36	Don Hafer	Port Clinton, Pa.

RIGHT HALFBACKS

40	*Dick Christy	Brookhaven, Pa.
41	Dave Meloni	Pittsburgh, Pa.
42	Ron Podwika	Charleroi, Pa.
43	Bill Adams	New Castle, Del.
44	*Mike Miller	Allentown, Pa.

CENTERS

50	George Scott	Elizabeth City, N. C.
51	Dick Goudie	Downingtown, Pa.
52	*Jim Oddo	Wilmington, Del.
53	*Allen Henery	Merrick, N. Y.
54	Paul Balonick	DuBois, Pa.
55	Ronald Savage	Chincoteague, Va.

GUARDS

No.	Name	Hometown
60	Bill Rearick	DuBois, Pa.
61	*Francis Tokar	Charleroi, Pa.
62	*Julius Compton	Durham, N. C.
63	John Barchiesi	Greensburg, Pa.
64	Larry Cox	Greensboro, N. C.
65	Ed Hordubay	Windber, Pa.
66	Frank Marocco	Aliquippa, Pa.
67	Jim Sherron	Fuquay Springs, N. C.
68	Kelly Minyard	Reidsville, N. C.
69	Joe Rodri	Downingtown, Pa.

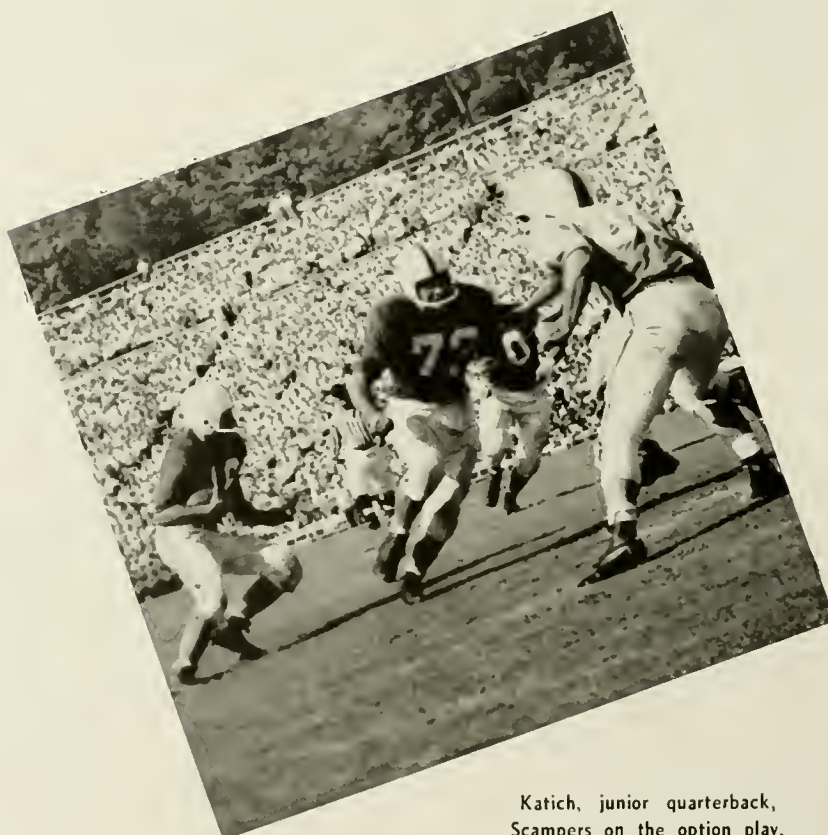
TACKLES

70	*John Szuchan	Phoenixville, Pa.
71	Tom Guerrieri	North Braddock, Pa.
72	*Darrell Dess	New Castle, Pa.
73	*Dick DeAngelis	Reading, Pa.
74	*Henry Spivey	Garner, N. C.
75	Larry Dixon	Washington, N. C.
76	Jack Harriger	Falls Creek, Pa.
77	Francis Palandrani	Wilmington, Del.
78	*Bob Paroli	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
79	John Daskal	Fayetteville, N. C.

ENDS

80	*Jay Beacon	Pittsburgh, Pa.
81	*John Lowe	Delmar, Del.
82	Don Miketa	Baden, Pa.
83	Bob Kennel	New Bern, N. C.
84	Dave Odom	Plumtree, N. C.
85	Bob Pepe	Pittsburgh, Pa.
86	*Ronnie Gall	New Castle, Pa.
88	*John Collar	Washington, Pa.
89	Finley Read	Warrenton, N. C.

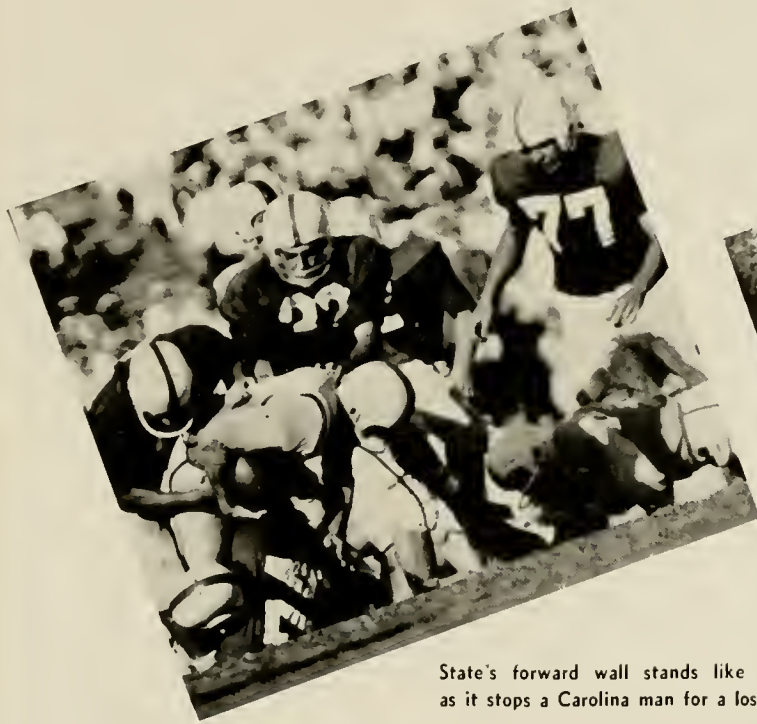
*Denotes Lettermen



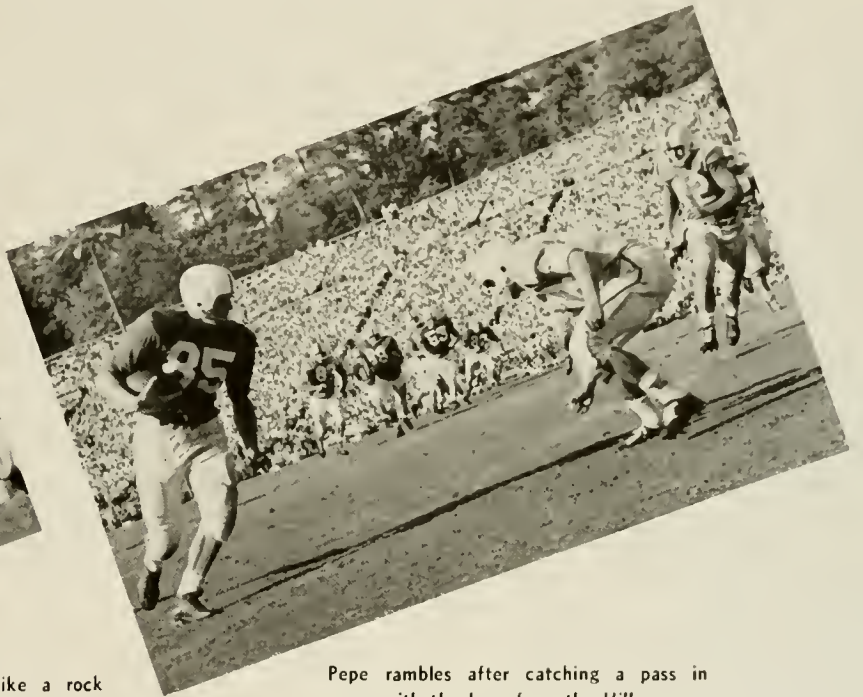
Katich, junior quarterback, Scampers on the option play.



Marinkov in a tight spot against Carolina.



State's forward wall stands like a rock as it stops a Carolina man for a loss.



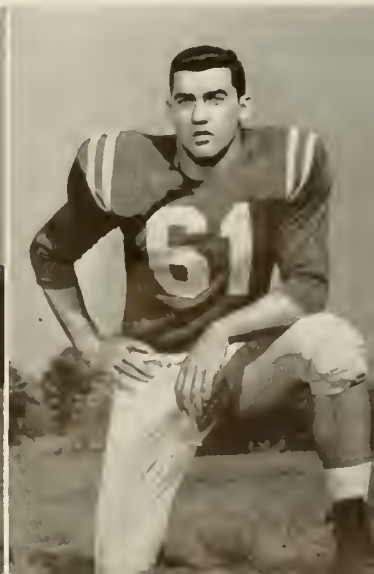
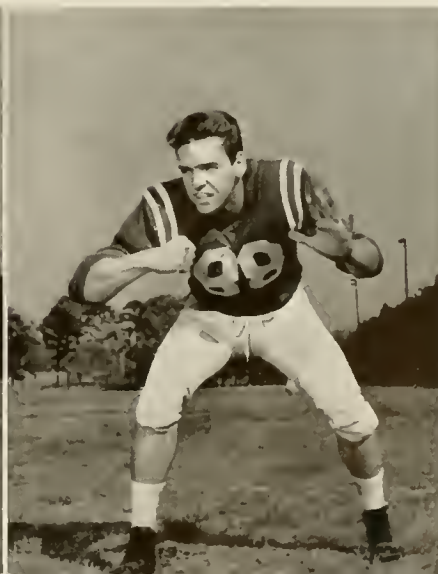
Pepe rambles after catching a pass in game with the boys from the Hill.

Prince

Cackovic

Collar

Tokar





Don't grit your teeth at me, Bub.



"You hit him high, I'll hit him low," says Guerrieri to Collar.

Miller



DeAngelis



Hunter



Lowe





Marinkov



Christy

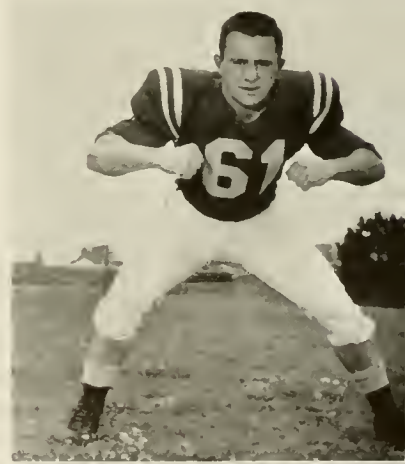


Hunter sweeps end against Carolina.

1956 Football Results

State	Opp.
26 *North Carolina	6
6 Virginia Tech	35
7 *Clemson	13
0 Florida State	14
20 Dayton	0
0 *Duke	42
0 *Wake Forest	13
14 *South Carolina	7
7 Penn State	14
14 *Maryland	25
<u>94</u>	<u>169</u>

Rearick



Compton



Basketball

Case gives the word from the bench.



The Wolfpack opened the 56-57 Season with three straight wins before dropping one. Although still under the coaching of the "Old Master," Everett Case, the team was weak because of the loss of about all the starting five from the preceding season.

The pack found itself about mid-season with four speedy and accurate shooting sophomores dominating the starting five and has played fine ball to date, 21 Feb., when this copy goes to press.

State's big center Bob Sietz hides the ball from the Duke Quintet.





State's John Maglio flies through the air with the greatest of ease, as he fights for a rebound against Pitt.

Maglio



Hafer



Results '56-'57

State	Opponent	
97	Pitt	85
73	Wake Forest	63
66	Penn State	60
94	Clemson	96
61	University of South Carolina	75
76	George Washington	72
90	Eastern Kentucky	73
76	LaSalle	83
79	West Virginia	107
85	Duke	92
63	Florida State	58
57	University of North Carolina	83
66	Maryland	79
81	Ft. Lee	62
80	Virginia	63
75	Clemson	71
87	Virginia	60
98	University of South Carolina	85
79	Duke	72
49	Maryland	56

Richter goes into the air to flip one to Hafer under the basket.





Cliff Hafer gets set to push one in as Richter looks on in anticipation of another two points.

Maglio demonstrates his specialty by driving in for a lay-up.



Pond



Clark



Pucillio



Waters





Bell



MacGillivray



Hey John, who's the man with the basket ball head?

Hafer hooks one in against Penn State.



Kelly



Goodrich





Pond and Sietz pull in a rebound.



Richter
Kessler



Hopper
Sietz



Hafer fights off three Pitt players in a scramble for the ball.



Baseball

1956 RESULTS: 14-5-1



The above players are the back bone of the 1957 team. Pictured are, Front Row: Hurst (SS), Bradshaw (2B), Hunter (LF), Hill (RF). Second Row: Casteen (CF), Hafer (RF), Walch (P), Creekmore (3B), Franklin (P).

State		Opp.
4	Cornell	4
15	Michigan State	10
6	Amherst	5
8	Wake Forest	10
5	Colgate	4
15	Duke	11
10	Clemson	7
2	South Carolina	3
8	Wake Forest	7
6	Virginia	2
23	Maryland	1
7	North Carolina	4
6	Wake Forest	2
12	Maryland	1
5	Duke	7
6	South Carolina	3
5	Clemson	1
4	North Carolina	8
27	Virginia	8
5	Duke	9



Creekmore slides safely into third.

Swimming

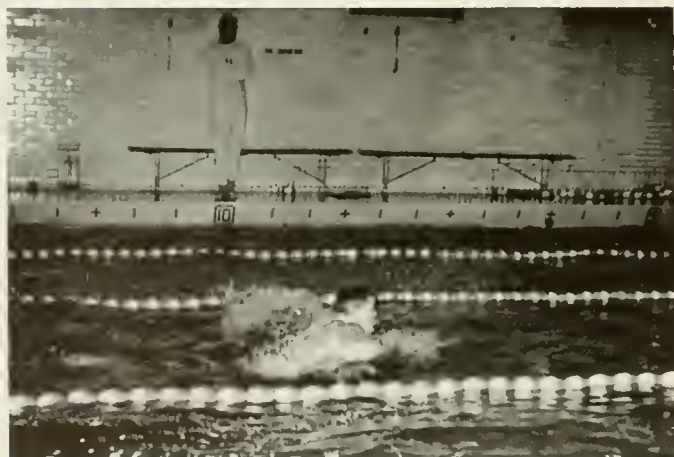


Front Row: Adams, Robertson, Fadgen. Second Row: Harrison, Emerchel, Climo, Hauss. Third Row: Lassiter, McAntyre, Kahl, Hughes. (Absent when picture was taken, Marks.)

Results of '56 Season

State.....53	Clemson .....30
State.....49	U.S.C. ....32
State.....55	Duke .....27
State.....53	East Carolina .....30
State.....51	Pitt .....33
State.....37	U.N.C. ....47
State.....50	Virginia .....34
State.....42½	U.N.C. ....41½
State.....59	E.C.C. ....25

Fadgen doing the Butterfly Stroke in his All-American Style.



Marks, State's diving ace, in a half-gainer.



Track



State's leg man zips across finish line in ACC meet.

1956 Results

North Carolina	75
Clemson	43½
State	40½
Virginia	64
State	50½
South Carolina	47½
State	69
East Carolina	57
Wake Forest	37
Duke	95½
State	35½
Davidson	69
State	62

Hayworth and Shea are way in front in run at Cow Palace.



Wrestling



Front Row: Peed, French, Hales, Matthews, Troutman. Second Row: Newberry, Maltese, Dail, Cutts, Broyhill, Draughn, Coach: Al Crawford.

State	Opponent
3 Virginia	21
15 Davidson	16
8 Maryland	28
21 Carolina	10
13 Duke	19
9 Appalachian	21
34 Wake Forest	0





Advertisements

STILL WIDE OPEN THE GATES OF OPPORTUNITY

Our American inventors and scientists, backed by our remarkable industrial know-how and skills, may seem to have produced today about everything it's possible to produce. Those with little faith in our country and its future would have us believe so.

But to American youth the gates of opportunity are wider open than ever before. Thousands of new and better ways of doing things, of new products and new developments, will be created by those who properly prepare themselves.

SONOCO PRODUCTS COMPANY

Manufacturers of

TEXTILE PAPER CARRIERS

PAPER SPECIALTIES

HARTSVILLE

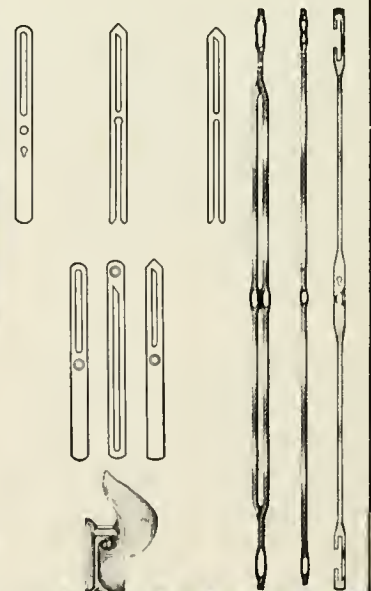
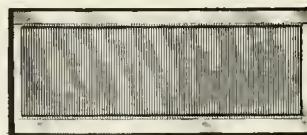
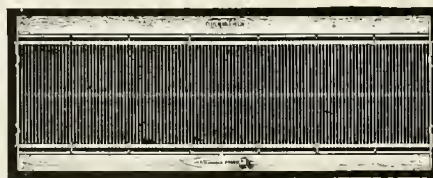
SOUTH CAROLINA

Stehedco and Southern

**ONLY THE FINEST CAN
PRODUCE THE BEST**

Mills all over the World experiencing the advantages obtained in the use of Ste Hed Co Quality Loom Harness Equipment and Southern (the world's finest) Shuttles are standardizing on the products that "Weave the World's Needs!"

Consult our staff of Field Engineers for information on your mill problems.



I-L-20A

STEEL HEDDLE MFG. CO.

2100 W. ALLEGHENY AVENUE • PHILADELPHIA 32, PA.

Other Offices and Plants • Greenville, S.C. • Atlanta, Ga. • Greensboro, N.C. • Providence, R.I.
SOUTHERN SHUTTLES Paris Plant... Greenville, S.C. • A Division of STEEL HEDDLE MFG. CO.

STEEL HEDDLE COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED

310 St. Hubert Street, Granby, Quebec, Canada

FABRICS

THAT

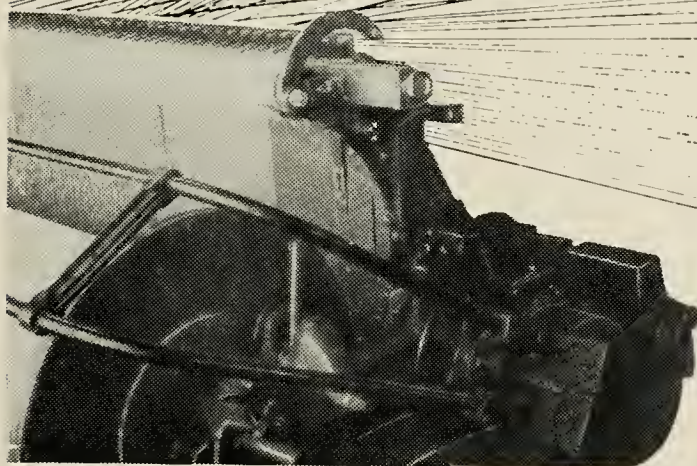
MAKE

FASHION



COTTONS AND

SYNTHETICS



RIEGEL TEXTILE CORPORATION
260 MADISON AVENUE • N.Y. 16, N.Y.

NORTH CAROLINA
STATE COLLEGE
PRINT SHOP

printing • designing
ruling
binding

LOCATED ON THE CAMPUS OF
North Carolina State College
Cor. of Dunn Ave. - Dan Allen Dr.



THE BORDEN COMPANY

WHITE DAIRY PRODUCTS DIVISION

Raleigh, N. C.



THE "BIZ" MAN



J. E. SIRRINE COMPANY

Engineers

GREENVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA

**YOU CAN GO DANCING
SATURDAY NIGHT...**

**IF YOU COME IN TODAY
TO ARTHUR MURRAY'S.
LEARN THIS ONE MASTER
STEP AND ALL DANCES
ARE EASY.**

Over a million people have found new popularity and confidence thanks to Arthur Murray and his Magic Step method of teaching dancing. Why not visit Arthur Murray's today and see for yourself how quickly you can become an assured dancer. A half-hour trial lesson costs only \$1.00.

Studios Air-Conditioned



Copy. 1953
Arthur Murray, Inc.

ARTHUR MURRAY, DANCE STUDIOS

2114 Hillsboro St.

Right across from the college tower
Phone TE 3-0060 or TE 3-4160

Bowl for Health and Recreation

At

**MAN-MUR
BOWLING CENTER**

Across from the campus

Congratulations to the

State College Seniors

from

HUDSON-BELK COMPANY

Eastern Carolina's Largest Store

RALEIGH, N. C.

HICKORY CHAIR COMPANY

Makers of
Chairs and Upholstered Furniture

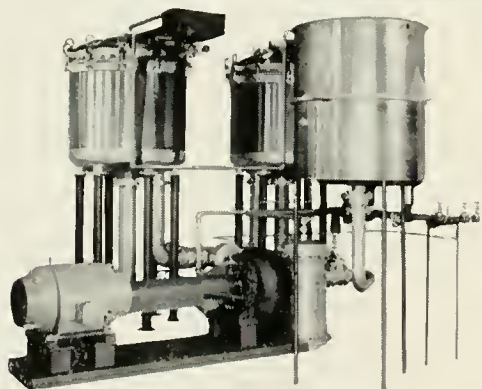
Established 1911

HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA

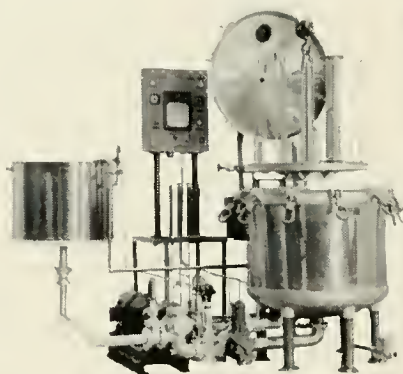
Compliments of

F. D. CLINE PAVING COMPANY

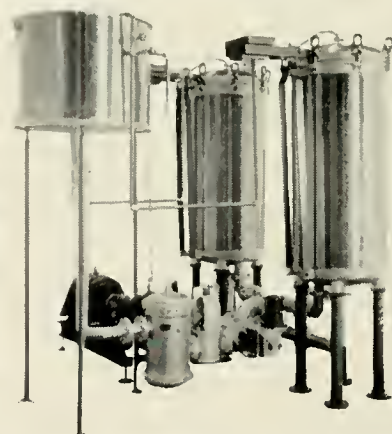
RALEIGH, N. C.



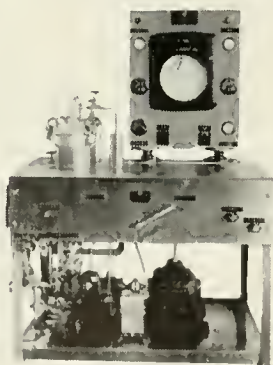
2-Kier Package Dyeing Machine



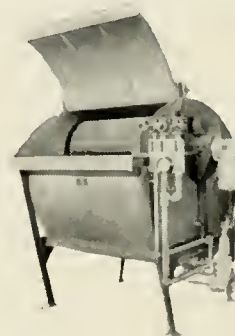
Combination Raw Stock, Package and
Top Dyeing Machine



2-Kier Beam and Package Dyeing Machine



Laboratory Dyeing Machine



Paddle Type Dyeing Machine

MODERN, RUGGED

HIGH PRESSURE, HIGH TEMPERATURE
DYEING MACHINES

for

SYNTHETICS, COTTON, WOOL

In addition to a complete line of the most modern, most efficient dyeing machinery, Gaston County will design and build complete extracting and drying systems of the most modern type. Extractors and dryers are built to individual mill requirements. Write for illustrated folder.

GASTON COUNTY



DYEING MACHINE CO.

STANLEY, NORTH CAROLINA

Compliments of Reynolds Coliseum



CONGRATULATIONS
TO THE CLASS OF
'57

HOLLOWELL'S ESSO
PLAYER'S RETREAT
MORRISSETTE'S ESSO
UZZLE'S SODA SHOP
THE LAUNDROMAT
SIR WALTER TOURIST

COMPLIMENTS
OF
Ivey Taylor's

RALEIGH, N. C.



**TEXTILE MACHINERY
&
DRYING EQUIPMENT**

•
SERVING ALL BRANCHES OF THE
TEXTILE INDUSTRY FOR PROCESSING
ALL TYPES OF FIBERS AND FABRICS



•
Proctor & Schwartz, Inc.
SPARTANBURG, S. C.
Phone—SPartanburg 3-1453

**Woolen and Worsted
textile machinery
and**

SUPPLIES and ACCESSORIES

CARDS — SPINNING FRAMES — FINISHING MACHINERY
PREPARATORY MACHINERY — WARP DRESSING
MACHINERY — MACHINERY MODERNIZATION
CARD CLOTHING — GARNETT WIRE
NAPPER CLOTHING
CONDENSER TAPES — RUBB APRONS
D & F "COORDINATED PRODUCTION"

The skillful integration of Davis & Furber Machinery, Supplies and Accessories with our expert Technical Service and Counsel and your mill production requirements and specifications—results in a "COORDINATED PRODUCTION" program.

Davis & Furber "Coordinated Production"—jointly planned with the mill—means increased profits for you. Ask how the D & F "in-your-mill" Technical Survey can solve your specific problems. Write for your copy of the D & F News, to help you with your long-range planning.

**DAVIS & FURBER
MACHINE COMPANY**

Textile Machinery Designers
And Manufacturers

NORTH ANDOVER, MASS.
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

COMPLIMENTS OF

**Great Lakes
Carbon Corporation**

MORGANTON, N. C.

SERVING TWO GREAT
NORTH CAROLINA CITIES

**HOTEL
WASHINGTON DUKE**

AIR CONDITIONED ROOMS

DURHAM, N. C.

William E. Stubbs, Mgr.

HOTEL SIR WALTER

100% AIR CONDITIONED

RALEIGH, N. C.

Arthur E. Buddenhagen, Mgr.

"FAMOUS FOR PRIME RIBS OF BEEF"

TWO FINE MEYER HOTELS

FERGUSON'S HARDWARE

2900 Hillsboro Street

RALEIGH, N. C.

Phone

TE 2-4877 - TE 2-3030

FREE DELIVERY IN CITY

HARDWARE

HOUSEHOLD SUPPLIES



THE "CHIEF"

Compliments of

A. B. CARTER, INCORPORATED

Operating

MILL DEVICES COMPANY

Gastonia, North Carolina

CARTER TRAVELER COMPANY

Gastonia, North Carolina

Covers by Kingskraft



MODERN MACHINERY

... the nation's largest
warehouse stocks of new
and rebuilt equipment for
HOSIERY, OUTERWEAR
and UNDERWEAR MILLS,
and DYEING and FINISH-
ING PLANTS.

MORRIS SPEIZMAN

COMPANY, INC.

408-514 West Fifth Street, Charlotte 1, N. C.

Chatham Blankets America

with good blankets
from their mills

at Elkin, Charlotte and
Spray in North Carolina

COMPLIMENTS OF THE BIG



STUDENT SERVICE CENTERS

"All Over the Campus"

of

NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE

MAIN STORE AND OFFICE

NORTHWEST WING YMCA BUILDING

WATAUGA BOOK SHOP

WEST SIDE WATAUGA DORMITORY

THE TECHNICAL PRESS

Quick Service in Multilith Offset Printing
Textbooks—Lab. Manuals—Special Forms

QUAD CANTEEN

UPPER QUADRANGLE

SYME COFFEE SHOP

NORTHWEST CORNER SYME HALL

COUNTRY HOUSE

ALEXANDER & TURLINGTON COURT

TUCKER SNACK BAR

TUCKER DORMITORY

SHUTTLE INN SNACK BAR

TEXTILE BUILDING

STUDENTS SUPPLY STORES

The stores are owned & operated by North Carolina State College Scholarship Fund

Under Direction of

L. L. IVEY, General Manager

1919—1957

CONGRATULATIONS AND BEST WISHES



RIDGEFIELD, NEW JERSEY

+ +

"Pfister for fine Naphthols"

ENGINEERS...

*after graduation
here is the open door
to a lifetime professional career*

Your creativeness and initiative will find their full reward here. If you seek the utmost in professional success and satisfaction, consider these advantages of a career with Stromberg-Carlson:

- Opportunity for rapid advancement in a fast-growing company.
- Excellent salary, superior fringe benefits, and subsidies for graduate study.
- Young, dynamic management with liberal professional attitudes.
- Ideal living conditions in a community of fine homes, superb schools, and unsurpassed facilities for leisure-time activities.

CHALLENGING POSITIONS ARE OPEN IN THESE FIELDS:

Control Systems	Telecommunications
Electronics	Audio-Acoustics
Automation	Mechanical Design

The door is open to you. Write to—Arthur N. Paul, Director of Technical Personnel.



STROMBERG-CARLSON

A DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION
142 Carlson Road • Rochester 3, New York



PEPSI - COLA BOTTLING COMPANY

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA



THE "ED"



O.K. RICK, WHY ARE WE IN THE RED?

Congratulations to the Seniors

of 1957

NORMAN'S

Across The Street From The College

Where You Are Always Welcome



Latest Clothes For The College Man

NORTH CAROLINA EQUIPMENT COMPANY



**INTERNATIONAL
Construction Equipment**

Raleigh—Greenville—Wilmington

Greensboro—Charlotte—Asheville

Compliments of

WALLER STUDIO

We Specialize in All Types
of Photography

- Weddings
- School Annuals
- Announcements
- Application Photos

New Location
126½ Fayetteville St.

Phone
TE 4-7331

THE NEW YORK LIFE AGENT
ON YOUR CAMPUS
IS A GOOD MAN TO KNOW

GEORGE L. COXHEAD

CAMPUS REPRESENTATIVE

PHONE: TE 4-6421

A Mutual Company



Founded in 1845

NEW YORK LIFE
INSURANCE COMPANY

Diamond Appraisals

Accredited Gem Laboratory

and

Comprehensive Diamond Evaluations

Supervised by a

CERTIFIED GEMOLOGIST

Opposite the Post Office



Johnson's
JEWELERS

309 Fayetteville St.

RALEIGH

SINCE 1948

WKIX Radio 850 Has Followed The Wolfpack . . . Every Game, Both
Basketball and Football . . . At Home and Away . . .

Where Goes The Wolfpack, So Goes Jimmy Simpson, "The Ole Sportsman," And
WKIX Radio 850.

WKIX
RALEIGH-DURHAM

Radio 850—The Center of Entertainment on your Dial

ERIE CITY BOILERS
McDONOUGH BAND RESAWS
A-C "BUDA" POWER UNITS
FRICK & LANE SAW MILLS
TOWER EDGERS & TRIMMERS
DELTA WOODWORKING MACHINERY
ALLIS-CHALMERS FORK LIFT TRUCKS

Dillon Supply Company

Raleigh

Durham

Rocky Mount

Goldsboro



"SUNSHINE"



Finer Portraits
For Better Annuals



SMITH STUDIO



**CHARLOTTE
ENGRAVING
COMPANY**

Engravers and Designers of College Yearbooks
CHARLOTTE, N. C.





**ST NAME
IN YEARBOOKS**



WORD IN YEARBOOKS

OBSERVER PRINTING HOUSE

LAST

where you find discriminating buyers
of fine yearbooks you will find . . .

1st. . creative designing . . .

2nd. . unparalleled craftsmanship . . .

3rd. . cooperative servicing . . .

4th. . highest quality reproduction . . .

. . . the OBSERVER PRINTING HOUSE
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA



I N D E X

A		
ADMINISTRATION	18	
ADVERTISING	353	
AGRICULTURE, SCHOOL OF	22	
AGRICULTURAL CLUB	24	
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS CLUB	27	
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION CLUB	30	
AGRICULTURIST	186	
AGROMECK	178	
AIR FORCE ROTC	250	
AFROTC DRILL TEAM	269	
ALPHA GAMMA RHO	276	
ALPHA PHI OMEGA	193	
ALPHA PI MU	50	
ALPHA ZETA	26	
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEXTILE CHEMISTS AND COLORISTS	65	
AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY	52	
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS	52	
AIEE & IRE	45	
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERS	47	
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS	29	
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AGRONOMY	25	
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS	46	
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS	49	
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	44	
ANIMAL INDUSTRY CLUB	28	
ARMY ROTC	226	
ARNOLD AIR SOCIETY	268	
B		
BASEBALL	349	
BASKETBALL	344	
BLUE KEY	189	
C		
CATHOLIC NEWMAN CLUB	223	
CHI EPSILON	53	
COLLEGE UNION	200	
D		
DELTA KAPPA PHI	64	
DESIGN, SCHOOL OF	32	
DRUM AND BUGLE	245	
E		
EDUCATION, SCHOOL OF	34	
ENGINEERING, SCHOOL OF	38	
ENGINEERS COUNCIL	40	
EPSILON PI TAU	37	
ETA KAPPA NU	51	
F		
FARMHOUSE	279	
FOOTBALL	338	
FORESTRY, SCHOOL OF	56	
FORESTRY CLUB	59	
FRESHMAN CLASS	162	
FURNITURE CLUB	55	
G		
GOLDEN CHAIN	188	
GRADUATE SCHOOL	69	
H		
HORTICULTURE CLUB	27	
I		
INDUSTRIAL ARTS CLUB	37	
INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICAL SCIENCE	54	
INTER-DORMITORY COUNCIL	206	
INTER-FRATERNITY COUNCIL	274	
J		
JUDICIAL BOARD	198	
JUNIOR CLASS	130	
K		
KAPPA ALPHA	280	
KAPPA PHI KAPPA	36	
KAPPA SIGMA	283	
KAPPA TAU BETA	31	
KERAMOS	48	
L		
LAMBDA CHI ALPHA	284	
LUTHERAN STUDENTS ASSOCIATION	223	
M		
MONOGRAM CLUB	199	
MU BETA PSI	219	
MUSIC DEPARTMENT	220	
P		
PERSHING RIFLES	247	
PHI EPSILON PI	287	
PHI ETA SIGMA	191	
PHI KAPPA PHI	192	
PHI KAPPA TAU	288	
PHI PSI	63	
PI KAPPA ALPHA	291	
PI KAPPA PHI	292	
PINETUM	219	
PI TAU SIGMA	48	
POULTRY SCIENCE CLUB	31	
PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL	68	
PUBLICATIONS BOARD	176	
S		
SCABBARD & BLADE	246	
SENIOR CLASS	74	
SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON	295	
SIGMA ALPHA MU	296	
SIGMA CHI	299	
SIGMA NU	300	
SIGMA PHI EPSILON	303	
SIGMA PI SIGMA	55	
SIGMA PI	304	
SIGMA TAU SIGMA	65	
SOPHOMORE CLASS	149	
SOUTHERN ENGINEER	187	
STATES MATES	217	
STUDENT GOVERNMENT	194	
SWIMMING	350	
T		
TAU KAPPA EPSILON	307	
TEAL'S TIE	122	
TECHNICIAN	182	
TEXTILES, SCHOOL OF	60	
THETA CHI	308	
THETA TAU	42	
THIRTY & THREE	190	
TOMPKINS TEXTILE COUNCIL	62	
TRACK	351	
V		
VETS ASSOCIATION	218	
VETVILLE COUNCIL	216	
W		
WRESTLING	352	
WVWP	184	
X		
XI SIGMA PI	58	
Y		
YMCA	204	

